FARRUKHABAD.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME IX

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

ALLAHABAD:

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1916.

Alterations and additions to Part A of the Farrukhabad District Gazetteer bringing it up to date.

CHAPTER I.—GENERAL FEATURES.

Page 1, *lines* 1—4.

Delete Replace by "The district of Farrukhabad is, with Etawah, to the west of the Allahabad division. Both districts were transferred to the Allahabad from the Agra division at the end of 1911: then, also, Meerut division lost Aligarh district to Agra and the new division of Jhansi, consisting of Jalaun, Jhansi, Hamirpur, and Banda districts, was formed from the old Allahabad division.

Farrukhabad district lies along the Ganges, which forms its northern and eastern boundary except for the Aligarh tahsil."

Page 1, *line* 21.

After "by courtesy be called a hill" *insert* the words "save the 'Kheras,' which especially in Tirwa tahsil almost deserve that title."

Page 1.

Delete the footnote at the bottom of the page.

Page 6, *line* 4.

Delete "two miles" and write "one mile."

Page 6.

Delete the footnote at the bottom of the page.

Page 10, *line* 22.

Insert a comma between "Majhle" and "Umardah."

Page 14, *line* 4.

Delete "Rs. 9" and write "Rs. 10."

Line 12.

Delete "Rs. 8" and write "Rs. 10."

Lines 17 *and* 18.

Delete "Rs. 12 per 100 square feet" and write "Rs. 40 per 1,000."

Line 28.

Delete Rs. 25 per 100 square feet and write "Rs. 12-8 per

Page 14, *line* 34.

Delete "Rs. 3 for a full-grown female wolf, Rs. 2 for full-grown male" and write "Rs. 10 for a full-grown wolf, Rs. 2 for a wolf-cub."

Page 16, *line* 19.

"In 1913 the district board purchased a bull from the Kheri bull farm."

Page 17, *line* 23.

"The district board has owned a stallion since 1900. The present one serves some 35 mares a year."

Page 19, *line* 5.

Delete "32·444 inches" and write instead "31·99 inches."

Page 20, *line* 10.

Delete "During the last eight years the average mortality has been as high as 48·08 per mille" and write "During the decade 1901-10 the average mortality has been 47·44 per mille."

Page 20, *line* 17.

Delete "being 46·21 per mille during the last eight years" and write "being 44·35 per mille for the decade 1901—10."

Page 20, *line* 21.

Add 1909, 1910, and 1911.

Page 20, *line* 34.

Delete "The fall to 74·76 per cent. during the last seven years" and write "The fall to 77·94 per cent. during the decade 1901-10."

Page 21, *line* 6.

"In July 1913, regular preventive doses of quinine began to be given in 30 selected district board schools."

Page 21, *line* 24.

Delete "from 1901 to 1908 inclusive, being only 256" and replace "from 1902 to 1910 inclusive, being only 54. However in 1911 1,077 persons died of cholera."

Page 21, *last line.*

Delete "from that year till 1908 the death-rate has only averaged 120" and write "during the decade 1901-10 the death-rate has only averaged 96·7."

Page 23, *line* 10, *add.*—

In 1911 there were 136 insane.

Page 27, *line* 11, *add.*—

In 1911 there were 351 deaf-mutes.

Page 27, *line* 16.

Delete " Leprosy, on the other hand, would seem to be on the increase, as 193 lepers were enumerated in the district for 1901 as against 112 in 1891."

Page 23, *lines* 16, 17 *and* 18.

Delete " this is contrary to the experience, etc."

And *add* " There were 112 lepers in 1891, 193 in 1901 and 101 in 1911. The figures of 1901 were contrary to the experience of the provinces."

Page 23, *line* 22, *and last sentence.*

Delete " is worthy of note and indicates concealment," and the last sentence.

Add.—

" Was worthy of note in 1901 and indicated concealment. Of the district total of 1911, no less than 1,175 were males and the male lepers outnumbered the female ones by more than two to one. But in 1911 the disproportion was small : out of the district total of 2,538, 1,520 were males : it was most noticeable amongst the 351 deaf-mutes, of whom 224 were males."

CHAPTER II.—AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

Page 25, *line* 15.

[In 1911-12 (1319 fasli) the cultivated area was 645,999 acres.]

Page 25, *line* 29.

Taking the average for the four years ending in 1913 this area amounted to 248,420 acres.

Page 25, *line* 30.

Groves occupied 34,373 acres—new fallow covered 45,332 acres, while 738 acres were land prepared for sugarcane but not yet under a crop. There remain therefore 167,977 acres, of which 44,746 consist of old fallow and the remainder of culturable waste.

Page 27, *line* 21.

[The cultivated area from which more than one crop was

Page 27, *last line.*

[In pargana Pahara the area bearing more than one crop in 1319 fasli was 6,838 acres or 44·95 per cent. of the total cultivated area of 15,213 acres.]

Page 27, *last line but one.*

Delete "42·8 per cent." and write "49·2 per cent."

Page 28, *line* 2.

[In 1319 fasli it formed 18·85 per cent. in Tiwa tahsil : in Farrukhabad 17·38 per cent. ; in Kanauj 16·43 per cent. ; in Aligarh 15·7 per cent. ; in Kaimganj 14·25 per cent. ; and in Chhibramau 12·48 per cent.]

Page 28, *line* 19.

[In 1319 fasli (1911-12) the *rabi* area was 413,891 acres and the *kharif* area was 391,030 acres. In Kanauj only did the *kharif* area exceed that of the *rabi* ; it was there more than twice as large. In the other tahsils the *rabi* slightly exceeded the *kharif* area except in Aligarh where the *rabi* area was more than double that of the *kharif*.]

Page 28, *line* 27.

[In 1319 *juar* alone and mixed covered an area of 81,571 acres or 25·41 of the *kharif* area. The proportion was highest in Aligarh tahsil, 34·6 per cent. of the *kharif* area and lowest in Kaimganj, 20·99 per cent.]

Page 29, *line* 3.

[In 1319 *bajra* alone and mixed covered a total area of 114,151 acres or 35·36 of the total *kharif* area. Aligarh tahsil returned the highest percentage, 56·51, and Tirwa the lowest, 22·92.]

Page 29, *line* 18.

The average of the area under maize during the last four years 1316—19 was 60,874 acres or 16·88 per cent. of the total *kharif* area.

Page 30, *line* 1.

Much rice-land has been thrown out of cultivation of late years owing to unfavourable rains.

[In 1319 fasli rice covered an area of 10,151 acres or 3·16 per cent. of the *kharif* total. In the same year the highest tahsil percentage of *kharif* area under rice was in Tirwa 7·49

per cent. whilst in Farrukhabad there was only ·66 per cent. under rice.]

Page 30, *line* 28.

Cotton during the last four years 1317—1320 has covered an average area of 24,509 acres or 6·94 per cent. of the *kharif* area.

Page 30, *last line.*

The average area under sugarcane from 1317 to 1320 was 18,445 acres or 5·22 per cent of the total *kharif* area.

Page 31, *line* 6.

[In 1320 fasli there were 7,881 acres of sugarcane in Kaimganj tahsil or about 12 per cent. of the *kharif* area.]

Page 31, *line* 9.

The area under wheat alone in the years 1316—1319 fasli averaged 113,026 acres or 28·52 per cent. of the *rabi* area while wheat combined with other crops accounted for 76,619 acres or 19·33 per cent.

Page 31, *line* 11.

Barley came next with 67,250 acres by itself, i.e. 10·69 per cent. and 99,238 acres or 25·40 per cent. in combination with gram. Gram only covered 14,666 acres or 3·72 per cent. of the *rabi* area. Poppy covered 17,019 acres or 4·29 per cent. of the *rabi* area.

Page 31, *line* 28.

During the four years 1316—1319 fasli potatoes covered an average area of 13,010 acres or 3·30 per cent. of the rabi area.

Page 32, *line* 9.

(Note on the potato moth.)

"In 1912 the potato moth began to attack seed potatoes in this district. The moth was introduced into the United Provinces from Patna by way of Lucknow and Cawnpore. It is black and about one-third of an inch in length. It lays its eggs in clusters four or five upon the potato tubers. These eggs hatch out in about seven days and the caterpillars bore into the tubers and keep feeding for about 15 days. They then pupate inside or on the surface of the tubers, first enclosing themselves in a slight cocoon like spider's web. The moths come out of the pupae in about ten days, couple, and lay eggs for the next generation.

Page 32, *line* 9.—(continued).

These larvae or caterpillars not only injure the seed potatoes in the godowns but also the plants as they stand in the fields. The main stem and leaf stems are then bored into and the growth of the plant considerably checked. But the injury done to the seed potatoes in the godowns is much more serious and it is only here that preventive measures can be taken.

The methods to be adopted are these. First the seed potatoes should be dipped in a solution of crude oil emulsion, one pint to 12 gallons of water, and then thoroughly dried. One five gallon drum of this oil costs about Rs. 7 and is sufficient for 1,000 maunds of seed. This dipping of the potatoes destroys any eggs that may have been laid on them. If the potatoes have already got the larvae on them, they should be handpicked before treatment or the results will be unsatisfactory.

The storage godown should be well fumigated with sulphur. Sand, neither damp nor hot, should be placed on the floor about two inches deep: a layer of potatoes should then be put on it, then another stratum of sand completely covering the potatoes, and so on. The sand prevents the moth from laying new eggs on the potatoes.

If the potatoes are at first carefully selected the treatment with crude oil emulsion may be omitted.

During 1912 there were several conferences of potato-growers in Farrukhabad tahsil and this method was explained to them by officers of the Agricultural department. They remained, however, sceptically inert and in 1913 the department hired a building at Bholepur and 100 maunds of seed potatoes were treated and stored. It is anticipated that this action will be an object lesson and pay its own costs as well."

Page 34, *line* 3.

"In 1319 fasli 162,332 or 25·13 per cent. of the total area cultivated that year, were irrigated. Out of this total irrigated area, 56,993 acres were irrigated from canals, 89,991 from wells, and 15,348 from other sources."

Page 34, *line* 12.

"In 1319 Tirwa showed the highest proportion with 47,113 acres or 39·72 of the cultivated area irrigated."

Page 35, *lines* 7 *and* 8.

Delete " two weeks in every three" and write "in alternate weeks."

Page 35, *lines* 9, 10 *and* 11.

Substitute " of this commanded area 20,914 acres or under one third has been irrgated on an average during the five years 1908—13, 7,282 acres in the *kharif* and about 13,632 in the *rabi.*"

Page 35, *lines* 15 *and* 16.

Delete " 720 cubic feet" and write " 777 cubic feet."

Delete " 70 to 10 cubic feet" and write " 50 to 6 cubic feet."

Page 36, *line* 19.

And during the four years 1909—1912 it has irrigated on an average 13,774 acres in the *kharif* and 26,679 in the *rabi.*

Page 38, *lines* 1 *to* 5.

During the five years 1907 to 1912 they have irrigated an average of 4,623 acres in the *kharif* and 8,835 acres in the *rabi* or under a quarter of the commanded acrea, the maximum being reached in 1907-08 when 7,453, acres in the *kharif* and 12,044 in the *rabi* came under irrigation.

Page 56, *line* 23.

Delete " about Rs. 2 per maund" and write " from Rs. 3 to Rs. 4 per maund."

Page 57, *line* 2.

Delete " about Rs. 6" and write " about Rs. 9 per maund."

Page 57, *lines* 13, 14, 15.

Delete this sentence and write Farrukhabad city contains 19 saltpetre refineries. Those which used to exist at Nisai and Kaimganj in the district have been closed down.

Page 57, *line* 20 *and* 21.

The refineries use about 117,000 maunds, from which about 67,000 maunds of refined saltpetre and 22,000 maunds of salt are extracted. These figures are for the three years average between 1910 and 1913.

Page 57, *line* 26.

Delete " 3 peons on Rs. 7" and write " 3 peons on Rs.8 or 9."

Page 58, *line* 24.

Rewrite the sentence as follows :—

During the three years 1910—12, the exports from the Farukhabad station of the Cawnpore-Achnera railway averaged 775,486

maunds. Of this total 16,130 maunds consisted of oil-seeds, 16,413 maunds of metals, 12,431 maunds of piece goods, and 1,174 of twist and yarn, the remaining 729,007 maunds being described as "other merchandise" and including grain, hides and tobacco for which no detailed figures are available.

Page 59, *line* 35.

The road from Sarai Miran to Tirwa has however been metalled with a break at the Isan river where there will shortly be a bridge. The Court of Wards in 1913 gave Rs. 44,000 for this Isan bridge from the Tirwa estate. Government has promised to loan an equal sum to the district board and the building of the bridge will soon begin.

Page 60, *line* 20.

Delete Muhammadabad and write Nibkarori (formerly Muhammadabad).

Page 60, *line* 27.

The provincial roads, of which there are 92 miles in the district, comprise a section of the Grand Trunk Road running from Aligarh to Cawpore with the Bareilly branch which meets it at Gursahaiganj, the Bewar to Fatehgarh Road, and a few short lengths of approach roads to railway stations.

Page 60, *line* 34.

Delete the words "from Fatehgarh to Bewar and Etawah."

Page 61, *last line.*

The Court of Wards is constructing an inspection bungalow at Tirwa.

CHAPTER III.—The people.

Page 64.—Para. "Census of 1901."

Add "In 1911, the population was 900,022--a decrease of 2·8 per cent. since 1901."

Tirwa tahsil lost 9·9 per cent. of its population during this decade, Aligarh lost 3·6 per cent., and the Sadr tahsil 2·9; but Kanauj gained 2 per cent. and Kaimganj ·3.

The density of the population per square mile was 535. Of the six tahsils the most populous was Farrukhabad with a density of 721 to the square mile, Kanauj coming next with 647, and then Chhibramau with 527, while Kaimganj had 463, Aligarh 457, and Tirwa 427.

Page 66.—PARA. "SEX."

Of the total population 494,017 were males, and 406,005 females, the latter bearing to the former the proportion of 822 to 1,000. Excluding Dehra Dun and Naini Tal, where the conditions are peculiar, there are only three districts in these provinces. where the proportion of females is smaller. In the provinces as a whole the proportion is 915 to 1,000 and in some of the eastern districts females preponderate.

Page 66.—PARA. "RELIGIONS."

788,623 persons or 87·62 per cent. of the total population of Farrukhabad district are Hindus.

Of the remainder 104·293 or 11·58 per cent. were Musalmans, 4,016 belonged to the Arya Samaj, 2,548 were Christians, 500 Jains, 35 Sikhs, and 7 Buddhists.

Pages 68, 69, *and* 73.

Re-arrange paragraphs on Kisans, Chamars, Ahirs, Brahmans and Kachhis in the following new order :—Chamars, Ahirs, Brahmans, Kachhis, and Kisans.

Page 68.—PARA. "KISANS."

Delete "first in point of numbers." *Add* "The fifth place was taken by Kisans with 64,238 or 8·24 of the total Hindu population. The number is remarkable, as only 12 members of the caste are found in the rest of the division."

Page 69.—PARA. CHAMARS, *line* 3.

Write "First in point of numbers come the Chamars, numbering 98,828 or 12·53 per cent. of the total Hindu population.

Page 69.—PARA. AHIRS, *line* 12.

Ahirs come second with 96,755 or 12·26 per cent. of the Hindu population.

Page 69.—PARA. "BRAHMANS."

"Thirdly came the Brahmans with 76,327 or 9·67 per cent. of the Hindu population."

Page 70.—"RAJPUTS."

"Rajputs or Thakurs numbered 60,371 or 7·65 per cent. of the total Hindus."

Page 70, *line* 21.

First in point of number come the Rathors with 8,497 members, forming 14·07 per cent. of the whole Rajput population.

Page 70.—LAST LINE.

"Chauhans with 7,527 representations or 12·46 per cent. of the Thakur population.

Page 71, *line* 9.

Gaurs, who numbered 5,053 or 8·3 per cent. of the Thakurs.

Page 71, *line* 17.

There are 6,541 Bais in the district mostly in pargana Paramnagar.

Page 71, *line* 21.

Sombansis, of whom 5,192 were enumerated.

Page 71, *line* 28.

The Gaharwars numbered 3,366.

Page 72, *line* 4.

The Panwars, Pramars, or Pomars, who numbered, 3,167.

Page 72, *line* 13.

Gahlots, who numbered 1,806.

Page 72, *line* 26.

The Parihars can now only muster 990 representatives.

Page 73, *line* 5.

Kachhis with 69,776 representatives or 8·72 per cent. of the total Hindu population came fourth among castes in point of number.

Delete " After Rajput."

Page 73, *line* 18.

Gadariyas, of whom there were 34,093 or 4·32 per cent. of the total Hindu population.

Page 73, *line* 24.

Put the paragraph on Kahars before that on Kurmis.

"Kurmis numbered 23,634 or 2·99 per cent. of the total Hindu population"

Delete "a figure which is not approached by any other district of the division."

Page 73, *line* 35.

Kahars aggregated 32,820 or 4·13 per cent. of the entire Hindu population.

Page 74, *line* 3.

Banias were enumerated to the number of 18,899 or 2·39 per cent. of the total Hindu population.

Page 74, *line* 16.

"Telis (175,661)" is a misprint: *delete* and write "Telis (17,566)."

Page 74.

Rewrite lines 16 to 22 by the figures of 1911 as follows.—

Those exceeding 10,000 in number are the Dhanuks (18,678), Koris (17,840), Nais (16,267), Telis (16,028), Dhobis (14,390), Lohars (12,150), Bharbhunjas (11,071) and Kayasths (10,817). Next in order come the Barhais, Kumhars, Bhangis, Sonars, Behelias, Malis, Luniyas and Nats, all of whom exceed 2,000 in number. In the 1901 census Khatiks, Darzis, Faqirs, Chhipis, Patwas, Joshis, Bhats, Beldars, Kalwars and Tamolis all exceeded 2,000 in number. In 1911 there were no Beldars and no Joshis 20, Chhipis, 224 Faqirs and 414 Patwas : the other castes were between 1,500 and 2,000. The impossible variation in these five castes shows the fallibility of census returns. The Sadhs who exceeded 2,000 in 1901, were not enumerated separately in 1911, but included amongst the 3,457 persons of "Minor castes".

Page 75, *line* 9.

In 1911 there were no Radhas in Farrukhabad and the Bhagats were not separately enumerated.

Page 75, *lines* 19, 20 and 21.

"In 1911 there were 5,627 Hindu Lalbegis and only 88 Musalman Bhangis."

[*Delete* the present remarks about Lalbegis in the Gazetteer.]

Page 75, *line* 32.

"Pathans or persons of Afghan descent take the first place with 35,987 representatives or 34·5 per cent. of the total Musalman population.

Page 76, *lines* 6.

Sheikhs are 27,666 in number or 26·52 per cent. of the total Musalman population.

Page 76, *lines* 14 *and* 17.

Behnas or Dhunas in 1911 numbered 7,886, Saiyyids, 6,238, Julahas 6,492, Faqirs 5,446, Darzis 2,802, Rajputs and Naumuslims 1,103.

Page 76, *last line, and line* 1, *page* 77.

Delete Bhangis, Mughals, and Tawaifs, who in 1911 were each less than 1,000 in number.

Page 77, *line* 32.

According to the census of 1911 95·13 per cent. of the inhabitants of the district were returned as speaking Western Hindi, 4·80 as speaking Urdu or Hindustani, and the remaining ·07 per cent. spoke other tongues, mostly English or Gipsy dialects.

Page 78, *line* 30.

As many as twenty-two printing presses are in existence in the district of Farrukhabad while one newspaper and two periodicals are published.

CHAPTER IV.—ADMINISTRATION AND REVENUE.

Page 90, *line* 3.

Delete " Agra division " and write " Allahabad Division."

Page 90, *line* 19.

Correct Kawalganj into Kamalganj.

Add " At Samdhan in Chhibramau tahsil Saiyyid Abdul Aziz has honorary magisterial powers of the 3rd class and revenue powers as an Assistant Collector of the 2nd class."

Delete " criminal appeals lie to the Sessions Judge " and write " Criminal appeals lie in part to the District Magistrate and in part to the Sessions Judge."

Page 90, *line* 27.

After " Sub-deputy opium agent " *add* " and an assistant."

Page 90.

Delete the note at the bottom of the page.

Page 105.

Rewrite lines 3 to 7 as follows :—

" In the Tirwa tahsil, there are stations at Indargarh, Thatia, and Saurikh. The new station of Indargarh has become the headquarters of the old Tirwa circle and the three circles have altered their boundaries by interchange of territory."

Page 105, *line* 8.

Delete " existing " and write " former."

Page 105, *line* 10.

Delete " is to surrender " and write " has surrendered."

Page 105 *lines* 12, 13, 14, and 15.

Rewrite the sentence—

" The Indargarh circle now comprises an area of 118 square miles; Thathia which previously was only 67 square miles, has

been extended to 136, while Saurikh has been diminished from 161 to 127 square miles."

Page 105, *line* 17.

The largest circle is that of Gursahaiganj

Page 105, *line* 18.

Delete 77,901 and write 82,401.

Page 105, *line* 19.

Delete 36,167 and write 32,325.

Page 105, *line* 25.

The civil police force includes 36 sub-inspectors.

Page 105, *line* 31.

The chaukidars number 2,069.

Page 107, *line* 11.

Delete "eight office hands" and write "eleven office hands."

Page 107, *lines* 11 *and* 12.

Write "58 intra mural and extra mural warders."

Page 107, *line* 13.

After two hospital assistants add "a compounder, four menial servants."

Page 107, *line* 16.

Delete the word "past" and write "during the decade 1891—1900."

Page 107, *line* 17.

"The daily average population during 1912 was 1,584, out of which 37 were females."

Page 107, *line* 20.

During 1912 tents to the value of Rs. 48,854 were manufactured and supplied to various Government departments, the total cash profit earned by the Jail factories in 1912 being Rs. 32,020 as compared with 16,688 during 1907.

Delete previous sentence.

Page 107, *line* 27.

The death-rate per mille in 1912 was only 6·94.

Page 107, *line* 30.

During 1912 the daily average of the prison population was 240.

Page 107, *line* 32.

The amount earned in this way during 1912 was Rs. 4,390.

Page 107, *line* 33.

On June 9th, 1910, there was a serious riot in the Central Prison: the Superintendent was assaulted and it was necessary to fire upon the rioters, who were endeavouring to break down the gates and escape; 8 were thus killed. Afterwards 71 were tried criminally, of whom 63 were convicted under various charges to heavy sentences. As a result of the riot, the Jail administration has been much improved and many further precautions have been taken.

Page 107, *line* 34.

The Farrukhabad distillery contains eleven stills, which in 1912-13 turned out nearly 50,000 gallons.

Page 107, *line* 4.

There were in 1913 80 shops licensed for the sale of country liquor.

Page 107, *line* 14.

During the decade 1901—1910 inclusive the averages have been 26,159 gallons and Rs. 1,25,221.

Page 107, *line* 21.

There were in 1913, four shops licensed for its sale.

Page 107, *lines* 23 *and* 24.

While during the next decade the average has been Rs. 1,339.

Page 107, *line* 30.

298 shops were in 1913 licensed for the sale of *tari*.

Page 109, *line* 1.

The average annual income of the decade 1901—1910 was Rs. 22,149.

Page 109, *line* 3.

Opium is sold both at the tahsils and at 12 licensed shops.

Page 109, *line* 18.

From 15 maunds 8 seers in 1891—1900 to 24 maunds 32 seers for the decade 1901—1910. While the average annual receipts for the corresponding periods have been Rs. 6,235 and Rs. 11,172.

Page 109, *line* 23.

There were 79 shops in 1913 licensed for their sale.

Page 109, *line* 29.

Between 1891 and 1900 the average annual consumption of *ganja* and *charas* was 113 maunds 11 seers and the receipts

averaged Rs. 13,729. The corresponding figures for *charas* only (*ganja* is not now sold) during the decade 1901--1910 were 64 maunds 7 seers and Rs. 52,558.

Page 110.

Delete the word "Stamps" opposite the second paragraph and "Income-tax" opposite the third paragraph. Opposite the third paragraph in the margin write *Stamps* and opposite the fourth paragraph write *Income-tax.*

Page 109, *line* 15.

While for the decade 1901—1910 the average has been Rs. 2,26,114.

Page 109, *line* 22.

From 76·1 per cent. in the first decade to 81·3 per cent. in the second.

Page 110, *line* 36.

While for the following eight years they were only Rs. 31,852. The city of Farrukhabad-*cum*-Fatehgarh contributes over 52 per cent. of the total for 1911-12, the Kanauj tahsil coming next with over 16 per cent.

Page 111, *line* 1.

In 1911-12 its total assessment was Rs. 613.

Page 111, *line* 12.

Delete the statistics on registration and write—

During the 10 years 1901—1911 the average receipts for the whole district were Rs. 11,851 and the average annual charges Rs. 6,254. The Farrukhabad sub-registrar's office accounted for 32 per cent. of these receipts and the Aligarh office for only 4 per cent. During these ten years the average number of documents presented annually for registration was 5,669, those for which action was optional amounting to 1,136 and the gross aggregate value of the prpoerty involved was Rs. 20,06,321 annually.

Page 111, *line* 25.

Besides the head office at Fatehgarh there are 16 sub-offices and 39 branch offices.

Page 111, *line* 31.

An enormous business is now done in money orders, over 20 lakhs of rupees having been remitted to the district by these

means in 1912-13, while more than 10 lakhs were despatched from the various district post offices.

Page 111, *line* 36.

In 1912-13 nearly one-eighth of the revenue demand was paid through the post office, which issued these orders to the value of Rs. 1,39,590.

Page 112, *line* 12.

Delete this sentence and write—

Its affairs are managed by a board of 17 members, of whom 12 are elected. The Civil Surgeon sits *ex-officio*, three members including the Joint Magistrate are appointed. Since June 1913, a non-official chairman has been appointed by Government.

Page 113, *line* 26.

Correct Fatehgar-hnama to *Fatehgarh-nama*.

Page 113, *line* 35.

There are now 258 schools directly or indirectly under the control of the district board with 12,787 pupils.

Page 114, *line* 8.

All the rest are primary schools, 139 of which are under the direct management of the district board, 101 receive grants-in-aid, one is unaided and two, one aided and one municipal, are under the municipality.

Page 116, *line* 3.

The so-called Kanauj dispensary at Sarai Miran is being removed to Kanauj. A female dispensary has been built at Shamsabad, almost entirely by the generosity of the local Nawab, who gave Rs. 27,000 for that end. A dispensary will soon be opened, probably at Rajepur near Aligarh, but its exact locality depends upon the project of moving the tahsili buildings from Aligarh and this matter is still under discussion. In 1912 the district board decided to build a new dispensary at Farrukhabad. The veterinary dispensary in Farrukhabad will shortly be moved to a site adjoining the distillery where the new building is about to be erected.

Page 116, *line* 34.

There were in 1913 thirty-two cattle pounds in the district.

Page 116, *last line.*

Correct Kaimgnaj to *Kaimganj*.

Page 117, *line* 1.

Correct Kanai to *Kanauj.*

Page 117, *line* 3.

During 1908 to 1912 the average annual takings have been Rs. 16,163 and the average cost of maintenance has been only Rs. 5,651 including pound-keepers' salaries. In 1912-13 the amount realised was Rs. 16,970 and in the same year the municipal pounds brought in Rs. 1,288.

Page 118, *line* 22.

Correct Sonkisa to *Sankisa.*

DIRECTORY.

Page 177, *line* 16.

The question of moving the tahsili buildings from Aligarh is under discussion, the level is very low but it is difficult to find any suitable site where the level will be much higher.

Page 177, *line* 26.

The tahsil in 1911 contained 193 villages.

Page 180, *line* 2.

The population of Aligarh tahsil in 1911 was 82,742.

Page 180, *line* 8.

In 1911 there were 77,764 Hindus, 4,095 Musalmans, 611 Aryas, 251 Christians, and 21 Jains.

Page 185, *line* 10.

At the time of the Mutiny, Angnu Lal, then head of the family, was conspicuous for his loyalty.

Page 186, *line* 6.

The provisions of the Village Sanitation Act (U. P. Act II of 1892) are applied to the village.

Page 186, *line* 16.

Make a similar entry for Bishangarh as the above for Bholepur.

Page 186, *line* 27.

The population, which was 5,444 in 1872, was 6,526 in 1901 and 6,515 in 1911.

Page 189, *line* 6.

In 1911 it contained 240 villages.

Page 191, *line* 9.

In 1911 the population was 126,540, of whom 113,415 were Hindus, 12,537 Musalmans, 351 Christians, and 237 Aryas.

Page 191, *line* 17.

With 6,515 and 4,495 inhabitants respectively in 1911. Correct 7,034 to 6,526.

Page 192, *line* 24.

And again in 1911 to 59,647.

Page 192, *line* 29.

There were in 1911 40,645 Hindus, 17,709 Muhammadans, 616 Christians, 527 Aryas, and 140 members of other religions. Enquiries as to the birth-places of the population showed that about 49,140 were born within the district and about 3,960 in neighbouring districts, so that the number of immigrants was less than 7,000.

Page 197, *line* 5.

Till 1913 the District Magistrate had usually been the Chairman. In June of that year Government appointed Ashiq Ali Khan, Khan Bahadur, as the first non-official chairman, the Joint Magistrate or senior Assistant Magistrate is generally appointed a member: the Civil Surgeon sits *ex officio*; two other members are appointed and 12 elected.

Page 199, *line* 32.

The tahsil was divided in 1911 into 369 villages.

Page 201, *line* 12.

Correct 190—508 into 1905—08.

Pages 201 *and* 203.

In 1911 the population of Farrukhabad tahsil was 243,077, a density of 721 to the square mile. Of these, 206,361 were Hindus, 33,571 Muhammadans, 1,569 Christians, 1,381 Aryas, 156 Jains, 32 Sikhs, and 7 Buddhists.

Page 203, *line* 28.

Delete Muhammadabad and write *Nibkarori.*

Page 207, *line* 17.

The police station formerly at Tirwa was moved to its new building here in 1913.

Page 208, *line* 12.

In 1911 the population of Kaimganj was only 7,439.

Page 211, *line* 1.

In 1911 Kaimganj tahsil contained 405 villages.

Page 213, *line* 12.

In 1911 the population of Kaimganj tahsil was 169,045.

Page 213, *line* 18.

Classified by religions there were in 1911, 144,604 Hindus, 23,438 Muhammadans, 683 Aryas, 276 Christians, 41 Jains, and 3 Sikhs.

Page 213, *line* 29.

In 1911 Kaimganj had 7,439 inhabitants and Shamsabad 7,381.

Page 215, *line* 9.

The provisions of the Village Sanitation Act (U. P. Act II of 1892) have been applied to Kampil in 1912.

Page 217, *line* 16.

The population of Kanauj in 1911 was 18,105, of whom 10,434 were Hindus, Aryas, and Jains and 7,634 Muhammadans.

Page 217, *line* 19.

Correct Aldauddinpur to *Allahuddinpur*.

Page 225, *line* 20.

Insert "of" between "hundreds of thousands" and "people."

Page 227, *line* 22.

Insert "the" between "time of" and "Maratha war."

Page 227, *line* 29.

The tahsil contained in 1911, 211 villages.

Page 231.

In 1911 the population of Kanauj tahsil was 116,426, of whom 95,580 were Hindus, 19,911 Muhammadans, 599 Aryas, 265 Jains, and 71 Christians.

Page 231, *line* 26.

And containing in 1911, 18,105 inhabitants.

Page 235, *line* 11.

In 1911 a pound was opened at Madanpur.

Page 239, *line* 1.

It now gives it name to the railway station on the East Indian Railway originally called Muhammadabad.

Page 240, *line* 29.

Delete "A branch post office" A village school is the only public institution.

Page 255, *line* 11.

And only 7,381 in 1911.

Last line.

A female dispensary has recently been erected here by the generosity of the local Nawabs.

Page 259.

Instead of "Talgram pargana, Talgram tahsil Chhibramau" write "tahsil Chhibramau."

Page 259, *line* 4.

In 1911 the population was 4,495.

Page 260, *lines* 25 *and* 26.

Write "the population of the town proper in 1901 was 3,519 and of the outlying hamlets 2,964: in 1911 the joint population was 6,285."

Page 262, *line* 28.

In 1911 the population was 5,860, some four-fifths being Hindus with Kisans in the majority.

Page 262, *line* 33.

The Court of Wards is erecting an inspection house just outside old Tirwa on the Kanauj side.

Page 263, *line* 13.

The tahsil contained in 1911 251 villages.

Page 265, *line* 26.

In 1911 the population was 162,192 a loss of 9·9 per cent. on 1901 and the lowest figure recorded since 1872. Of these persons 150,899 were Hindus, 10,741 Muhammadans, 505 Aryas, 30 Christians, and 17 Jains.

Page 265, *last line.*

The only towns in the tahsil are Tirwa and Thatia, which in 1891 had populations of 6,685 and 6,541 respectively. In 1911 their inhabitants numbered 5,860 and 6,285 respectively.

Page 266, *line* 6.

Delete this sentence. Write. "The only metalled road in the tahsil runs from Sarai Miran to Tirwa. A bridge across the Isan river on this road is under construction."

Page 266, *line* 20.

Delete "is not bridge" and write "has only one bridge."

Page 266, *line* 21.

Before the word "dependent" *insert* "largely."

Page 266, *lines* 30 *and* 31.

Stations at Thatia, Saurikh, and Indargarh. These circles have been recently re-arranged and the former Tirwa station has been moved to Indargarh.

Page 267, *line* 13.

Delete (*circa* 1770—751) and write (*circa* 1770-71).

Page 269, *line* 2.

The provisions of the Village Sanitation Act (U. P. II of 1892) have been applied to Yakutganj.

Gazetteer of Farrukhabad.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF FARRUKHABAD.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils*, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Male.	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.	Persons	Male.	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kanauj ..	116,426	63,285	53,141	96,179	52,555	43,624	19,911	10,543	9,368	336	187	149
Tirwa ..	162,192	90,375	71,817	151,404	84,544	66,860	10,741	5,805	4,936	47	26	21
Chhibramau ..	126,540	69,355	57,187	113,652	62,444	51,208	12,537	6,716	5,821	351	195	136
Farrukhabad..	243,077	133,348	109,729	207,742	114,633	93,109	33,571	17,774	15,797	1,764	941	823
Kaimganj ..	169,045	91,538	77,507	145,287	79,627	65,660	23,438	11,734	11,704	320	177	143
Aligarh ..	82,742	46,116	36,626	78,375	43,745	34,630	4,095	2,232	1,863	272	139	133
Total ..	960,022	494,017	406,005	792,639	437,548	355,091	104,293	54,804	49,489	3,090	1,665	1,425

TABLE II.—*Population of the police circles distributed by religion.*

Serial no. thana.	Name of thana.	Population.			Hindus.			Mohammadans.			Others.		
		Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Aligarh	73,269	40,775	32,494	68,659	38,258	30,401	3,796	2,064	1,732	814	453	361
2	Chhibramau ..	67,358	36,793	30,565	63,159	34,609	28,550	3,813	1,980	1,833	386	204	182
3	Farrukhabad ..	70,357	38,000	32,357	53,095	28,930	24,165	15,946	8,279	7,667	1,316	791	525
4	Fatehgarh ..	32,325	18,738	13,587	26,007	15,185	10,822	5,135	2,955	2,180	1,183	598	585
5	Gursahainganj ..	82,401	45,356	37,045	71,259	39,275	31,984	10,684	5,821	4,863	458	260	198
6	Kotwali	2,162	1,178	984	2,126	1,163	963	32	13	19	4	2	2
7	Kamalganj ..	58,301	31,763	26,538	49,402	27,105	22,297	8,628	4,512	4,116	271	146	125
8	Kaimganj ..	67,578	36,368	31,210	54,778	30,099	24,679	12,535	6,123	6,412	265	146	119
9	Kampil	35,650	19,483	16,167	32,053	17,632	14,451	3,219	1,666	1,553	348	185	163
10	Mohammadabad ..	64,415	35,362	29,053	61,056	33,612	27,444	2,983	1,558	1,428	376	192	184
11	Nawabganj ..	51,832	28,201	23,631	49,017	26,090	22,327	2,710	1,449	1,261	105	62	43
12	Shamshabad ..	38,975	21,134	17,841	32,506	17,815	14,691	6,120	3,121	2,999	349	198	151
13	Sarai Meran ..	93,207	50,491	42,716	74,577	40,668	33,909	17,951	9,458	8,493	679	365	314
14	Saurikh	69,804	38,716	31,148	65,923	36,630	29,293	3,772	1,987	1,785	169	99	70
15	Tirwa	61,339	34,249	27,090	57,709	32,276	25,433	3,605	1,960	1,645	25	13	12
16	Thatia	30,989	17,410	13,579	27,267	15,353	11,914	3,364	1,858	1,506	358	199	159
	Total ..	900,022	494,017	406,005	788,623	[illegible]	353,323	104,293	54,804	49,489	7,106	3,913	3,193

Table III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1909 ..	29,954	15,606	14,348	32·35	41,838	21,881	19,957	45·19
1910 ..	38,440	20,214	18,226	41·52	41,242	21,665	19,577	44·54
1911 ..	37,568	17,722	17,846	40·57	48,661	24,940	23,721	52·56
1912 ..	43,963	23,116	20,847	48·84	31,462	16,619	14,843	34·95
1913 ..	45,759	23,787	21,972	50·84	40,447	21,232	19,215	44·94
1914 ..	44,474	23,065	21,409	49·41	34,455	18,031	16,424	38·28

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	31,316	..	1,632	108	26,951	472
1892	27,846	..	510	48	25,284	233
1893	21,977	..	28	28	19,789	187
1894	39,837	..	4,412	6	33,375	188
1895	25,136	..	24	1	23,100	141
1896	28,324	..	34	263	26,230	142
1897	37,030	..	47	1,029	33,433	315
1898	28,337	..	..	2	25,692	189
1899	34,945	..	2	3	32,414	72
1900	27,263	..	18	6	24,025	87
1901	36,881	..	1,613	..	31,031	184
1902	33,761	166	1	14	29,184	51
1903	43,628	1,660	86	61	34,860	145
1904	45,767	7,161	2	143	31,446	134
1905	44,950	10,571	4	26	29,306	62
1906	36,695	1,496	36	171	28,995	172
1907	48,315	10,215	52	41	31,991	197
1908	66,149	829	255	508	55,849	179
1909	41,838	858	36	0	36,414	90
1910	41,242	2,658	21	3	32,290	194
1911	48,661	4,391	1,077	22	36,193	444
1912	31,462	698	51	16	24,069	123
1913	40,447	2,319	143	151	30,569	173
1914	34,455	622	20	185	25,674	223

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1322 Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double-cropped.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Kanauj ..	114,307	13,207	22,409	21,942	..	19,390	..	2,552	56,749	78,691	14,180
Tahsil Kanauj ..	114,307	13,207	22,409	21,942	..	19,390	..	2,552	56,749	78,691	14,180
Tirwa ..	129,135	35,960	28,836	29,060	20,067	6,405	..	2,588	35,279	64,339	14,145
Saurikh ..	49,449	6,337	12,250	13,799	11,508	1,314	..	977	17,063	30,862	5,939
Sakatpur ..	39,550	3,319	19,297	9,007	5,583	3,119	..	305	7,927	16,934	4,559
Saknawa ..	24,824	7,640	5,247	6,709	2,968	3,391	..	350	5,228	11,937	3,112
Tahsil Tirwa ..	242,958	53,256	65,630	58,575	40,126	14,229	..	4,220	65,497	124,072	27,755
Chhibramau ..	77,937	11,293	12,185	23,777	13,320	8,469	..	1,988	30,682	54,459	10,116
Talgram ..	75,557	10,718	16,483	15,803	..	13,729	..	2,074	32,553	48,356	6,411
Tahsil Chhibramau ..	153,494	22,011	28,668	39,580	13,320	22,198	..	4,062	63,235	102,815	16,527
Bhojpur ..	73,573	4,915	15,174	14,571	..	13,277	..	1,294	38,913	53,484	8,991
Shamshabad East ..	82,874	6,660	22,113	20,618	41	19,593	..	984	33,483	54,101	8,461
Pahara ..	27,398	6,210	5,813	6,820	990	5,662	..	168	8,555	15,375	6,920
Muhammadabad ..	32,423	9,247	4,819	7,690	1	7,306	..	383	10,667	18,357	3,173
Tahsil Farrukhabad ..	216,268	27,032	47,919	49,699	1,032	45,838	..	2,829	91,618	141,317	27,545
Shamshabad West ..	123,914	16,333	26,524	34,693	12,940	18,908	..	2,845	46,364	81,057	14,025
Kampil ..	109,397	16,430	29,065	16,076	7,577	7,598	..	901	47,796	63,872	12,126
Tahsil Kaimganj ..	233,311	32,793	55,589	50,769	20,517	26,506	..	3,743	94,160	144,929	26,151
Amritpur ..	75,074	12,670	14,782	7,992	..	5,200	..	2,792	39,630	47,622	17,759
Paremnagar ..	20,670	4,921	7,642	1,081	..	704	..	377	7,026	8,107	2,075
Khakhatmau ..	9,964	3,617	2,645	2,000	..	1,192	..	808	11,702	13,702	4,819
Tahsil Aligarh ..	115,708	21,208	25,069	11,073	..	7,096	..	3,977	58,358	69,431	24,653
District Total ..	1,076,046	169,507	245,284	231,638	74,995	134,857	..	21,364	429,617	659,255	136,811

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Kanauj.*

Year.	Rabi.								Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram and gram alone.	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
Fasli.														
1311 ..	47,917	7,640	5,862	7,428	10,227	11,224	532	3,914	42,947	13,670	12,246	898	7,692	4,582
1312 .	46,562	7,158	6,257	7,699	8,273	11,523	742	3,560	44,917	13,312	10,729	1,446	8,065	8,324
1313 ..	40,072	2,787	5,993	4,595	5,298	15,274	943	3,727	48,808	14,296	9,918	1,283	9,257	8,091
1314 ..	42,987	4,466	6,150	4,611	6,808	15,070	888	3,519	50,520	12,340	12,233	1,437	9,165	8,440
1315 ..	32,310	2,394	1,134	1,819	12,378	9,142	1,093	2,909	49,341	13,459	10,538	1,605	9,730	8,248
1316 ..	38,794	2,525	2,093	3,090	14,753	10,199	976	2,304	50,692	14,383	12,681	1,056	9,425	7,955
1317 ..	43,715	5,419	3,846	3,079	13,664	13,181	1,204	1,991	47,725	12,978	12,653	1,011	8,985	6,753
1318 ..	44,415	6,106	4,844	3,024	12,374	13,609	1,015	2,184	46 537	12,724	12,426	539	8.243	7,482
1319 ..	44,172	6,218	5,688	3,783	10,356	13,837	866	1,768	46,376	10,712	14,025	579	6,933	7,313
1820 ..	43,716	7,242	7,769	4,379	8,180	12,349	940	1,431	47,177	14,162	12,040	854	9,071	5,721
1321 ..	34,441	5,668	4,863	3,050	9,712	8,337	938	687	45,057	12,514	9,584	779	7,668	8,420
1322 ..	39,755	7,323	7,101	3,973	8,447	10,602	726	763	50,509	13,215	12,960	713	9,180	8,111

TABLE VI—(continued)—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Tirwa.*

Year.	Rabi.								Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Weat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram alone.	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize,	Cotton mixed.
Fasli.														
1311 ..	80,504	25,340	4,840	8,556	19,804	10,337	467	8,762	71,575	19,987	13,283	9,895	14,814	4,845
1312 ..	80,941	22,274	5,368	8,695	19,318	13,389	653	7,562	79,866	17,081	11,230	17,362	16,651	8,348
1313 ..	70,545	14,932	6,486	5,288	13,647	17,139	841	8,083	74,313	19,672	12,960	4,763	18,019	10,924
1314 ..	67,257	16,213	4,880	6,063	14,864	12,236	858	8,335	93,236	20,794	12,701	15,374	20,612	12,805
1315 ..	56,664	8,610	697	3,338	18,046	11,671	1,177	8,712	80,465	16,853	13,471	9,000	17,609	12,302
1316 ..	61,036	12,099	1,441	4,599	21,029	11,539	1,161	6,967	86,417	19,703	14,553	11,823	18,542	13,315
1317 ..	69,275	13,178	3,456	3,995	19,956	17,500	1,369	6,384	79,072	16,681	13,325	11,636	15,875	11,403
1318 ..	60,100	16,487	4,010	4,641	17,762	16,964	998	6,188	75,590	17,922	13,395	6,855	15,946	11,763
1319 ..	72,670	17,003	4,860	5,663	13,244	20,598	793	4,704	67,013	16,132	15,362	5,021	10,433	11,673
1320 ..	68,451	18,476	5,617	5,715	12,630	16,574	807	3,520	81,753	18,663	12,720	10,938	16,296	13,577
1321 ..	60,671	16,926	3,542	4,754	14,067	12,399	794	1,884	75,168	16,992	11,183	6,876	14,116	18,225
1322 ..	61,746	19,926	3,985	5,473	12,446	11,774	804	1,861	87,956	19,221	14,767	10,357	17,491	18,154

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Chhibramau.*

Year.	Rabi.								Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram and gram alone.	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
Fasli.														
1310 ..	58,986	16,044	10,728	8,427	8,173	10,700	960	3,488	52,419	15,566	13,823	3,148	9,441	4,850
1311 ..	65,957	22,581	7,522	9,343	11,166	8,640	688	5,389	48,053	16,393	15,769	1,697	7,220	1,824
1312 ..	63,024	19,810	8,347	8,954	8,296	10,836	884	4,742	52,894	16,123	14,777	3,732	8,683	3,807
1313 ..	61,240	12,501	11,494	5,957	7,210	16,688	1,040	5,210	52,978	66,205	15,145	1,413	9,597	4,772
1314 ..	59,693	14,563	9,515	7,423	7,941	12,913	1,136	5,057	60,205	16,864	16,106	3,250	11,188	5,396
1315 ..	48,424	7,690	3,391	5,430	13,610	10,466	1,452	4,995	57,162	14,124	17,229	2,684	9,833	4,773
1316 ..	55,802	12,161	4,720	7,706	13,618	11,579	1,247	4,054	58,373	15,562	18,277	2,042	9,782	6,130
1317 ..	59,603	12,040	6,299	6,796	13,029	15,881	1,504	3,245	55,168	15,030	17,531	2,339	9,476	4,669
1318 ..	60,270	16,112	7,523	6,548	11,203	13,383	1,440	3,167	54,656	14 843	18,607	1,182	9,157	5,407
1319 ..	60,244	16,424	9,035	6,533	8,951	14,237	1,359	1,968	51,494	12,982	19,256	753	6,641	5,800
1320 ..	59,071	17,883	10,429	6,291	8,164	11,763	1,428	1,432	56,288	15,015	17,401	2,315	9,166	5,863
1321 ..	52,129	12,478	10,852	4,070	7,652	13,188	1,197	672	54,785	14,356	15,877	1,855	8,107	8,383
1322 ..	55,743	15,315	11,960	4,595	6,803	12,923	1,203	644	61,088	15,120	19,580	2,009	10,175	7,322

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Farrukhabad.*

Year.	Rabi.								Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram and gram alone.	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
Fasli.														
1315 ..	64,434	10,941	4,412	9,314	13,775	14,573	6,418	4,057	80,069	28,165	21,401	3,805	15,178	2,482
1316 ..	79,652	18,095	5,133	14,659	15,267	16,652	6,332	2,744	80,756	31,023	21,541	1,848	15,892	1,889
1317 ..	85,625	18,419	7,975	12,329	14,092	22,489	6,859	2,001	76,747	28,891	20,662	1,964	1,804	1,909
1318 ..	86,264	21,593	11,293	10,280	10,759	22,187	6,832	1,636	76,472	27,076	23,944	844	15,359	2,676
1319 ..	89,518	25,104	10,631	11,053	9,639	23,718	6,532	765	68,401	20,042	30,046	457	10,392	1,277
1320 ..	84,664	26,260	11,674	9,813	9,795	18,157	6,233	744	77,609	26,492	24,655	1,389	14,918	3,201
1321 ..	71,071	22,843	8,244	9,091	10,625	13,598	4,799	394	73,867	25,085	20,892	1,242	13,533	6,030
1322 ..	81,169	27,370	10,855	10,139	10,122	16,116	4,564	430	81,156	26,621	25,530	1,420	13,688	4,438

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Farrukhabad.*

Year.	Rabi.								Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram and gram alone	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
Fasli.														
1315 ..	70,012	20,945	7,420	4,871	8,323	9,882	1,948	3,219	86,864	21,650	17,916	9,184	12,181	6,019
1316 ..	85,876	42,315	8,099	8,082	10,446	10,797	2,053	2,459	84,470	22,661	17,150	6,094	13,925	5,487
1317 ..	90,631	44,036	9,285	7,783	9,649	13,718	2,365	1,547	76,540	20,097	17,695	4,722	12,282	4,977
1318 ..	90,813.	46,006	11,736	6,290	7,470	12,572	2,164	1,452	71,253	17,852	18,571	2,542	11,498	6,323
1319 ..	92,269	48,896	10,508	6,895	7,250	12,339	2,037	708	66,144	13,883	22,688	2,424	7,167	4,819
1320 ..	87,358	48,500	10,389	6,569	7,156	8,472	2,119	685	76,300	17,726	19,840	4,016	10,528	8,349
1321 ..	72,838	43,131	5,356	5,409	7,149	6,977	1,834	448	74,155	15,714	19,023	3,785	9,081	11,541
1322 ..	85,162	47,975	8,600	6,330	7,306	9,327	1,753	620	83,552	18,411	22,990	4,885	11,855	10,774

TABLE VI.—(concluded).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Aligarh.*

Year.	Rabi.								Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram and gram alone.	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
Fasli.														
1315 ..	38,818	6,164	2,058	4,876	3,436	16,917	812	3,621	39,606	8,749	7,170	11,106	3,320	166
1316 ..	41,627	10,892	1,105	6,861	4,652	13,938	861	2,557	40,079	13,969	7,042	5,102	4,735	201
1317 ..	55,587	13,426	2,263	6,624	4,347	23,247	1,052	2,823	34,149	7,940	8,933	5,025	3,997	163
1318 ..	62,114	13,831	4,797	5,692	3,061	29,193	676	2,451	26,524	6,192	8,396	1,801	2,439	114
1319 ..	55,018	13,721	4,882	4,913	2,398	23,601	668	2,012	22,602	2,820	12,774	917	563	57
1320 ..	52,785	15,411	3,669	4,531	2,980	19,887	774	1,956	32,992	8,139	11,610	3,329	3,047	131
1321 ..	33,491	10,360	3,440	4,139	3,288	9,260	703	1,573	32,947	9,821	9,252	4,032	2,577	251
1322 ..	55,085	16,447	2,867	4,697	3,660	20,851	751	1,671	37,579	11,093	12,036	3,194	3,555	313

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.		Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—												Cases under—	
		Offence against public tranquility (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli-hood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1901	..	285	51	227	2	26	41	187	73	49	189	133	14	23	36
1902	..	555	79	236	..	36	36	218	83	11	214	97	44	22	29
1903	..	350	43	227	5	59	51	214	92	51	213	124	30	15	33
1904	..	259	47	222	2	62	45	178	22	59	180	73	27	18	13
1905	..	227	53	170	1	24	33	150	30	52	129	103	63	24	15
1906	..	156	5	188	6	63	40	232	32	38	153	184	137	20	40
1907	..	80	48	195	..	19	32	172	64	24	186	67	24	18	23
1908	..	103	25	152	4	27	26	213	49	38	180	70	14	6	11
1909	..	75	39	155	3	23	25	180	21	46	165	110	50	19	6
1910	..	77	27	181	3	159	28	141	29	29	159	39	17	9	14
1911	..	142	25	157	..	38	44	173	75	36	208	88	57	6	8
1912	..	150	41	64	12	23	50	156	44	40	136	103	18	9	4
1913	..	134	36	47	16	35	46	150	66	34	102	243	15	14	1
1914	..	126	60	66	5	60	37	250	178	22	212	114	45	6	7

Table VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo motu.	By order of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1898	2,187	48	1,672	2,090	430	1,635
1899	1,898	47	1,434	1,808	472	1,392
1900	1,975	74	1,483	2,070	435	1,602
1901	2,737	37	1,334	1,739	373	1,351
1902	2,324	22	1,893	2,569	535	2,010
1903	1,787	..	1,365	1,945	300	1,645
1904	1,450	..	963	1,370	272	1,098
1905	1,666	..	839	1,199	284	915
1906	1,660	..	1,105	1,538	388	1,150
1907	1,650	..	908	1,328	421	907
1908	1,751	..	953	1,314	379	935
1909	1,853	..	1,117	1,447	327	1,120
1910	2,041	..	1,283	1,488	336	1,152
1911	2,044	..	1,259	1,596	321	1,275
1912	2,127	..	1,073	1,481	347	1,134
1913	2,695	..	1,339	1,812	539	1,273
1914	2,755	..	1,141	1,812	639	1,173

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.								
	1st 1803-05.	2nd 1806-08.	3rd 1809-12.	4th 1813-36.	5th 1836.	Revision 1845.	6th 1870.	7th 1902.	Revision 1911-12.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Bhojpur	64,388	64,388	67,106	67,265	76,007	70,582	82,812	82,995	83,332
Pahara	16,543	16,699	17,035	17,500	26,657	25,306	32,979	39,452	40,215
Shamshabad East ..	77,942	78,811	80,089	82,970	84,099	77,714	85,463	96,920	95,622
Muhammadabad ..	28,120	30,822	30,551	30,802	34,864	33,003	36,900	39,032	37,748
Tahsil Farrukhabad ..	1,86,993	1,90,720	1,94,781	1,98,537	2,21,630	2,06,605	2,38,154	2,57,399	2,56,917
Shamshabad West ..	1,14,036	1,14,594	1,14,010	1,24,129	1,26,459	1,20,369	1,36,106	1,37,098	1,37,747
Kampil	78,860	67,684	75,126	85,465	81,010	76,300	83,473	77,914	79,122
Tahsil Kaimganj ..	1,92,896	1,82,278	1,89,136	2,09,594	2,07,469	1,96,669	2,19,579	2,15,012	2,16,869
Chhibramau ..	91,507	91,008	86,565	90,843	1,01,137	87,046	96,570	94,242	94,020
Talgram	88,422	90,284	72,932	1,18,956	1,16,541	99,048	1,04,230	96,740	97,159
Tahsil Chhibramau ..	1,79 929	1,81,292	1,59,497	2,09,799	2,17,678	1,86,094	2.00,800	1,90,982	1,91,179
Kanauj	2,00,280	1,98,141	2,19,238	2,38,376	2,18,789	1,94,109	2,06,080	1,65,950	1,94,958
Tahsil Kanauj ..	2,00,280	1.98,141	2,19,238	2,38,376	2.18,789	1,94,109	2,06,080	1,95,950	1,94,958
Tirwa	1,50,612	1,45,383	1,62,311	2,11,377	1,72,614	1,56,920	1,56,920	1,62,639	1,62,562
Saurikh	..	..	..	61,462	57,741	45,424	52,390	47,437	47,286
Sakatpur	..	...	..	..	46,784	38,006	41,350	40,579	40,533
Sakrawa	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,810	2,872	2,870
Tahsil Tirwa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,53,470	2,53,527	2,53,251
Amretpur	62,839	65,924	78,460	87,711	77,252	75,811	88,308	81,270	81,620
Khukhatmau ..	28,954	20,401	22,095	23,003	24,383	22,632	24,760	18,475	23,663
Paramnagar ..	15,471	17,018	15,741	20,054	16,850	15,490	15,316	7.160	13,142
Tahsil Aligarh ..	1,07,264	1,03,343	1,16,296	1,30,768	1,18.485	1,13,933	1,28,384	1,06,827	1,18,425
District Total ..	10,83,836	11,05,463	11,64,124	13,32,677	12,92,717	11,56,612	12,46,467	12,19,697	12,41,599

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year* 1322 *Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in *Ain-i-Akbari*.	Revenue	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre. Cultivated.	Incidence per acre. Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Bhojpur ..	Bhojpur ..	83,601	9,712	93,313	1 11 10	1 4 3
Pahara ..	..	40,478	6,475	46,953	3 0 10	1 11 5
Shamshabad East	..	96,616	10,097	1,06,713	1 15 6	1 4 7
Muhammadabad	..	37,753	3,955	41,708	2 4 4	1 4 7
Tahsil Farrukhabad.	..	2,58,448	30,239	2,88,687	2 0 8	1 5 4
Shamshabad West	..	1,39,303	14,855	1,54,158	1 14 5	1 3 11
Kampil ..	Karaoli ..	81,276	8,612	89,888	1 6 9	0 15 3
Tahsil Kaimganj	Chibramau and Sikandarpur.	2,20,579	23,467	2,44,046	1 10 11	1 0 9
Chibramau ..	Udhu in Kanauj	94,271	10,212	1,04,483	1 14 8	1 5 7
Talgram ..	..	97,269	9,742	1,07,011	2 3 5	1 6 8
Tahsil Chibramau	..	1,91,540	19,954	2,11,494	2 0 10	1 6 1
Kanauj ..	..	1,95,186	19,550	2,14,736	2 11 8	1 14 1
Tahsil Kanauj	..	1,95,186	19,550	2,14,736	2 11 8	1 14 1
Tirwa ..	..	1,62,577	16,257	1,78,834	2 15 6	1 6 2
Saurikh ..	..	47,372	4,855	52,227	1 11 1	1 0 11
Sakatpur ..	..	40,533	4,075	44,608	2 10 2	1 2 1
Sakrawa ..	Sakrawa ..	2,870	2,679	5,549	0 7 5	0 3 7
Tahsil Tirwa ..	..	2,53,352	27,866	2,81,218	2 4 3	1 2 6
Amritpur ..	..	81,646	8,162	89,808	1 14 2	1 3 2
Khakhatmau ..	..	13,031	1,303	14,334	1 0 9	0 11 6
Paramnagar ..	..	23,332	2,333	25,665	3 2 8	1 3 10
Tahsil Aligarh	..	1,18,009	11,798	1,29,807	1 13 10	1 1 11
District Total ..	..	12,37,114	1,32,874	13,69,988	2 1 2	1 4 6

TABLE XI.—*Excise, Farrukhabad District.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirit.		Receipts from *tari* and *sendhi*.	Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.		Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of—		Total receipts.	Consumption.			Liquor including *tari*.	Drugs.	Opium.	Opium.	Drugs.	Country spirit.
						Ganja.	*Charas.*										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.			M. s.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1901-02...	1,156	90,771	27,364	24,941	39,710	...	91-34	8,803	21-39	165,492	3,086	1,262	429	95	18	84	116
1902-03...	1,968	94,997	27,573	25,084	41,053	...	101-5	10,108	24-35	173,801	3,801	1,327	446	110	18	84	120
1903-04...	2,064	1,04,282	27,738	22 .258	59,319	...	78-24	9,571	22-32	197,562	2,578	1,398	645	104	20	84	212
1904-05...	2,108	1,21,609	33,865	18,153	58,860	...	77-31	9,117	21-21½	209,926	2,194	1,542	640	99	22	84	122
1905-06...	2,390	98,392	26,053	26,021	58,492	...	75-16	9,159	21-38½	194,544	3,402	1,378	636	100	22	84	121
1906-07...	981	114,422	33,344	18,982	55,230	...	53-18	9,966	24-22	200,630	2,790	1,460	611	108	20	84	119
1907-08...	783	1,07,610	25,525	20,199	52,930	...	41-2	9,877	22-33	191,548	3,017	1,398	575	107	13	84	105
1908-09...	612/8	1,04,694-12	16,304 ½	20,074	50,149	...	58-19	12,285-14-5	29-20	187,816-2-8	3,510-5-1	1,242	538	133	12	83	83
1909-10...	712/8	1,24,683-6-6	18,972¾	20,247-10-8	47,734-5-4	...	37-11	13,648-3-0	22-20	207,026-1-6	3,673-8-9	1,331	591	147	12	81	83
1910-11...	625	1,42,889-13	24,849	25,583-13-4	62,105-8-0	...	31-35	19,195-5-0	35-29	245,469-7-4	4,148-6-7	1,564	563	208	12	81	82
1911-12...	625	1,47,860-0	26,744½	25,016-10-8	56,878-12-0	...	39-22	17,272-4-0	31-29	247,652-10-8	3,703-10-7	1,641	647	193	12	79	82
1912-13...	600	1,78,523-10	31,050¾	22,801	57,305-4-0	...	60-28	22,018	21-6	281,247	4,889	2,029	681	214	12	79	80
1913-14...	600	1,70,371-8-6	27,228	23,810	40,784-2-0	...	28-38-7½	22,657-12	24-6	267,223-6-6	4,357-3-1	2,170	550	256	9	79	79
1914-15...	600	1,63,330-5-1	20,494 ½	24,424-2-8	49,067-12-0	...	32-30-9½	24,165-0	25-3	261,587-3-9	7,738-2-11	2,062	570	272	9	78	78

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from.			Total. charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
1901-02	40,413	1,65,691	2,08,848	4,916
1902-03	35,756	1,41,673	1,79,594	4,588
1903-04	36,990	1,51,975	1,90,829	3,783
1904-05	40,215	1,62,258	2,04,565	4,71[illegible]
1905-06	42,934	1,66,854	2,11,670	4,662
1906-07	41,502	1,80,645	2,24,293	4,692
1907-08	40,552	1,89,396	2,32,126	5,350
1908-09	42,776	1,86,595	2,31,620	4,666
1909-1910	43,216	2,23,546	2,6[illegible],552	5,374
1910-11	40,494	2,65,067	3,08,044	5,274
1911-12	42,598	2,33,840	2,79 289	6,422
1912-13	43,194	2,23,189	2,69,510	6,153
1913-14	49,269	2,35,965	2,88,811	6,622
1914-15	44,122	2,21,418	2,68,891	6,541

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

	Total receipts.	Collected by compenies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
						Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.				
		Asses-sees.	Tax.	Asses-sees.	Tax.	Asses-sees.	Tax.	Asses-sees.	Tax.		Number filed.	Wholly or partly success-ful.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.						Rs.		Rs.			
..	47,559	..	..	..	..	1,174	17,924	139	21,694	101	372	85
..	48,770	..	..	..	..	1,268	19,121	144	21,711	401	461	103
..	34,305	..	..	..	..	322	8,122	149	20,272	118	149	39
...	31,759	..	..	..	..	327	8,381	135	17,595	8	101	21
..	32,684	..	..	..	..	322	8,465	131	18,063	187	107	39
..	32,719	..	..	..	..	337	8,772	138	17,994	290	114	39
..	32,072	..	..	..	..	331	8,618	138	17,050	254	119	36
..	30,265	..	..	..	..	313	8,274	158	21,372	88	167	50
..	29,102	..	..	..	..	328	8,925	150	19,439	365	186	48
..	32,192	..	..	..	..	337	9,017	182	22,469	104	174	36
..	34,024	..	..	..	..	373	10,079	184	23,244	97	163	32
..	37,716	..	...	..	..	394	10,335	214	26,600	8	181	43
..	40,025	..	..	..	..	435	11,190	228	27,893	16	158	24
..	47,594	..	..	..	..	556	14,478	251	32,177	23	304	53

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.		Tahsil Farrukhabad.				City of Farrukhabad cum-Fatehgarh.				Tahsil Kaimganj.				Tahsil Tirwa.			
		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
		Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1		2	3	4	5	2	3		5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
1901-02	..	347	5,887	83	15,638	243	4,295	76	14,870	208	3,002	12	1,205	245	3,784	15	1,061
1902-03	..	115	1,653	6	722	264	4 615	78	14,101	194	2,831	11	1,052	269	3,997	15	1,053
1903-04	..	28	762	6	648	98	2,574	78	13,070	37	915	16	1,240	64	1,587	16	1,127
1904-05	..	40	1,009	6	629	88	2,419	67	10,533	37	936	15	1,221	67	1,679	13	916
1905-06	..	38	969	5	394	96	2,664	66	11,110	35	942	13	1,126	66	1,672	12	864
1906-07	..	40	1,013	8	7,610	101	2,741	67	10,897	41	1,089	11	1,075	60	1,542	11	873
1907-08	..	46	1,155	7	511	95	2,657	73	10,098	40	1,038	11	1,037	56	1,451	9	1,005
1908-09	..	39	992	12	844	94	2,537	80	13,127	43	1,055	19	2,061	48	1,240	10	1,094
1909-10	..	47	1,157	12	840	102	3,033	83	1,2024	48	1,215	11	1,324	45	1,153	10	1,350
1910-11	..	52	1,362	8	525	96	2,706	108	14,246	46	1,250	14	1,477	46	1,142	10	1,301
1911-12	..	70	1,841	9	609	103	2,953	112	14,813	49	1,368	10	1,318	46	1,141	9	1,511
1912-13	..	77	1,935	16	1,030	123	3,291	124	16,174	48	3,012	16	1,737	44	1,066	9	1,580
1913-14	..	81	2,074	17	1,087	142	3,814	131	16,852	59	1,532	16	1,752	41	953	9	1,562
1914-15	..	92	2,479	16	1,118	181	4,918	131	17,112	63	1,672	16	1,942	43	1,068	7	1,533

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsil (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Chhibramau.				Tahsil Kanauj.				Tahsil Aligarh.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
.. .. ..	156	2,117	10	1,037	164	2,354	19	2,708	53	780	..	..
.. .. ..	175	2,256	10	968	186	2,819	24	3,518	58	845	..	..
.. .. ..	29	664	10	913	46	1,110	23	3,197	19	433	..	..
.. .. ..	30	660	11	912	46	1,237	23	3,384	19	433	..	..
.. .. ..	27	608	11	845	41	1,122	24	3,654	16	365	..	..
.. .. ..	33	753	10	757	41	1,128	27	3,473	15	343	1	52
.. .. ..	32	718	10	741	41	1,100	27	3,514	16	381	1	55
.. .. ..	32	818	12	925	40	1,146	24	3,257	17	486	1	64
.. .. ..	26	645	12	898	43	1,228	21	2,938	17	494	1	64
.. .. ..	29	734	12	912	51	1,329	29	3,942	17	494	1	64
.. .. ..	32	764	11	829	56	1,482	32	4,080	17	529	1	84
.. .. ..	33	771	12	912	60	1,441	38	5,087	16	466	2	136
.. .. ..	47	1,053	13	980	61	1,527	42	5,624	17	494	2	136
.. .. ..	84	1,904	13	979	99	2,271	68	10,200	17	478	3	188

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.									
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total Expenditure.	Contributions to provincial funds.	General Administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02	9,902	4,640	18	1,777	3,628	13,903	23,762	1,11,172	..	2,120	37,603	11,108	629	33	54,704	4,275	700
1902-03	11,247	5,201	..	1,526	6,812	15,590	25,959	1,35,386	..	2,267	45,175	12,560	676	36	69,157	4,815	700
1903-04	11,970	4,949	..	1,317	6,330	16,439	22,765	1,51,611	..	2,047	47,651	13,545	800	325	80,925	5,618	700
1904-05	11,349	4,990	..	2,028	8,756	14,368	22,774	1,68,991	..	2,146	47,582	14,708	764	98	69,437	3,556	700
1905-06	11,171	5,115	..	2,034	5,528	12,056	23,684	1,51,318	..	2,359	49,082	14,022	746	189	79,469	4,001	1,450
1906-07	10,350	4,994	..	2,391	3,184	12,456	28,733	1,55,531	..	3,091	53,494	14,266	1,332	198	76,526	5,174	1,450
1907-08	12,569	5,081	..	2,002	3,733	17,020	24,619	1,76,853	..	3,350	57,609	15,927	1,503	329	89,173	4,912	2,050
1908-09	12,918	5,539	..	1,738	2,990	13,153	26,721	1,70,349	..	4,207	63,906	17,127	2,369	355	76,829	4,703	850
1909-10	13,259	5,978	..	2,687	3,233	17,000	23,452	1,79,230	..	3,749	57,338	18,914	2,701	423	90,537	4,553	1,015
1910-11	9,061	6,992	30	2,390	6,763	17,531	21,085	1,57,794	..	3,839	50,631	18,601	2,971	680	76,038	4,319	715
1911-12	8,244	26,707	60	2,167	3,103	16,994	21,967	1,57,486	..	3,978	49,914	18,965	2,792	1,170	75,365	4,587	715
1912-13	8,844	9,592	60	2,260	3,368	16,970	23,847	1,47,614	..	3,956	48,563	19,119	2,897	68	67,528	4,783	700
1913-14	9,207	17,314	462	2,743	9,506	22,437	25,647	1,62,002	..	4,757	54,101	22,766	3,536	1,527	10,866	4,749	700
1914-15	14,477	10,645	432	24,64	86,432	13,768	35,590	2,55,734	..	7,030	58,255	25,515	3,650	3,074	1,52,666	4,244	1,300

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage. Capital.	Water supply and drainage. Maintenance.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	R .	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02 ..	59,829	..	2,459	1,450	..	7,044	70,782	7,222	11,356	2,349	865	11,948	3,204	7,177	4,844	5,077	54,042
1902-03 ..	68,347	..	2,419	1,479	..	9,075	81,320	7,045	12,941	33,919	148	13,000	3,204	4,983	5,542	6,041	86,823
1903-04 ..	56,857	..	2,156	1,593	..	9,430	70,036	7,586	14,502	37,556	476	12,666	3,204	4,701	5,316	6,284	92,291
1904-05 ..	62,272	..	1,695	1,447	..	23,156	88,570	8,223	14,114	18,563	747	13,534	3,204	11,239	5,564	6,630	81,818
1905-06 ..	53,868	..	2,319	1,565	..	19,882	77,634	9,717	7,658	9,912	1,096	29,536	3,204	13,822	6,177	5,876	86,998
1906-07 ..	56,028	..	2,143	2,367	..	43,087	103,625	9,668	2,102	14,885	1,075	32,679	3,204	11,468	5,958	5,469	86,508
1907-08 ..	59,142	..	1,958	1,935	..	31,390	94,425	9,677	2,982	2,725	2,253	38,214	3,404	17,757	6,258	8,560	91,630
1908-09 ..	57,424	..	1,712	2,629	..	31,777	93,542	9,797	5,064	4,398	1,158	35,969	4,032	15,960	6,371	6,244	88,993
1909-10 ..	57,498	..	1,880	2,850	..	29,098	91,326	9,518	5,063	23,371	1,607	33,802	3,204	11,573	6,271	6,072	1,00,481
1910-11 ..	60,961	..	2,025	3,306	..	25,632	91,924	9,351	6,171	18,863	1,666	31,302	3,204	15,374	6,248	5,939	98,113
1911-12 ..	57,346	..	1,996	3,489	..	25,667	88,498	9,477	6,347	8,806	921	30,531	3,204	15,239	6,119	6,781	87,395
1912-13 ..	53,844	..	1,931	3,600	..	22,135	81,510	9,924	6,492	9,317	905	28,966	3,204	11,818	6,283	5,903	82,812
1913-14 ..	61,140	..	4,325	4,579	..	29,859	99,903	10,181	7,412	..	3,031	30,680	3,204	13,853	6,262	5,970	80,593
1914-15 ..	49,170	..	4,403	4,559	..	24,152	82,284	10,623	6,756	..	340	34,904	3,204	16,206	17,320	6,867	96,220

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police*, 1915.

Thanas.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Chaukidars.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Farrukhabad including 6 outposts.	3	12	115	..	74	10
2. Kaimganj ..	2	2	27	..	148	2
3. Kamalganj ..	2	1	14	..	149	10
4. Gursahaiganj ..	2	1	12	*5	209	8
5. Indergarh ..	2	1	16	..	127	3
6. Sarai Miran including Kanauj Chungee.	2	3	34	..	205	14
7. Saurikh ..	2	1	12	..	152	4
8. Chhibramau ..	2	2	14	..	180	12
9. Aligarh	2	1	14	..	195	8
10. Fatehgarh including Colonelganj outpost.	2	3	35	..	43	..
11. Nawabganj ..	2	1	12	..	127	6
12. Kampil ..	1	1	10	..	99	2
13. Shamshabad ..	1	2	17	..	98	2
14. Thathia ..	2	1	15	..	145	6
15. Muhammadabad ..	2	1	11	..	152	12
Civil Reserve ..	7	13	106	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	1	22	134	..	..	..
Total ..	37	68	598	5	2,073	104

* 1 Jamadar and 4 Chaukidars at Talgram.

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1901-02 ..	162	6,567	241	7	927	..	155	5,640	241
1902-03 ..	229	8,264	365	8	1,023	..	221	7,241	365
1903-04 ..	224	8,284	430	8	199	..	216	8,085	430
1904-05 ..	213	8,082	439	8	972	..	205	7,110	439
1905-06 ..	233	9,596	574	9	1,253	..	224	8,343	574
1906-07 ..	228	9,663	563	10	1,407	3	218	8,256	560
1907-08 ..	208	9,172	652	10	1,637	10	198	7,535	652
1908-09 ..	225	8,330	1,045	11	1,523	22	214	6,807	1,023
1909-10 ..	229	9,057	842	11	1,012	7	218	8,045	835
1910-11 ..	234	9,378	1,390	11	983	5	225	8,407	1,385
1911-12 ..	242	10,206	1,654	11	839	2	231	9,367	1,652
1912-13 ..	258	10,879	1,908	11	944	3	247	10,635	1,905
1913-14 ..	271	11,806	2,295	12	1,184	5	259	10,762	2,290
1914-15 ..	283	13,778	2,484	12	1,069	5	271	12,709	2,479

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Scholars in roll.
Farrukhabad.	Mohammadabad.	Mohammadabad ..	Upper Primary District Board.	91
		Maudha ..	Ditto ..	84
		Model Shankerpur ..	Ditto ..	87
		Pipar Gaon ..	Ditto ..	96
		Mund Gaon ..	Lower Primary. ..	49
		Sakwai ..	Ditto ..	42
		Rohela ..	Ditto ..	61
		Ugarpur Sultan Patti	Lower Primary Aided	30
		Bharatpur ..	Ditto. ..	33
		Maudha ..	Lower Primary Girls —Aided	20
	Bhojpur.	Rajipur ..	Upper Primary District Board.	91
		Kamal Ganj ..	Ditto ..	132
		Yaqut Ganj ..	Ditto ..	111
		Akhmelpur ..	Ditto ..	91
		Singhi Rampur ..	Lower Primary District Board.	51
		Khuda Ganj ..	Ditto ..	53
		Jahan Ganj ..	Ditto ..	60
		Bahorikpur ..	Ditto ..	34
		Pattia Chheda Singh ..	Ditto ..	54
		Jarari ..	Ditto ..	31
		Godanpur Turra ..	Ditto ..	47
		Bhojpur ..	Ditto ..	41
		Tajpur ..	Ditto ..	43
		Kori Khera ..	Lower Primary Aided	57
		Ratanpur ..	Upper Primary Aided	24
		Bar Kheria ..	Lower Primary Aided	24
		Kandrapur ..	Ditto. ..	36
		Bahorikpur ..	Lower Primary Girls' Aided.	20
		Rajepur Sarai Meda ..	Lower Primary Aided	18
	Shamshabad East.	Merapur ..	Upper Primary District Board.	112
		Siroli ..	Ditto ..	111
		Madanpur ..	Ditto ..	89
		Nib Karori ..	Ditto ..	86
		Bihar ..	Ditto ..	90
		Bara Kesho ..	Ditto ..	83
		Khanisapur ..	Ditto ..	92
		Jeonta ..	Ditto ..	91
		Pattari ..	Lower Primary District Board.	31
		Ukhara ..	Ditto ..	50
		Mahoi ..	Ditto ..	68
		Khimsapur ..	Secondary Vernacular Unaided.	103
		Dhirpur ..	Lower Primary District Board.	36
		Pakhana ..	Ditto ..	65
		Gotasi ..	Upper Primary Aided	44
		Nagla Benaik ..	Lower Primary Aided	36

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(*continued*)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of Schools.	Scholars in roll.
Farrukhabad—(*concluded*).	Shamshabad. East. *concluded.*	Bankia ..	Lower Primary Aided..	33
		Deo Sani ..	Ditto ..	27
		Khunsepur ..	Lower Primary Girls ..	29
	Pahara.	Farrukhabad ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	123
		Ditto ..	Training Class District Board.	6
		Ditto ..	Practicing School, District Board.	38
		Fateh garh ..	Upper Primary Municipal Board.	120
		Rakab Ganj ..	Ditto ..	154
		Palra Talab ..	Ditto ..	114
		Sahab Ganj ..	Ditto ..	92
		Bholepur ..	Upper Primary District Board.	87
		Maseni ..	Lower Primary District Board.	72
		Burhpur ..	Ditto ..	67
		Man Darwaza ..	Lower Primary Municipal Board.	34
		Koosha Bagh ..	Ditto ..	31
		Fatehgarh Hathi khana	Ditto ..	41
		Navadia ..	Ditto ..	32
		Khetakpura ..	Ditto ..	18
		Bazaria ..	Ditto ..	20
		Ghora Nakhas ..	Ditto ..	33
		Madar's Darwaza ..	Ditto ..	62
		Gher Sair Khan ..	Ditto ..	25
		Bijadharpur ..	Lower Primary District Board.	66
		Rampura ..	Lower Primary Aided.	26
		Hatbipur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Mohalla Nawab Niamat Khan.	Ditto ..	21
		Mohalla Seth ..	Ditto ..	25
		Mohalla Nala Machhratta	Ditto ..	19
		Mohalla Mauhji ..	Ditto ..	11
		Mohalla Masjid Bi Bi Saheb.	Upper Primary District Board.	47
		Fatehgarh ..	Upper Primary Girls, Government.	67
		Mohalla Sanapat ..	Lower Primary Girls, Municipal Board.	29
		Mohalla Nala Simit Shamal.	Ditto ..	23
		Mohalla Sadhwara ..	Ditto ..	29
		Gadi Khana, Fatehgarh	Lower Primary Aided ..	38
		Mohalla Nawab Niamat Khan.	Lower Primary Girls, Municipal Board.	31
		Baseli ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	30

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915.—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of Schools.	Scholars in roll.
Chhibramau	Chhibramau.	Chhibramau ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	73
		Ditto ..	Training Class District Board.	6
		Ditto ..	Practising School District Board.	52
		Ditto ..	Upper Primary District Board.	180
		Bishungarh ..	Ditto ..	98
		Sikandarpur ..	Ditto ..	124
		Kasawal ..	Ditto ..	89
		Akbarpur ..	Ditto ..	80
		Chandarpur ..	Ditto ..	78
		Bhaunrajpur ..	Ditto ..	81
		Sarai Gopal ..	Ditto ..	48
		Nigoh ..	Lower Primary District Board.	50
		Hathin ..	Ditto ..	72
		Itroli ..	Ditto ..	49
		Bahbalpur ..	Ditto ..	53
		Dalupur ..	Ditto ..	
		Sansarpur ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	59
		Kapusapur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Udharanpur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Nangain ..	Ditto ..	28
		Itrajpur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Nagaria Mazra Panthare	Upper Primary Aided	44
		Paraula ..	Lower Primary Aided	63
		Sikandarpur ..	Upper Girls Primary, District Board.	28
				50
		Akbarpur ..	Lower Primary Girls Aided.	23
		Nigoh ..	Ditto ..	20
		Kaswah ..	Ditto ..	22
		Bahalpur ..	Ditto ..	19
		Chhibramau Mohalla Tewarian	Ditto ..	32
		Chibramau Mohalla Mahmudganj.	Ditto ..	29
		Talgram ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	128
		Gurselian Ganj ..	Upper Primary District Board.	119
		Sarai Piog ..	Ditto ..	72
		Tera Jakat ..	Ditto ..	73
		Nauli ..	Ditto ..	75
		Madho Nagar ..	Ditto ..	75
		Amolar ..	Lower Primary District Board.	50
		Saligram ..	Ditto ..	122
		Tera Rabbu ..	Ditto ..	50

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915.—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of Schools.	Scholars in roll.
Chhibramau	Chhibramau	Chhibramau ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	73
		Ditto ..	Training Class District Board.	6
		Ditto ..	Practising School District Board.	52
		Ditto ..	Upper Primary District Board.	180
		Bishungarh ..	Ditto ..	98
		Sikandarpur ..	Ditto ..	124
		Kasawal ..	Ditto ..	89
		Akbarpur ..	Ditto ..	80
		Chandarpur ..	Ditto ..	78
		Bhaunrajpur ..	Ditto ..	81
		Sarai Gopal ..	Ditto ..	48
		Nigoh ..	Lower Primary District Board.	50
		Hathin ..	Ditto ..	72
		Itroli ..	Ditto ..	49
		Bahbalpur ..	Ditto ..	53
		Dalupur ..	Ditto ..	
		Sansarpur ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	59
		Kapusapur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Udharanpur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Nangain ..	Ditto ..	28
		Itrajpur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Nagaria Mazra Panthare	Upper Primary Aided	44
		Paraula ..	Lower Primary Aided	63
		Sikandarpur ..	Upper Girls Primary, District Board.	28 50
		Akbarpur ..	Lower Primary Girls Aided.	23
		Nigoh ..	Ditto ..	20
		Kaswah ..	Ditto ..	22
		Bahalpur ..	Ditto ..	19
		Chhibramau Mohalla Tewarian	Ditto ..	32
		Chibramau Mohalla Mahmudganj.	Ditto ..	29
		Talgram ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	128
		Gurselian Ganj ..	Upper Primary District Board.	119
		Sarai Piog ..	Ditto ..	72
		Tera Jakat ..	Ditto ..	73
		Nauli ..	Ditto ..	75
		Madho Nagar ..	Ditto ..	75
		Amolar ..	Lower Primary District Board.	50
		Saligram ..	Ditto ..	122
		Tera Rabbu ..	Ditto ..	50

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—*(continued)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of Schools.	Scholars in roll.
Chibbramaw—*(concluded)*.	Talgram—*(concluded)*.	Samdan ..	Lower Primary District Board.	35
		Tahpur ..	Ditto ..	24
		Salempur ..	Lower Primary Aided	52
		Umrain ..	Ditto ..	33
Aligarh.	Amritpur.	Amritpur ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	115
		Ditto ..	Training Class District Board.	6
		Aligarh ..	Upper Primary District Board.	87
		Allahganj ..	Ditto ..	75
		Kumhror ..	Ditto ..	64
		Zenapur Mehestpur ..	Ditto ..	81
		Pithnapur ..	Lower Primary District Board.	50
		Karanpur Datt ..	Ditto ..	45
		Lilapur ..	Ditto ..	43
		Nagaria Jawahar ..	Ditto ..	54
		Sabalpur ..	Ditto ..	33
		Chaurasi ..	Ditto ..	67
		Chilanwa ..	Ditto ..	42
		Amritpur ..	Ditto ..	131
		Haluka Nagla ..	Lower Primary Aided	31
		Nihan Nagla ..	Ditto ..	24
		Dharampur Praria ..	Ditto ..	27
		Bhaspur Chaurasi ..	Ditto ..	10
		Amiapur ..	Ditto ..	36
		Husenpur	Ditto ..	21
		Gujarpur	Ditto ..	21
		Hariharpur ..	Ditto ..	40
	Param Nagar.	Kadhar	Lower Primary District Board.	39
		Sana	Ditto ..	65
		Paramnagar ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	15
	Khakhat Mau.	Sivasi	Ditto ..	23
		Khandauli ..	Upper Primary District Board.	92
		Bahadurpur ..	Ditto ..	80
		Bharka	Ditto ..	95
		Darapur	Lower Primary District Board.	48
		Sidhi Chekarpur ..	Ditto ..	41
		Mohammadpur Gadhia	Ditto ..	48
		Kamaluddinpur ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	29
		Bhawanipur ..	Ditto ..	26
Tirwa.	Tirwa.	Tirwa	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	79
		Thatia	Ditto ..	99
		Bahosi	Upper Primary District Board.	68
		Agais	Ditto ..	82

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(*continued.*)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Scholars in roll.
Tirwa—*concluded*.	Tirwa—(*concluded.*)	Bhunnia	Upper Primary District Board.	95
		Umasdah	Ditto ..	99
		Khairnagar.. ..	Ditto ..	95
		Anser	Ditto ..	111
		Maghila	Lower Primary District Board.	70
		Tirwa Khas.. ..	Ditto ..	51
		Tirwa Ganj ..	Ditto ..	91
		Thathia	Ditto ..	136
		Badausi	Ditto ..	42
		Jankhot	Ditto ..	42
		Sursi	Ditto ..	41
		Basta	Ditto ..	50
		Haraipur	Ditto ..	16
		Balanpur	Ditto ..	32
		Tijlapur	Ditto ..	30
		Karhana	Ditto ..	20
		Fatehpur Kapasapur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Agaus	Lower Primary Girls' Aided.	26
		Sihiapur	Lower Primary Aided	37
		Tirwa Khas ..	Ditto ..	26
	Sakhrawa.	Sakrawah	Upper Primary District Board.	91
		Nagla Bihari ..	Ditto ..	82
		Madhpura	Ditto ..	97
		Sharifpur	Lower Primary Aided ..	30
		Mukhana	Ditto ..	34
		Daranni	Ditto ..	30
		Sakrawal	Lower Primary Giris' Aided.	32
	Saurikh.	Indargarh	Upper Primary District Board.	112
		Saurikh	Ditto ..	87
		Kankar Kum ..	Lower Primary District Board.	62
		Bahadurpur Majhgawn	Ditto ..	45
		Nizampur	Ditto ..	45
	Sakatpur.	Saurikh	Lower Primary girls Aided	26
		Haseran	Upper Primary District Board.	93
		Ghyaspur	Ditto ..	80
		Reri Rampur ..	Lower Primary District Board.	31
		Aroha	Ditto ..	26
		Birpur Baranhar ..	Upper Primary District Board	28
		Khanpur	Lower Primary District Board	24
		Bilandapur.. ..	Ditto ..	41
		Biharipur	Ditto ..	31
		Suksenpur	Lower Primary Aided ..	49
		Nademau	Ditto ..	29
		Ghayaspur	Lower Primary Girls' aided	28

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—*(continued.)*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of Schools.	Scholars in roll.
Kaimganj.	Kampil.	Kaimganj	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	155
Kaimganj.	Kampil.	Ditto	Training Class District Board.	6
Kaimganj.	Kampil.	Ditto	Practising School District Board.	58
Kaimganj.	Kampil.	Atanpur	Upper Primary District Board.	96
Kaimganj.	Kampil.	Raipur	Ditto ..	122
Kaimganj.	Kampil.	Kampil	Ditto ..	104
Kaimganj.	Kampil.	Sikandarpur ..	Ditto ..	89
Kaimganj.	Kampil.	Kaimganj	Lower Primary District Board.	196
Kaimganj.	Kampil.	Kaun Khera ..	Ditto ..	35
Kaimganj.	Kampil.	Silsanda	Ditto ..	32
Kaimganj.	Kampil.	Gujarpur	Ditto ..	40
Kaimganj.	Kampil.	Pataura	Ditto ..	55
Kaimganj.	Kampil.	Bahbalpur	Ditto ..	30
Kaimganj.	Kampil.	Mamanpur.. ..	Ditto ..	40
Kaimganj.	Kampil.	Kaimganj	Upper Primary Girls District Board.	51
Kaimganj.	Kampil.	Amlia Asa Nand ..	Lower Primary Aided..	28
Kaimganj.	Kampil.	Barkhera	Ditto ..	30
Kaimganj.	Kampil.	Baura	Ditto ..	25
Kaimganj.	Shamshabad West.	Shamshabad ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	80
Kaimganj.	Shamshabad West.	Nawabganj.. ..	Upper Primary District Board.	93
Kaimganj.	Shamshabad West.	Khin Muni ..	Ditto ..	92
Kaimganj.	Shamshabad West.	Roshanabad ..	Ditto ..	80
Kaimganj.	Shamshabad West.	Ugarpur	Ditto ..	76
Kaimganj.	Shamshabad West.	Rashidabad ..	Ditto ..	76
Kaimganj.	Shamshabad West.	Rajlamai	Ditto ..	136
Kaimganj.	Shamshabad West.	Khelwara	Ditto ..	88
Kaimganj.	Shamshabad West.	Kanasi	Lower Primary District Board.	44
Kaimganj.	Shamshabad West.	Kanauli	Ditto ..	38
Kaimganj.	Shamshabad West.	Manjhana	Ditto ..	66
Kaimganj.	Shamshabad West.	Pilkhana	Lower Primary District Board.	40
Kaimganj.	Shamshabad West.	Gusrapur	Ditto ..	29
Kaimganj.	Shamshabad West.	Rokhia Khlaqbadpur ..	Ditto ..	26
Kaimganj.	Shamshabad West.	Shamshabad ..	Ditto ..	109
Kaimganj.	Shamshabad West.	Barai	Ditto ..	48
Kaimganj.	Shamshabad West.	Rajlamai	Secondary Vernacular ..	38
Kaimganj.	Shamshabad West.	Bhatasa	Upper Primary—Aided	56
Kaimganj.	Shamshabad West.	Kuian Khera ..	Lower Primary—Aded..	32
Kaimganj.	Shamshabad West.	Shamshabad ..	Lower Primary Girls' Aided.	34

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(*concluded.*)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Scholars in roll.
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Kanauj	Secondary Vernacular District Board	132
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Jalalabad	Ditto ..	88
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Kanauj	Training Class District Board.	6
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Do.	Practising School District Board.	49
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Jaspurapur.. ..	Upper Primary District Board.	93
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Makrand Nagar ..	Ditto ..	117
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Mianganj	Ditto ..	96
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Gograpur	Ditto ..	71
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Fatehpur	Ditto ..	115
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Sarai Miran ..	Ditto ..	94
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Safaura	Ditto ..	77
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Panwara	Ditto ..	80
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Chhipatti	Lower Primary District Board.	130
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Godhani	Ditto ..	29
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Mozzampur.. ..	Ditto ..	71
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Ganga Mau ..	Ditto ..	60
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Anogi	Ditto ..	44
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Aqilpur	Dftto ..	37
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Chandapur	Ditto ..	50
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Jalesar	Ditto ..	37
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Matauli	Ditto ..	59
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Murian Buzurg ..	Ditto ..	79
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Sahjapur	Ditto ..	20
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Daipur	Ditto ..	37
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Mirgawan	Ditto ..	50
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Mohanpur Ratanpur ..	Ditto ..	38
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Nazrapur	Ditto ..	47
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Ibrahimpur ..	Ditto ..	28
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Kanauj	Ditto ..	162
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Jalalabad	Ditto ..	117
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Kanauj	Upper Primary Girls' District Board.	101
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Makrand Nagar ..	Lower Primary—Aided Girls'.	25
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Jalalabad	Ditto ..	57
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Jaspurapur.. ..	Ditto ..	22
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Kachhiapur ..	Ditto ..	24
Kanauj.	Kanauj.	Kanauj Mohalla Hajiganj.	Ditto ..	89

ROADS, 1915.

	Miles.	Fur.	Ft
A.—*Provincial 1st class metalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.*			
(i) Grand trunk road, Aligarh, Etah and Cawnpore section.	47	6	362
(ii) Bareilly, Fatehgarh and Gursahaiganj trunk road ..	29	5	336
(iii) Railway feeder road from grand trunk road to Sarai Miran railway station.	0	0	150
(iv) Railway feeder road from Grand Trunk road to Gursahaiganj railway station.	0	0	300
(v) Gursahaiganj goods shed on the Rajputana-Malwa railway.	0	0	100
(vi) Sarai Miran goods shed on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway.	0	0	50
(vii) Railway feeder road from Bareilly, Fatehgarh and Gursahaiganj trunk road to Kaimganj railway station on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway.	0	1	220
(viii) Etawah, Bewar and Fatehgarh road	23	4	325
(viii) G. T. road	6	2	0
(ix) E. B. F. road	2	4	582
Total ..	101	3	63
A.—*Local, 1st class metalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.*			
(i) Farrukhabad and Kaimganj road	18	2	427
(ii) Farrukhabad-Patia road	3	3	208
(iii) Farrrukhabad-Ghatiaghat road	2	5	15
(iv) Farrukhabad-Yakutganj road	4	7	64
(v) Fatehgarh and Kadir Darwaza road	2	4	304
(vi) Fatehgarh Lal Darwaza road	3	0	593
Station roads.			
(i) Post office road	0	2	435
(ii) Circular road	3	1	350
(iii) Bargadia ghat road	0	1	550
(iv) Rakha road	1	3	534
(v) Masaini road	0	3	488
(vi) Ganga Darwaza to Tokaghat	0	5	321
(vii) Kanauj railway feeder road	1	5	332
(viii) Kaimganj railway feeder road	1	0	573
(ix) Shamsabad railway feeder road	2	4	70
(x) Roshanabad railway feeder road	1	2	250
(xi) Muhammadabad railway feeder road	2	1	144
(xii) Ugarpur railway feeder road	1	3	495
(xiii) Fatehgarh railway feeder road	0	0	550
(xiv) Lal Darwaza to goods shed road	1	3	143
Total ..	53	0	246
B—*Partially bridged and drianed.*			
(i) Aligarh tahsil road	0	6	493
Total ..	0	6	493

ROADS, 1915—(*continued*).

	Miles.	Fur.	Ft.
A.—*Second class unmetalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.*			
(i) Aliganj and Farrukhabad road	17	5	640
Total ..	17	5	640
B.—*Second class unmetalled roads, partially bridged and drained.*			
(i) Amethi old and Ganga Darwaza road	1	4	0
(ii) Ayarwa Chhibramau and Farrukhabad road ..	39	0	0
(iii) Burhnamau and Rakha road	1	0	0
(iv) Bela and Khudaganj road	22	4	0
(v) Bela and Meoraghat road	25	6	0
(vi) Bewar and Nekpur road	1	5	0
(vii) Bhadausi and Sheorajpur road	78	2	0
(viii) Colonelganj and Lakhoola road	16	5	0
(ix) Gauri Mahadeopur and Kaimganj road	16	5	0
(x) Gursahaiganj and Rakha road	1	0	0
(xi) Janawa Tal and Mehdighat road	3	0	0
(xii) Jasauli and Terra Malloo road	5	0	0
(xiii) Karerapatti and Saurikh road	25	4	0
(xiv) Lakhoola Bagh road	0	5	0
(xv) Mehrapur and Maupatti road	7	4	0
(xvi) Naugawan and Noramganj road	0	5	0
(xvii) Rahanabad railway feeder road	2	0	0
(xviii) Laldarwaza and Rakha road	4	0	0
Total ..	236	5	590
Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.			
(i) Chaurasi and Narainpur road	1	5	0
(ii) Daipur ghat and Grand trunk road	1	0	0
(iii) Farrukhabad and Punthar road	21	5	0
(iv) Hamirpur and Samdhin road	28	0	0
(v) Amritpore and Khudaganj road	26	2	0
(vi) Kali Nadi and Singhi Rampur road	9	9	0
(vii) Mianganj and Singhpur road	15	1	0
(viii) Rajghat and Sharifabad road	39	0	0
Total ..	141	5	0
Sixth class roads, cleared only.			
(i) Allahganj and Amritpore road	5	0	0
(ii) Aminabad and Bagar road	0	4	0
(iii) Ataipur and Bhagwanpur road	8	2	0
(iv) Ayarwa and Sakrawa road	4	1	0
(v) Bahadurpnr Gontia rcad	3	0	0
(vi) Baghmehtab Rai and Bhojpur road	1	7	0
(vii) Barauon and Pethan road	18	0	0
(viii) Bela and Thatia road	13	5	0
(ix) Bhaupur and Kumhauli ghat road	14	0	0

(ROADS, 1915—*concluded*).

Sixth class roads, cleared only.—(concld.).	Miles	Fur.	Ft.
(x) Bharatpur ghat and Ibrahimpur road	18	7	0
(xi) Ditto Sahibganj road	23	2	0
(xii) Bhojpur and Shaikhpur road	1	5	0
(xiii) Bishungarh and Chhibramau road	8	0	0
(xiv) Bela and Sukrawa road	13	4	0
(xv) Do. Saurikh road	11	0	0
(xvi) Bidhuna and Taligram road	14	0	0
(xvii) Bishungarh and Kumholighat road	10	0	0
(xviii) Ditto Saurikh road	4	0	0
(xix) Chhidpuri and Kaimganj road	5	3	0
(xx) Faizabad and Nawabganj road	5	0	0
(xxi) Farrukhabad and Rupnagar road	17	0	0
(xxii) Ditto Paupalpur road	18	0	0
(xxiii) Farrukhabad, Amritpur road	3	2	280
(xxiv) Ghatiaghat and Kanauli road	7	0	0
(xxv) Gursahaiganj and Kanauli road	5	0	0
(xxvi) Ditto Talgiram road	7	0	0
(xxvii) Ghatiaghat and Amritpur road	14	7	0
(xxviii) Do. Jithauli road	5	0	0
(xxix) Hospital and Kalyanpur road	13	0	0
(xxx) Hardoi and Kanauj road	7	4	0
(xxxi) Amritpur and Shamsabad road	10	0	0
(xxxii) Indergarh and Jarhapur road	14	2	0
(xxxiii) Jalalabad and Kanauj road	10	0	0
(xxxiv) Jarari and Kamalganj road	6	0	0
(xxxv) Jalalabad and Unchha road	3	4	0
(xxxvi) Do. Pachaur road	12	0	0
(xxxvii) Kaimganj and Saraighat road	12	0	0
(xxxviii) Do. Shamshabad road	6	0	0
(xxxix) Kamalganj and Muhammadabad road	14	0	0
(xl) Kanauj and Thatia road	10	0	0
(xli) Karanpur and Surajpur road	11	4	0
(xlii) Kaimganj and Pindara road	7	0	0
(xliii) Kachwagarh and Muhammadpur road	3	6	0
(xliv) Kunarpur and Sawasi road	2	6	0
(xlv) Kamalganj and Marhiaghat road	1	0	0
(xlvi) Kanauli and Maupatti road	6	0	0
(xlvii) Kampil and Jattighat road	4	1	0
(xlviii) Karhar and Muhammadganj road	2	0	0
(xlix) Marhiaghat and Shaikhpur road	1	0	0
(L) Muhammadabad and Saraighat road	12	0	0
(Li) Muhammadganj and Marhighat road	5	0	0
(Lii) Madhonagar and Tiryaghat road	14	4	0
(Liii) Nagla Durga and Punthar road	2	0	0
(Liv) Rakha and Nanava road	5	0	0
(Lv) Siwara and Shadnagar road	6	4	0
(Lvi) Talgram and Yakutganj	18	0	0
(Lvii) Gandharapur and Anogi road	6	2	0
(Lviii) Kaimganj and Rudain road	10	0	0
Total ..	484	6	286
Grand total ..	1,027	2	416

LIST OF FERRIES, 1915.

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
						Rs.
Ganges.	Ghatiaghat ..	Sota Bahadurpur ..	Pahara	Farrukhabad ..	P. W. D. ..	8,200
	Gola Hospital ..	Fatehgarh ..	Ditto	Do. ..	Lease ..	2,600
	Garhia Shikarpur ..	Garhiah Narampur and Garhia Shikarpur.	Ditto	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
	Singhi Rampur ..	Singhi Rampur ..	Bhojpur	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,600
	Daipur	Daipur	Kanauj	Kanauj ..	Do. ..	550
	Jalesar	Jalesar	Ditto	Do. ..	Do. ..	600
	Rajghat Meoraghat ..	Rampur	Ditto	Do ..	Do. ..	3,300
	Kusumkhor ..	Kusumkhor	Ditto	Do. ..	Do. ..	800
	Mehdi Ghat	Durjanapur	Ditto	Do. ..	Do. ..	3,200
	Bhagwanpur ..	Bhagwanpur ..	Kampil	Kaimganj ..	Do. ..	800
	Bahbalpur ..	Bahbalpur ..	Ditto	Do. ..	Do. ..	850
	Chhidpuri	Sheoganpur ..	Ditto	Do ..	Do. ..	1,050
	Pindara	Pindara	Ditto	Do. ..	Do. ..	375
	Surajpur	Bihat Nagarga ..	Ditto	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,800
	Behta Nihal ..	Behta Nehal ..	Shamshabad West ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,100
	Karanpur	Karanpur	Amritpur	Aligarh ..	Do. ..	400
Ramganga.	Bichpurighat ..	Rasulpur	Ditto ..	Do. ..	P. W. D. ..	2,300
	Amaiyapur ..	Amaiyapur	Ditto	Do. ..	Lease ..	600
	Allahganj	Allahganj	Ditto	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Chiria	Chiria	Ditto	Do. ..	Do. ..	400
	Ashrafpur	Ashrafpur	Khakhat Mau ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Khandauli	Kandauli	Ditto	Do. ..	Do. ..	500
	Hathi	Hathi	Ditto	Do. ..	Do. ..	
Kali Nadi.	Daraura	Daraura	Bhojpur	Farrukhabad ..	Do. ..	200
	Kamhauli	Kamhauli	Ditto	Do ..	Do. ..	675
	Sahaspur	Sahaspur	Shamshabad East ..	Do. ..	Do ..	275
	Udharampur ..	Harballabpur ..	Chhibramau ..	Chibramau ..	Do. ..	1,400
Isan ..	Kakar Ghata ..	Kakar Ghata ..	Tirwa	Tirwa ..	Do. ..	70

LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1915.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.
Farrukhabad.	Pahara ..	Fatehgarh	Head office
		Bazzaza Bazar ..	Sub-office.
		Central Jail	Ditto.
		Fatehgarh R. S. ..	Ditto.
		Farrukhabad.. ..	Ditto.
		Farrukhabad R. S. ..	Ditto.
		Lindsyganj	Ditto.
		Yakutganj	Branch office.
		Amethi Jadid.. ..	Ditto.
		Kila	Ditto.
	Shamsabad East..	Merapur	Ditto.
		Khunseypore ..	Ditto.
		Nimkaroree	Ditto.
	Mohammadabad ..	Mohammadabad ..	Sub-office.
		Pipargaon	Branch office.
	Bhojpore ..	Jahanganj	Ditto.
		Singi Rampur ..	Ditto.
		Bhojpur	Ditto.
		Kamalganj	Sub-office.
Aligarh.	Paramnapur ..	Karhor	Branch office.
	Amritpur ..	Aligarh	Sub-office.
		Allahganj	Branch office.
		Amritpore	Ditto.
		Karanpore	Ditto.
Chhibramau.	Chhibramau ..	Chhibramau	Sub-office.
		Akbarpur	Branch office.
		Bishangarh	Ditto.
		Bahlolpore	Ditto.
		Sikanderpore.. ..	Ditto.
	Talgram ..	Saraiprag	Ditto.
		Terajapal	Ditto.
		Samdhin	Ditto.
		Talgram	Sub-office.
		Gursahaiganj ..	Ditto.
Tirwa.	Sakatpore ..	Indergarh	Branch office.
		Khairnagar	Ditto.
	Tirwa	Tirwa	Sub-office.
	Saurikh ..	Saurikh	Ditto.
		Tarind	Branch office.
		Ghayaspore	Ditto.
	Tirwa	Thatia	Ditto.

LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1915.—*(concluded)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.
Tirwa.—*(concld.)*	Sakatpore ..	Hasaren	Branch office.
	Sakrawa ..	Sakrawa	Ditto.
Kanauj.	Kanauj ..	Jalalabad	Ditto.
		Chhipatti	Ditto.
		Kusimkhore	Ditto.
		Shikhana	Ditto.
		Makrandnagar ..	Ditto.
		Miyanganj	Ditto.
		Jaspurapore	Ditto.
		Kanauj City	Sub-office.
		Sarai Miran	Ditto.
Kaimganj.	Kaimganj ..	Kaimganj	Ditto.
		Ataipur	Branch office
		Kampil	Ditto.
		Raipur	Ditto.
		Sikandarpore Khas ..	Ditto.
	Shamshabad West..	Manjhana	Ditto.
		Nawabganj	Ditto.
		Roshnabad	Ditto.
		Shamshabad West ..	Sub-office.

LIST OF MARKETS, 1915.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.
Furrukhabad.	Shamsabad (East)	Bihar Kas	Sunday and Thursday.
		Nibkarori	Monday and Friday.
		Nadsa	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Khimsepur.. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Mahni	Monday and Friday.
	Bhojpur ..	Kamalganj.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Rajpur	Monday and Thursday.
		Khudaigunj ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kori Khera ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Lana Nagla Manpatti ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Jahanganj	Monday and Thursday.
		Chauki Muhammadpur	Tuesday and Friday.
		Karam Chandpur ..	Monday and Friday.
	Muhammadabad.	Muhammadabad ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Pahara ..	Farrukhabad city (Khatakpura) ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Farrrukhabad city (Ghumua)	Tuesday and Saturday
Kaimganj ..	Kampil ..	Gird Kaimganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
Aligarh ..	Amritpur ..	Aligarh	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Allahganj	Monday and Friday.
		Chaurasi	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Golarpore	Monday and Friday.
	Khakhatmau ..	Bahadurpore ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Salempur	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Rai	Monday and Friday.
	Param Nagar ..	Karhar	Monday and Thursday
Tirwa ..	Tirwa ..	Basta	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Tirwa Khas ..	Sunday and Wednesday.

LIST OF MARKETS, 1915—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.
Tirwa ..	Tirwa ..	Munderwaganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Auser	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Thathia	Tuesday and Friday.
		Hamirpur	Sunday and Wednesday
		Khairnagar ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Bhunan	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Nistauli	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Sakatpur ..	Sakatpur	Tuesday and Friday.
		Haseran	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Khadin	Sunday and Thursday.
		Tarind	Tuesday and Friday.
		Rajpur	Tuesday and Friday.
		Kathar (Purwa of Bangawan).	Sunday and Thursday.
	Tirwa ..	Sukhi	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Manjhla	Tuesday and Friday.
		Balamau Saraiya ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Gura	Monday and Thursday.
	Saurikh ..	Indargarh	Sunday and Thursday.
		Uddinpur	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Nademau	Sunday and Thursday.
		Lakh	Monday and Friday.
		Madhpura	Monday and Friday.
		Saurikh	Friday, Saturday Monday and Tuesday.
		Paror	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Jagdishpur.. ..	Monday and Thnrsday.
		Sharifpur	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Sakrawa	Monday and Thursday.
Kanauj ..	Kanauj ..	Mianganj	Saturday and Wednesday.

LIST OF MARKETS, 1915—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.
Kanauj ..	Kanauj ..	Tikhira	Tuesday and Friday.
		Jalalabad	Tuesday and Friday.
		Jaspurapur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Gangamau.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
Chhibramau.	Chhibramau ..	Chhibramau, Mahmoodganj.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Akbarpur	Sunday, and Wednesday.
		Bishangarh ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sikanderpur ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Kasawah	Sunday and Thursday.
		Sarai Gopal ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Hathin	Monday and Friday.
	Talgram ..	Talgram old market ..	Friday and Monday.
		Do. (Nurganj) ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Salampur	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Amolar	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Majhpurwa at Moradganj.	Monday and Thursday.
		Tarajakat	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Sarai Piag	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Gyanpur	Wednesday and Sunday.

FAIRS.

Tahsil.	Parganah.	Town or village.	Nature of Fairs.	Indian dates.	Corresponding English months as the dates always vary.	Average attendance.
Farrukhabad.	Shamsabad (East).	Putri ..	Mahadevjee ..	Phagun Badi 13th ..	February ..	1,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Chait Badi 13th ..	March ..	4,000
		Bejhomou ..	Devijee ..	Asadh Sudi 1st to 15th ..	July ..	800
		Raja Rampur Mai	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 15th ..	March ..	500
		Jeonta ..	Do. ..	Kunwar Sudi 15th ..	October ..	800
		Do. ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar Sudi 8th to 15th ..	Do. ..	1,000
		Madanpore ..	Devijee ..	Chait Sudi 15th ..	March ..	1,000
		Nagla Sudan ..	Mahadevjee ..	Phagun Badi 13th ..	February ..	400
		Mahni ..	Do. ..	Do. do. ..	Do. ..	300
		Do. ..	Devijee ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	March ..	400
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Asadh Sudi 15th ..	July ..	400
		Do. ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th ..	October ..	400
		Kanhan Yakub-pur	Mahadevjee ..	Baisakh Badi 13th ..	April ..	400
		Gutosi ..	Devijee ..	Chait Sudi 15th ..	March ..	800
	ohBgpur.	Kamalganj ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th ..	October ..	1,000
		Lana Nagla Mau Patti.	Mahadevjee ..	Chait Sudi 13th ..	March ..	200
		Sheikhpur Rus-tumpur	Urs Mokhdum Sahib.	13th Jamadi-ul Akhir ..	May ..	8,000
		Sengi Rampur ..	Bathing in the Ganges	Jeth Dashera, Jeth Sudi 10th	June ..	40,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Katki Katik Sudi 15th ..	November ..	50,000
		Jhosi ..	Melo Kamal Khan	Chait Sudi 15th ..	March ..	500
		Musi Khirya ..	Devijee ..	Chait Sudi 10th ..	Do. ..	200
	Mohammadabad.	Pipargaon ..	Devijee ..	Chait Sudi 8th ..	Do. ..	500
		Sakwai ..	Tak Deo ..	Sawan Sudi 5th ..	August ..	500

FAIRS—(*continued.*)

Tahsil.	Parganah.	Town or village.	Nature of Fairs.	Indian dates.	Corresponding English month as the date always vary.	Average attendance.
Farrukhabad—*concluded.*	Pahara.	Farrukhabad city	Rath Jatra ..	Asadh Sudi 2nd ..	July ..	2,000
		Do. ..	Salonon ..	Sawan Sudi 13th ..	August ..	15,000
		Sotapur Bahadurpur.	Bathing in the Ganges	Jeth Dashera, Jeth Sudi 10th	June ..	20,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Katki, Katik Sudi 15th ..	November ..	15,000
		Madhopur ..	Do. ..	Jeth Dashera, Jeth Sudi 10th ..	June ..	5,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Katki, Katik Sudi 15th ..	November ..	10,000
		Fatehgarh ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th ..	October ..	1,000
		Do. ..	Ghazimian ..	Jeth Sudi 1st Tuesday ..	June ..	200
		Nekpur ..	Devijee ..	After Holy 1st Sunday ..	March ..	400
		Naglawazir ..	Ashra Moharram ..	10th of Moharram ..	November ..	10,000
		Kutra ..	Bathing in the Ganges and Flying Kites.	Aghan Badi 9th ..	November ..	10,000
		Katri ..	Bathing in the Ganges (Sunder Devy).	Aghan Badi 2nd ..	November ..	1,000
		Allahnagar Barhpur.	Devijee ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	March ..	2,000
		Do. ..	Ganeshjee ..	Bhadon Sudi 4th ..	September ..	1,500
		Do. ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th ..	October ..	1,000

FAIRS, 1915—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Fair	Date.	Average attendance.
Kaimganj.	Kampil.	Kampil ..	Gangaji ..	Jeth Sudi Dashmi	4,000
		Do. ..	Do ..	Kartik Puranmashi.	2,000
		Surajpur .. Brahmamau	Do. ..	Jeth Sudi Dasmi	2,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Kartik Puranmashi.	1,500
		Mandal ..	Daybiji ..	Chait Sudi Tij ..	500
		Do. ..	Thakurji ..	Chait Sudi Deoj	1,200
		Kaimganj ..	Karamalishah	Phagun Deoij or 15th Suffer Rabi-ul-awal.	2,000
		Ataipur Jadid.	Berhia Ganga	Kuar Puranmashi	1,000
		Ataipur Kohna.	Medni ..	Baisakh Sudi Chandrash.	1,000
		Behta Balloo	Mahadeoji ..	Chait Badi Chatn	300
	Shamshaad (West).	Barabakoo ..	Do ..	Chait Sudi Doadash.	1,000
		Kanjana ..	Sahidmard ..	Baisakh Badi Deoj.	500
		Pilkhana ..	Debijee ..	Chait Badi Ashtimi.	500
		Kakeoli ..	Ram Lila ..	Jeth Sudi Dashmi	4,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Kartik Puranmashi.	2,000
		Manjhana ..	Sahidmard ..	Baisakh Badi Naumi 22nd Rabiussani.	1,000
		Roshanabad	Mahadeoji ..	Baisakh Badi Terash.	1,500
		Kunjandher	Debiji ..	Baisakh Sudi Amawash.	250
		Kalsaparvauni	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Naumi.	250
		Debi ..	Panchbatti ..	Chait Sudi Naumi	250
		Baksuri ..	Mahadeoji ..	Baisakh Sudi 13th.	300
		Natwara ..	Do. ..	Phagun Badi Terash.	500
		Behtalnihad	Gangaji ..	Jeth Sudi Dashmi.	1,500
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Kartik Puranmashi.	2,000
		Imadpurshannai.	Barayun ..	Asarh Puranmashi	5,000
		Shamsabad	Mahadeoji ..	Phagun Badi 13th	300
		Chilsara ..	Do. ..	Baisakh Sudi 13th	250
Aligarh.	Amiratpur.	Chillana ..	Devijee ..	Chait Sudi 13th	6,000
		Nagla Hallu	Dil Passand Pir	Baisakh Sudi Puranmashi.	400
		Kacheri Uttarhar.	Devijee ..	Jeth Sudi 3rd.	200
		Chaurasi ..	Mahadeoji ..	Asarh Badi 12th.	200

FAIRS, 1915—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Aligarh—(*concluded.*)	Amiratpur—(*concluded*).	Allahganj ..	Mahadeoji ..	Asarh Badi 12th	200
		Do. ..	Shahidan ..	Jeth Puranmashi	200
		Pithnapur ..	Mahabirjee ..	On every last Tuesday in Bhadon and Magh.	300 to 400.
		Gujarpur-Pamaran.	Devijee ..	Baisakhi Puranmashi.	400
		Kumhraur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	400
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Aghani Puranmashi.	400
		Partapur Kalan.	Do. ..	Asarhi Puranmashi.	400
		Husainpur Harhai.	Baba Dhum Gir	Baisakhi Puranmashi.	500
		Bhuanpur ..	Baram Deo ..	Do. ..	600
		Karanpur Datt.	Devijee ..	Baisakhi Badi 10th	300
		Aligarh ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 7th ..	400
		Mohaddi Nagar.	Shahidan ..	Baisakh Sudi 9th	400
		Dharampur	Devijee ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	600
		Tussaur ..	Mahadeoji ..	Phagun Badi 13th	600
		Maheshpur	Devijee ..	Chaiti Puranmashi.	500
	Khakhatmau.	Bahadurpur	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	300
		Salempur ..	Devijee ..	Baisakhi Amawas	1,500
		Dahilia ..	Bhaironjee ..	Last Monday of Asarh.	1,000
		Chachupur ..	Ganges fair ..	Katki Puranmashi.	2,000
		Jatpura ..	Do. ..	Jeth Sudi 10th Samwati Amawas.	2,000
	Param Nagar.	Karhar ..	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	500
		Sawasi ..	Baram Deo ..	Jeth Amawas ..	300
Tirwa.	Tirwa ..	Chandauli ..	Devijee ..	Chait Sudi Dasmi	400
		Basta ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Puranmashi.	600
		Umran ..	Dangal ..	End of Bhadon, Tuesday.	800
		Tirwa Khas	Anpurna Debi	Chait Badi Ashtimi.	900
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Baisakh Sudi Tij	1,500
		Dauli Kahati	Mahadeoji ..	Phagun Badi 13th	400
		Haraipur ..	Jawala Debi ..	Baisakh Sudi Ashtimi.	600
		Mondarwaganj.	Kali Debi ..	Chaiti Puranmashi.	300
		Do. ..	Sayyed ..	Baisakh Sudi Tij	300
		Do. ..	Mahadeojee ..	Phagun Badi 13th	200
		Do. ..	Moharram ..	8th to 10th of Moharram.	300

FAIRS, 1915 —(*continued.*)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Tirwa—(*continued*).	Tirwa—(*concluded*).	Auser ..	Kalsen Mahadeo	Baisakh Badi Deoj	300
		Thatia ..	Indesur Nath..	Baisakh Sudi Deoj	500
		Do. ..	Devijee ..	Chait Sudi Ashtimi.	400
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Asarhi ..	400
		Do. ..	Moharram ..	9th to 10th of Moharram.	200
		Mahsaiyan..	Daim Dhada..	Baisakh Sudi 12th	300
		Khair Nagar	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 5th to Kartik Badi 4th.	800
		Do. ..	Moharram ..	10th of Moharram	200
		Do. ..	Kali Debi ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	200
		Paithana ..	Debi Gadhamai	Chait Sudi 9th ..	400
		Sainpur Nistauli.	Mahabirjee ..	Tuesday ..	80
		Patti ..	Mahadeojee ..	Phagun Badi 13th	400
	Sakatpur.	Kansua ..	Saiyed ..	Last Thursday of Chait.	1,500
		Khadni ..	Devijee ..	Asarhi Puranmashi.	200
		Reri ..	Salar Debi ..	Baisakh Badi Parewa.	1,000
		Nizampur (Purwa of Rajpur).	Debijee ..	Last two Sundays of Asarh.	300 on each occasion.
	Tirwa ..	Manjhla ..	Kali Debi ..	Asarhi Puranmashi.	200
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Ashtimi.	200
		Bahosi ..	Hanumanjee..	Baisakh Badi Deoj and Tij.	700
		Sukhi ..	Debijee ..	Katik Sudi Deoj, Tij and Chauth.	1,500
		Sirsa ..	Mahadeoji ..	Phagun Badi Terus.	500
		Binaura Rampur.	Debijee ..	Chaiti Puranmashi.	200
		Marha (Purwa of Kudua)	Thakurji ..	Chait Sudi Ekadashi.	200
		Firozpur ..	Debijee ..	No date yet fixed for the future but this year held on 22nd and 23rd of May.	500
	Saurikh ..	Saurikh ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar Badi Ekadashi up to Kunwar Sudi Ekadashi.	5,000
	Sakrawa..	Rasoolpur ..	Debijee ..	Baisakh Badi 7th	2,000
	Saurikh..	Hajratpur ..	Mahabirjee ..	Chait Sudi 2nd	1,000
		Rousen ...	Jakhya ..	1st Sunday of Magh.	200

FAIRS, 1915—(*continued*).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Town or village.	Fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Tirwa—(*concluded*).	Sakrawa	Kirana ..	Mahabirjee ..	Chait Sudi 10th	1,000
		Sakrawa ..	Debijee ..	Chait Sudi 9th	2,000
		Daulatabad	Do. ..	Baisakh Sudi 14th	1,000
		Daruni ..	Chandan Deota	Chait Sudi 7th ..	500
	Saurikh..	Saurikh ..	Debijee ..	Chait Sudi 9th..	400
		Deopurapur	Saiyed ..	Baisakh Badi Amawas.	1,500
		Saurikh ..	Moharram ..	10th of Moharram	800
	Sakrawa ..	Sakrawa ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,000
	Saurikh ..	Saurikh ..	Ghazi Miyan..	1st Sunday of Chait.	200
Chhibramau.	Chhibramau.	Bishanpur Hasalpur.	Dhunshyag ..	Aghan Badi Amawash to Sudi Puranmashi.	5,000
		Chibramau ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Badi Ekadashi to Sudi Dwadashi.	8,000
		Sikanderpur	Do. ..	Do. ..	3,000
		Kasawa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
		Madho Nagar	Debi ..	Chait Sudi Naumi	8,000
		V. Meghauli	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Chaudash.	5,000
		Ahirwa Raja Rampur ..	Madar Sahib ..	Phagun ..	5,000
	Talgram.	Raboli ..	Debijee ..	On Saturday in each month.	2,000
		Pukhrawan	Do. ..	Chait Sudi and Badi Asatimi Puranmashi.	1,000
		Amdar ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Puranmashi.	300
		Adampur ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Naumi and Kuar Sudi	400
		Talgram ..	Dad Kando ..	Bhadon Badi Ashtimi.	1,000
		Do. ..	Tazia Dari ..	On the 10th of Muharram.	500
		Sarai Piag..	Hanumanji ..	Baisakh Sudi Mangal.	3,000
		Tarajakat ..	Debijee ..	Chait Sudi Naumi	500
		Lalpur ..	Shahidmard ..	Last Thursday in the month of Baisakh.	400
		Basgawan ..	Mahadeoji ...	Puranmashi in the month of Baisakh.	500

FAIRS, 1915—(*concluded.*)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Kanauj.	Kanauj ..	Muhsainpur Mohrara	Mala Debi ..	Sawan Parwa and Deoj.	200
		Malkapur ..	Mala Gulpir ..	Baisakh Sudi Puranmashi.	300
		Bhavo Khurd	Mala Gobardhani.	Every Tuesday and Chait Sudi Mangla Chauth.	8,500
		Kanauj ..	Chaudaina Pir	Panchimi after Akhtij in Baisakh.	3,000
		Ismailpur Nursuddin.	Chandan Pir..	Monday after Akhtij in Sudi Baisakh.	1,500
		Mianganj ..	Ram Lila ..	From Kuar Sudi Deoj to Kuar Sudi Puranmashi.	300 daily.
		Kanauj ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	500 daily.
		Abadi Rajgir	Mela Makhdum Akhi Jamshed	13th Shawual ..	200
		Gunga Ganj	Dashera and Katki.	Katik Sudi Purunmashi and Jaith Sudi Dashimi.	1,500
		Mazina Mehdipur.	Ashnan ..		
		Sarai Miran	Kali Durga ..	Ashtimi Baisakh	500
		Dariapur Chandai. Rajghat. ..	Dashera and Katki Ashram.	Katik Sudi Puranmashi and Jaith Sudi Dashmi.	1,500
		Sur Mau ..	Devi Sitla ..	Chait Badi Ashtimi, Chait Sudi Ashtimi, Asarh Sudi Puranmashi and Aghan Sudi Puranmashi.	1,500 each day.
		Garhia Kachhapura.	Sahid Mard ..	First Thursday in Sudi Aghan.	4,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	First Thursday Sudi Baisakh.	4,000

ETAWAH.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XI

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

ALLAHABAD :

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1917.

Additions and alterations to Volume A of the Etawah District Gazetteer.

NOTE.—The pages referred to are those of the Edition of 1911.

Page 15, *para.* 2, *line* 4.

" *For* 2,000 *read* 3,000."

Page 16 *to* 1 *paragraph.*

Add, "In 1913 the Fisher Forest lease was transferred to the Forest department and two years later the Etawah Forest division came into being. The assumption of control in the Fisher Forest formed part of a large scheme of ravine afforestation and reclamation with the object of rendering the ravine area productive, increasing the fuel and fodder-supply and ultimately meeting the growing scarcity of cattle. Recourse was had to section 38 of the Forest Act and in the first instance landholders applied for management of some 27,000 acres. The scheme is as yet in its infancy, but the prospects are promising."

Page 22, *para.* 2.

Add, "An Arab stallion is maintained by the district board."

Page 30, *para.* 1.

Add, "A great stimulus has been given to agriculture by the establishment of a demonstration farm at Etawah in 1913. A considerable area of the old cantonment land was handed over to the Agricultural department and is utilised principally for the encouragement of improved wheat and Cawnpore-American cotton. The operations of the department extend over the whole district and the farm has been imitated by several landholders who take a personal interest in cultivation."

Page 48, *after para.* 2.

Insert, "The famine of 1913-14 was confined to the trans-Jumna country, the *ghar* tract along the north bank of the river, the neighbourhood of the Sengar, and the triangle between the Sirsa and the Sengar rivers. The striking feature of this famine was

throughout. The railway feeder from Auraiya to Dibiapur is extensively used, and brings to the Phaphund station on the East India Railway a large volume of trade from Auraiya and the Jalaun district."

Page 56 *to para.* 1

Add, "As well as by the institution of export dues on certain goods coming from Gwalior into British territory."

Page 57, *para.* 2, *line* 16

Add, "From Dibiapur to Auraiya and Shergarh-ghât; from Jaswantnagar to Kachaura-ghât; and from Bharthna to Bakewar and Lakhna, this last being constructed in 1912-13."

Page 57, *para.* 2, *line* 32.

For "Sandaus" *read* "Bharthna."

Page 58, *para.* 2, *line* 4.

Add, "A new provincial inspection-house has been built at Ajitmal. There is a district board bungalow at Chakarnagar.

Page 69 *para* 2, *line* 17.

Add "Rao Karan Singh Bahadur."

Page 79 *add after para.* 1.

"The Raja came of age in 1914 and in the following year the debt was finally extinguished, while the estate has been increased materially by the succession to the Chakarnagar property."

Page 80, *para.* 1, *line* 16.

Add "The widow of Zabar Singh died in May, 1912, and the bulk of the estate devolved on the Raja of Partabner, five villages going on the basis of a compromise to the sister of Zabar Singh and her grandson, Ram Singh a Rahtor of a Rajputana family. Raja Kehri Singh died in 1911, left a minor adopted son Niranjan Singh. In 1915 almost the whole of the alienated property was re-purchased on favourable terms from the Maharaja of Benares. There is in consequence a heavy burden of debt, but the prospects of repayment are favourable."

Page 82, *para.* 2, *line* 4.

Add "Raja Rup Sah was succeeded in 1911 by his son Raja Lokendra Sah."

Page 83 *to para.* 1.

Add "Thakurain Jas Kunwar died in 1911 and has been succeeded by Lal Digbijai Sing, so that much of the ancestral property has reverted to the direct line."

the scarcity of fodder, to meet which enormous quantities of *bhusa* were imported from the west, while 124,083 maunds of hay from the Government forests were sold at a low rate. Gratuitous relief started in January, 1914 and in the following month civil relief works were opened in the trans-Jumna country, the number being increased as the need arose. The *rabi* harvest was a complete failure and the famine reached its maximum intensity in June. The greatest number on works, including dependants, was 12,009 and on gratuitous relief 7,219. Poor-houses were maintained at Etawah and Auraiya till the close of the famine at the end of August. Owing to the system adopted the people remained in their homes, there was no emigration and a full *kharif* was sown when the monsoon of 1914 arrived. Famine labour was utilised for afforestation work at Chakarnagar, Sahson, and in parts of the Bhareh estate."

Page 53, *para.* 2 *for lines* 3 *to* 9

Substitute, "The manufacture of brass candlesticks and other articles at Jaswantnagar has died out altogether."

Page 54, *para.* 2, *after line* 6

Add, "Now known as West's Patent Press Company, Limited."

Page 55, *para.* 1, *line* 4.

For "Bharthna *read* Jaswantnagar."

Page 55, *lines* 12 *and* 13.

Omit "Jaswantnagar, Aheripur and Usrahar and *add* "Bharthna."

Page 55, *para.* 2, *line* 9.

Add "The chief fair in the district is that at Etawah in connection with the annual exhibition and agricultural show in November. This was in existence many years ago, but died out about 1886, and was not revived till 1910. The fair has attained a position of importance."

Page 56, *for lines* 2 *to* 11.

Substitute, "Of the metalled roads that from Etawah to Farrukhabad is one of the most important and carries a heavy traffic at all seasons. A large volume of trade passes along the old Mughal road from Agra to Etawah, Auraiya and Kalpi. This has been provincialised and before long will be metalled

incomplete professional survey begun in 1900 was utilised in the Auraiya tahsil to some extent, but elsewhere, save in part of Bidhuna, the material available was unfortunately too scanty to prove of any use. The results were in consequence uneven and it is to be regretted that considerations of time and expense necessitated the loss of a much needed opportunity. The formation of circles and the classification of soils generally followed the lines laid down in the previous settlement. Circle rates were based in the main on those ascertained to be paid by occupancy tenants of at least twenty years' standing. These at any rate, gave a safe figure, for the competition rental was materially higher. The attested area was 588,214 acres, and this was reduced by the exclusion of 1,022 acres of old fallow in assumption areas in the trans-Jumna tract; though the balance was restored by the addition of 1,016 acres recently excluded from holdings. The record showed that cash rents had risen all round to a marked extent since the preceding settlement, but none the less the recorded rental was far short of that obtained by the application of the lenient circle rates. The fact had long been notorious that the occupancy tenants, who held two-thirds of the total area, were paying far less than a reasonable share of the produce and though the recorded rental of tenants-at-will was carefully pruned, the accepted assets gave an all-round incidence of Rs. 5·71 as against a recorded incidence of Rs. 4·76 per acre. Deductions were freely made for improvements and for cultivation by landholders, the net assets being Rs. 33,16,596. The revenue demand was fixed at Rs. 15,98,264, representing an enhancement of 19·24 per cent.; but this figure included the whole of the amount previously realised under a separate head as owner's rate. The latter has now disappeared, save in the case of revenue-free estates. Though the revenue amounted to no more than 48·19 per cent., of the assets, it was necessarily more than half of the rental in the case of occupancy tenants and the settlement courts had to deal with a heavy volume of litigation in the shape of suits for enhancement. Another feature was the number of suits for the resumption of rent-free holdings amounting to 3,924 in all, and this large total was due to the expiry of the term of twelve years after the ntiroduction of the Agra Tenancy Act.

Page 83, *para.* 2, *line* 2.

Add "Rao Himanchal Singh died in 1914 and his adopted son, Karan Singh, holds the title. He is being educated at the Government High School."

Page 85, *para.* 1, *line* 33.

Add "Lala Raghubans Rao died in 1911 and his widow is the recorded owner of estate made over to him by Rani Kishori."

Page 85, *add to para.* 1.

"The hereditary title of Rao was recognised formally in 1915. Rao Narsingh Rao was released from the Court of Wards in 1916 and the debt is now relatively small."

Page 86, *line* 19.

For "Bhutele" *read* "Bhatele."

Page 86, *line* 25.

For "Lala Brij Kishore" *read* "Lala Kunj Kishore, son of the late Lala Brij Kishore."

Page 86, *add to para.* 1.

"Tiwari Kali Shankar died in 1912 and has been succeeded by his son, Tiwari Ram Ghulam.

"Pathak Sheo Sahai was awarded the title of Rai Bahadur in 1914."

Page 93, *para.* 1, *add to line* 2.

"From the 1st November, 1911, the district was transferred from the Agra to the Allahabad division.

Page 93, *para.* 1, *line* 9.

Add "Other honorary magistrates are Chaudhri Ram Narayan of Burhadana, Bhatele Sham Bihari Lal of Birari, Tiwari Hardeo Singh of Bhainsaul, Tiwari Ram Ghulam of Kudarkot, and Thakur Balwant Singh of Banthra; all having third class powers."

Page 94, *line* 29.

For "Sanrikh" *read* "Saurikh."

Page 109, *add a new paragraph after para.* 2.

Settlement of 1911—14.

"The district came under settlement in 1911, Mr. E. S. Liddiard being appointed settlement officer. The settlement was preceded by a revision of records and this was based on the existing village maps corrected and brought up to date by the patwaris. The

Page 228, *add to paragraph* 1

"The retention of the Usrahar police station rendered this project unnecessary."

Page 228, *paragraph* 2, *add to line* 4.

"The police station was re-established in 1913."

"The settlement was sanctioned for a period of 29½ years in the Etawah, Bharthna, and Biduna tahsils and for 28½ years in Auraiya, so as to expire on the 30th June, 1944. The new demand was graduated in the case of sudden enhancements, but from the first it has been collected with ease and smoothness."

Page 110, *add to line* 17

"The police stations at Usrahar, Airwa, Kudarkot, and Sahail were restored in 1913 and a new station was established at Ekdil."

Page 111, *add to line* 5

"The town police were abolished in 1913 and their place taken by men of the provincial force."

Page 114, *add to paragraph* 1

"The contract system came into force throughout the district in April, 1916, and bonded warehouses were established at Etawah and Auraiya."

Page 119, *add to paragraph* 1

"The drainage scheme contemplates a total expenditure of Rs. 3,65,000, but its execution has been deferred owing to the absence of any adequate supply of water for flushing."

Page 122, *paragraph* 2, *line* 9.

For "present" *read* "late."

Page 122, *paragraph* 2, *line* 18

Add "The Sanatan Dharma High School was founded in 1913 by the Hindu Educational Society in order to meet the growing demand for English education. The new venture has achieved a considerable measure of success."

Page 198, *paragraph* 3, *line* 9

Add "the present owner is the Raja of Partabner."

Page 199, *paragraph* 1, *line* 11.

Add "The fort mound is now a protected monument, under the control of the Collector."

Page 217, *add to line* 27

"The police station was restored in 1913."

Page 222, *line* 1.

For "ड:" *read* "डं".

Page 224, *add to line* 1

"There is now a police station at Sahail, it having been re-established in 1913."

Gazetteer of Etawah.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF ETAWAH.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

TABLE I.—*Population by Tahsils*, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Etawah ..	220,263	119,493	100,770	195,764	106,537	89,227	20,581	10,759	9,822	3,918	2,197	1,721
Bharthna ..	179,625	98,263	81,362	172,350	94,255	78,095	5,732	3,149	2,583	1,543	859	684
Auraiya ..	181,081	98,954	82,127	169,604	92,837	76,767	10,584	5,593	4,991	893	524	369
Bidhuna ..	179,152	99,938	79,214	169,636	94,759	74,877	8,731	4,726	4,005	785	453	332
Total ..	760,121	416,648	343,473	707,354	388,388	318,966	45,628	24,227	21,401	7,139	4,033	3,106

TALBE II.—*Population by Thanas*, 1911.

Thanas.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Male	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Auraiya	54,405	29,366	25,039	51,021	27,582	23,439	3,059	1,590	1,469	325	194	131
Ajitmal	62,115	33,825	28,290	58,575	31,937	26,638	3,200	1,689	1,511	340	199	141
Barhpura	24,830	13,467	11,363	23,783	12,892	10,891	533	297	236	514	278	236
Bakewar	79,121	42,967	36,154	76,290	41,412	34,878	2,424	1,329	1,095	407	226	181
Bharthna	49,733	27,274	22,459	46,965	25,736	21,229	1,809	1,002	807	959	536	423
Bidhuna	44,600	24,869	19,731	41,007	22,901	18,106	3,222	1,748	1,474	371	220	151
Bela	45,830	25,632	20,198	43,533	24,368	19,167	2,220	1,221	999	75	43	32
Chaubia	60,586	33,062	27,524	58,376	31,875	26,501	2,000	1,068	932	210	119	91
Chhachund ..	31,522	17,622	13,900	30,353	17,005	13,348	1,156	610	546	13	7	6
Dibiapur	48,050	26,732	21,318	46,141	25,624	20,517	1,783	1,029	754	126	79	47
Etawah	79,420	42,739	36,681	61,278	33,214	28,064	15,375	7,906	7,409	2,767	1,559	1,208
Jaswantnagar ..	59,642	32,568	27,074	56,465	30,854	25,611	2,750	1,473	1,277	427	241	186
Phaphund	43,256	23,723	19,533	39,243	21,628	17,615	3,837	1,999	1,838	176	95	80
Sahson	28,214	15,655	12,559	27,708	15,374	12,334	393	218	175	113	63	50
Umrain	48,797	27,147	21,650	46,614	25,986	20,628	1,867	988	879	316	173	143
Total ..	760,121	416,648	343,473	707,354	388,388	318,966	45,628	24,227	21,401	7,139	4,033	3,106

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1908 ..	29,555	15,511	14,044	36·63	47,948	24,778	23,170	59·43
1909 ..	24,531	13,044	11,487	30·41	31,359	17,062	14,297	38·87
1910 ..	30,198	1,591	14,507	37·43	31,046	16,462	14,584	38·48
1911 ..	31,517	16,370	15,147	39·06	33,706	18,028	15,678	40·78
1912 ..	35,141	18,121	17,020	46·23	24,926	13,324	11,602	32.79
1913 ..	36,835	19,377	17,458	48·46	33,066	17,574	15,492	43·50
1914 ..	36,523	18,918	17,605	48·41	21,800	11,630	10,170	28·81
1915 ..	34,729	18,145	16,584	45·69	18,707	9,946	8,761	24·61
1916 ..	37,871	19,661	18,210	49·83	23,461	12,271	11,190	30·86

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1908	47,948	593	37	36	41,453	198
1909	31,359	918	391	..	26,138	167
1910	31,046	2,635	11	2	23,155	120
1911	33,706	4,631	249	..	22,887	235
1912	24,926	705	115	217	18,379	163
1913	33,066	2,002	1,364	440	21,779	171
1914	4,755	313	68	1	15,680	182
1915	4,535	9	763	9	12,539	152
1916	6,026	9	39	..	16,500	160

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation* 1323 *Fasli, district Etawah.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Etawah	2,70,782	1,01,296	27,122	60,187	38,154	20,555	..	1,478	82,177	1,42,364	31,217
Bharthana ..	2,66,884	1,00,124	29,175	57,842	50,918	4,909	..	2,015	79,743	1,37,585	37,699
Bidhuna ..	2,74,627	80,759	66,872	62,260	30,833	29,492	..	1,935	64,736	1,26,996	34,114
Auraiya	2,65,549	82,224	31,503	47,258	45,678	935	..	645	1,04,564	1,51,822	33,029
Total ..	10,77,842	3,64,403	1,54,672	2,27,547	1,65,583	55,8[illegible]1	..	6,073	3,31,220	5,58,767	1,36,059

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Etawah.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total of all crops.	Wheat alone.	Wheat combined with barley and gram.	Barley alone or mixed with gram.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total of all crops.	Juar, juar and arhar and juar fodder.	Bajra and bajra and arhar.	Cotton, cotton and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.
Fasli.												
1315	56,079	10,417	4,469	25,365	10,268	3,753	97,387	14,074	36,872	23,221	4,162	11,825
1316	64,065	11,970	7,392	29,125	11,486	3,018	99,593	17,263	35,793	24,156	4,333	11,449
1317	66,150	11,699	7,225	33,207	9,547	3,011	96,028	17,853	36,578	21,315	4,361	10,495
1318	69,859	14,863	8,704	33,709	8,148	2,907	90,672	16,755	36,855	20,327	2,063	9,869
1319	88,678	15,121	9,511	43,337	16,594	1,808	78,667	6,974	48,889	11,522	1,862	4,613
*1320	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1321	59,298	16,707	6,073	21,035	13,968	795	82,777	14,153	31,024	23,269	2,792	7,786
1322	64,375	17,198	7,078	26,103	12,139	793	97,291	14,507	45,432	22,631	3,790	8,171
1323	72,126	15,239	7,820	33,636	12,913	993	1,00,755	15,339	46,273	11,937	5,417	15,669
1324	74,893	17,283	7,891	36,924	9,585	1,570	1,05,463	13,990	43,587	17,984	5,872	13,773

* Owing to settlement operations no returns were prepared.

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bharthana.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total of all crops.	Wheat alone.	Wheat combined with barley and gram.	Barley alone or mixed with gram.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total of all crops.	Juar, juar and arhar, and juar fodder.	Bajra, and bajra and arhar.	Cotton, and cotton and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.
Fasli.												
1315	61,372	11,204	3,561	26,469	13,566	5,060	93,391	13,633	31,984	18,853	5,315	15,367
136	69,432	13,270	6,094	31,620	13,418	4,055	93,104	18,113	26,908	21,187	4,616	14,797
1317	69,515	11,832	6,116	33,752	13,143	3,449	90,958	17,681	30,980	19,582	4,890	11,856
1318	69,867	15,303	7,154	33,302	9,618	3,349	88,284	18,824	28,070	20,223	3,198	12 335
1319	87,442	15,873	7,573	42,342	17,621	2,343	73,576	9,947	39,496	11,287	2,339	5,033
*1320	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1321	61,826	17,579	4,864	22,278	15,700	945	76,211	12,734	27,038	22,571	2,399	7,097
1322	63,703	17,745	6,129	25,924	11,827	981	98,356	17,943	35,707	24,145	4,332	12,472
1323	74,037	16,431	6,457	34,558	13,759	1,375	100,862	14,745	35,277	12,860	7,736	19,420
1324	80,912	18,556	7,869	39,663	11,241	1,859	99,545	12,646	37,199	13,680	7,454	17,070

* Owing to settlement operations no returns were prepared.

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bidhuna.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total of all crops.	Wheat alone.	Wheat combined with barley and gram.	Barley alone or mixed with gram.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total of all crops.	Juar, juar and arhar, and juar fodder.	Bajra, and bajra and arhar.	Cotton, and cotton and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.
Fasli.												
1315	57,706	10,944	4,152	29,524	4,097	7,422	87,183	25,949	12,137	8,416	7,387	23,873
1316	61,736	13,273	5,538	29,886	6,064	5,768	87,852	31,10[illegible]	9,085	10,199	7,9[illegible]8	21,823
1317	68,088	13,052	5,870	33,616	9,576	4,465	85,843	29,335	10,[illegible]05	9,295	10,594	18,829
1318	68,421	17,394	7,457	30,365	7,104	4,806	81,633	28,333	11,052	10,263	6,456	18,737
1319	77,712	17,577	8,932	33,991	12,073	3,589	65,487	20,521	21,562	5,357	3,250	6,750
1320	68,306	19,410	[illegible],271	26,639	9,332	2,658	87,767	27,811	9,670	12,930	8,971	15,596
*1321	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..
1322	56,668	18,968	5,521	22,514	7,545	1,307	90,604	30,356	12,652	15,278	7,382	19,426
1323	71,704	17,674	7,830	32,578	10,494	1,365	88,690	25,130	14,663	5,624	10,980	24,493
1324	77,199	19,779	8,169	36,841	8,377	1,977	87,524	20,765	19,221	5,779	18,734	20,044

* Owing to settlement operations no returns were prepared.

TABLE VI—(concluded).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Auraiya.*

Year.	Rabi. Total of all crops.	Rabi. Wheat alone.	Rabi. Wheat combined with barley and gram.	Rabi. Barley, alone or mixed with gram.	Rabi. Gram and peas.	Rabi. Opium.	Kharif. Total of all crops.	Kharif. Juar, juar and arhar, and juar fodder.	Kharif. Bajra, and bajra and arhar.	Kharif. Cotton, and cotton and arhar.	Kharif. Rice.	Kharif. Maize.
Fasli.												
1315 ..	52,778	9,030	3,659	27,737	10,241	542	94,100	18,153	36,944	16,480	3,724	8,339
1316 ..	29,204	11,400	4,960	30,994	20,332	577	1,03,194	25,943	33,531	19,573	2,834	9,388
1317 ..	75,118	10,722	6,318	36,953	19,538	383	95,054	21,909	36,641	17,095	3,980	7,472
1318 ..	75,563	14,092	6,616	39,876	13,231	434	90,144	21,628	35,195	16,467	2,812	6,587
1319 ..	91,350	14,462	5,788	51,781	17,238	282	78,264	11,746	43,726	11,115	2,474	2,778
* 1320 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1321 ..	57,839	13,677	3,368	25,999	13,911	73	80,310	15,185	32,852	22,703	1,499	3,310
1322 ..	62,301	14,667	5,275	30,322	10,665	..	1,12,661	24,440	41,000	26,248	4,185	9,584
1323 ..	78,014	14,011	4,854	42,389	15,021	..	1,06,536	18,381	45,177	12,962	6,091	12,613
1324 ..	93,243	17,845	7,685	52,462	12,864	231	99,499	13,395	48,475	10,996	2,511	11,123

* Owing to settlement operations no returns were prepared.

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of :—												Cases under—	
	Offences against public tranquillity (chapter VIII.)	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dakaiti.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1909 ..	84	35	12	6	49	13	148	57	43	88	158	21	1	10
1910 ..	108	38	12	1	37	23	130	58	41	69	107	43	18	9
1911 ..	33	19	16	..	52	18	128	7	36	70	286	38	20	4
1912 ..	117	31	6	4	69	47	103	22	19	65	127	94	17	8
1913 ..	109	29	..	7	45	20	121	2	32	81	35	100	17	..
1914 ..	160	23	23	2	82	35	179	34	52	98	103	43	22	3
1915 ..	150	17	17	3	54	23	186	52	42	168	120	72	24	5
1916 ..	123	20	19	1	53	37	153	63	40	91	130	170	12	13

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo motu.	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1908 ..	1,638	..	986	1305	222	1,083
1909 ..	1,333	..	742	994	195	799
1910 ..	1,216	..	652	916	148	768
1911 ..	1,218	..	563	743	100	643
1912 ..	1,552	..	830	998	81	917
1913 ..	1,147	..	549	743	127	616
1914 ..	1,681	..	796	1,075	174	901
1915 ..	1,738	..	750	1,128	165	963
1916 ..	1,376	..	683	977	154	823

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.									
	Fasli 1210 to 1212 (1804-1806)	Fasli 1213 to 1215 (1807-1809).	Fasli 1216 to 1219 (1809-1812).	Fasli 1220 to 1224 (1813-1816).	Fasli 1225 to 1229 (1817-1821).	Fasli 1230 to 1246 (1822-1838).	Settlement of (1839-40).	Revenue after reconstitution of district in 1857.	Settlement of 1872.	Settlement of 1914-16.
									Rs	Rs.
Etawah									3,25,200	3,89,256
Bharthana									3,00,710	3,91,117
Bidhuna	Vide entries in the Gazetteer.				..	..	..	..	2,56,771	3,99,806
Auraiya									2,30,760	4,03,613
Phaphund									2,14,210	..

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1324 Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
					Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Etawah	Etawah	3,81,074	38,250	4,19,324	2 15 2	1 8 9
Bharthna	Etawah and Sakatpur ..	3,72,967	38,859	4,11,826	2 15 11	1 8 8
Bidhuna	Sahar, Phaphund, and Sakatpur	3,99,215	40,287	4,39,502	3 7 4	1 9 7
Auraiya	Patti Nakhat, Deokali, Shenganpur, Parihar, and Phaphund.	4,02,969	40,391	4,43,360	2 14 9	1 10 9

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirit.		Receipts from Tari and Sendhi.	Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipt per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.		Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of— Ganja.	Charas.	Total receipts.	Consumption.			Liquor including Tari.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Md. s.	Md. s.	Rs.	Md. s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1907-08	414	43,503	12,407	2,068	24,605	0 12	19 13	10,474	24 27	81,087	1,560	575	304	131	62	77	19
1908-09	473	33,390	8,790	2,234	25,768	..	23 16	10,557	25 2	72,474	2,451	451	322	132	56	78	19
1909-10	520	36,568	5,442	2,067	26,569	..	26 29	12,805	31 14	78,569	2,129	489	332	160	56	77	19
1910-11	518	37,030	9,828	1,971	20,118	0 3	5 23	15,873	29 19	75,550	2,130	494	251	198	52	77	20
1911-12	517	40,611	9,562	2,683	28,242	..	17 30	16,622	30 39	88,696	2,065	547	353	208	49	73	20
1912-13	512	53,209	15,982	2,751	30,302	..	16 38	19,209	35 25	1,06,050	2,168	734	398	252	52	73	20
1913-14	523	60,410	18,373	3,180	30,788	..	19 8	21,854	40 38	1,16,780	2,154	843	405	288	53	76	20
1914-15	430	54,498	11,469	3,427	42,066	..	14 24	22,367	29 23	1,22,815	2,223	767	548	294	51	74	20
1915-16	350	61,535	11,995	4,354	39,993	..	10 37	23,194	31 11	1,29,515	2,816	875	528	305	49	75	20
1916-17	397	62,966	11,817 L. P. gallons.	4,109	33,539	..	15 8	20,937	34 34	1,21,994	6,824	..	..	..	42	75	20

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from— Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	Total charges.
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1907-08	22,276	99,433	1,23,350	3,022
1908-09	22,835	1,04,268	1,28,572	3,894
1909-10	23,102	1,07,851	1,32,133	4,015
1910-11	22,290	1,07,920	1,30,547	3,065
1911-12	22,521	1,04,285	1,27,219	3,215
1912-13	19,716	1,12,139	1,32,110	3,162
1913-14	28,862	1,25,815	1,54,842	3,825
1914-15	23,742	1,13,003	1,37,105	3,252
1915-16	31,309	1,26,604	1,58,258	4,475
1916-17	25,817	1,35,365	1,61,602	4,565

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
						Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.				
		Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.		Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1908-9	27,829	8	510	6	3,857	327	9,833	123	13,234	44	87	23
1909-10	23,775	7	385	2	540	326	9,209	122	12,780	43	65	22
1910-11	25,142	7	543	5	589	329	9,298	137	13,857	177	90	28
1911-12	24,579	7	415	5	712	328	9,169	136	13,692	7	111	50
1912-13	24,974	6	184	5	799	314	8,983	145	14,119	29	81	18
1913-14	26,973	6	178	5	1,295	355	9,904	151	14,712	44	92	21
1914-15	30,150	3	94	6	2,881	360	10,213	175	16,135	20	97	31
1915-16	35,618	3	189	8	3,968	439	12,035	207	23,280	35	131	38
1916-17	44,600	3	142	3	6,533	442	12,276	206	23,859	20	114	20

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Etawah.				Tahsil Bharthna.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
1905-06	..	..	..	..	78	2,141	28	3,331
1906-07	..	..	..	..	95	2,478	26	3,140
1907-08	107	2,853	34	4,951	92	2,542	24	3,119
1908-09	111	3,038	33	4,575	84	2,387	23	3,013
1909-10	115	3,232	36	4,443	78	2,244	24	3,184
1910-11	116	3,243	47	5,244	86	2,352	24	3,098
1911-12	117	3,187	47	5,181	82	2,317	26	3,270
1912-13	107	3,118	48	5,410	72	2,050	32	3,198
1913-14	108	3,135	54	6,043	85	2,346	32	3,208
1914-15	119	3,533	66	5,751	94	2,638	33	3,304
1915-16	154	4,377	67	6,917	95	2,646	33	3,359
1916-17	141	3,937	67	9,571	107	3,070	33	3,900

TABLE XIV.—(concluded).—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Bidhuna.				Tahsil Auraiya.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
08-09	56	1,565	22	1,988	76	2,093	45	3,700
09-10	58	1,617	18	1,571	74	2,106	43	3,494
10-11	60	1,705	20	1,665	69	1,949	48	3,818
11-12	68	1,887	19	1,555	65	1,778	44	2,591
12-13	65	1,835	22	1,727	70	2,013	43	3,784
13-14	69	1,924	23	1,812	93	2,499	42	3,649
14-15	73	2,155	27	2,029	90	2,422	51	4,128
15-16	78	2,233	31	2,426	107	2,805	71	6,475
16-17	78	2,150	32	2,627	116	3,119	74	7,760

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.										
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to provincial fund.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1907-08 ..	13,678	3,028	337	302	2,364	12,893	22,084	1,53,036	..	4,267	55,120	13,527	1,733	491	74,324	3,574	..
1908-09 ..	15,090	3,478	348	299	6,977	10,484	16,678	1,59,803	..	4,022	58,182	12,159	1,583	566	79,585	3,706	..
1909-10 ..	14,846	3,438	347	551	1,491	13,752	38,760	1,49,674	..	4,541	59,681	12,021	1,602	718	67,558	3,553	..
1910-11 ..	16,438	3,466	337	429	1,078	14,850	22,685	1,32,624	..	4,221	49,765	12,580	1,911	108	60,389	3,650	..
1911-12 ..	9,779	3,986	341	431	902	16,243	20,068	1,34,322	..	3,973	46,942	14,802	2,043	666	62,106	3,790	..
1912-13 ..	17,128	4,723	331	432	12,368	16,501	18,142	1,30,749	..	4,019	47,641	15,314	3,328	130	55,546	3,463	609
1913-14 ..	43,897	12,622	574	459	..	23,879	..	..	..	4,182	50,720	16,147	3,084	..	..	4,993	1,651
1914-15 ..	20,413	5,059	357	35	675	14,515	22,011	2,39,247	..	4,493	55,001	21,496	4,917	10	143,141	4,665	4,040
1915-16 ..	14,773	5,433	333	46	1,544	14,527	23,260	2,27,898	..	4,416	56,800	19,827	5,128	50	133,758	4,901	2,172

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Etawah.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1907-08 ..	55,925	..	1,617	6,498	..	9,180	73,280	4,326	4,163	..	..	15,693	2,082	15,972	3,536	21,836	67,608
1908-09 ..	46,160	..	1,207	6,569	..	5,612	59,548	4,273	5,322	..	..	18,296	2,201	15,572	3,394	31,111	80,169
1909-10 ..	53,273	..	1,082	7,828	..	7,865	70,048	4,516	5,446	..	..	17,399	2,065	16,790	3,382	23,363	72,961
1910-11 ..	70,810	..	963	7,881	..	14,075	93,729	4,607	6,084	..	..	21,277	2,069	21,404	3,896	23,392	82,789
1911-12 ..	79,197	..	1,167	8,289	..	9,057	97,710	4,542	6,170	..	..	19,162	2,063	32,213	4,437	34,599	1,03,186
1912-13 ..	94,135	..	1,431	8,762	..	10,908	1,15,236	4,523	8,679	1,413	..	22,599	2,110	15,678	4,386	43,079	1,02,467
1913-14 ..	1,01,323	..	1,757	8,722	..	25,106	1,36,908	11,286	13,429	3,261	652	23,768	2,345	35,999	6,727	25,648	1,23,115
1914-15 ..	58,806	..	1,931	8,881	..	14,582	84,260	13,955	8,762	2,972	5,783	29,618	2,099	21,980	10,661	12,672	1,08,508
1915-16 ..	60,793	..	1,619	8,180	..	21,201	91,793	12,095	7,758	8,400	5,236	26,307	2,104	20,120	17,048	7,298	1,06,966
1916-17 ..	74,600	..	1,176	1,155	..	23,515	1,00,446	10,553	10,083	1,987	182	25,138	1,775	18,410	15,327	8,861	92,316

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police as it stood in 1916.*

Thana	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Municipal police.	Town Police	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Etawah	3	8	84	..	..	39	..
Jaswantnagar	2	2	21	..	..	107	..
Barhpura	1	1	7	..	..	53	..
Chaubia	2	1	10	..	..	105	..
Ekdil	1	1	9	..	..	68	..
Bharthna	2	1	11	..	..	94	..
Bakewar	2	1	11	..	..	110	..
Sahson	1	1	7	..	..	62	..
Usrahar	1	1	9	..	..	54	..
Bidhuna	1	1	9	..	..	64	..
Bela	1	1	9	..	..	81	..
Kudarkot	1	1	7	..	..	47	..
Airwa	1	1	7	..	..	38	..
Sahail	1	1	7	..	..	54	..
Achalda	1	1	7	..	..	56	..
Auraiya	2	2	29	..	..	104	..
Ajitmal	2	1	11	..	..	118	..
Phaphund	1	2	22	..	..	76	..
Dibiapur	1	1	9	..	..	75	..
Lakhna	..	..	..	..	10	..	..
Total ..	27	29	286	..	10	1,405	..

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1908-09 ..	222	8,534	1,245	10	1,676	..	212	6,858	1,245
1909-10 ..	211	8,231	1,324	10	1,744	..	201	6,487	1,324
1910-11 ..	210	8,554	1,749	11	1,807	43	199	6,747	1,706
1911-12 ..	214	9,396	1,954	13	2,087	118	201	7,309	1,836
1912-13 ..	226	10,574	1,999	13	2,126	125	213	8,448	1,874
1913-14 ..	231	11,274	2,114	14	2,394	161	217	8,880	1,953
1914-15 ..	329	12,313	2,281	11	1,480	159	318	10,833	2,122
1915-16 ..	304	12,439	2,303	13	1,566	197	291	10,873	2,106
1916-17 ..	317	13,353	2,409	13	654	172	304	12,699	2,237

LIST OF SCHOOLS CORRECTED UP TO 31ST MARCH, 1917.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
	Etawah, Hume's High School.	High School ..	362
	Do. Islamia School ..	Ditto ..	185
	Do. Sanatan Dharm Schcol.	Ditto ..	81
	Do. Town School ..	Middle Vernacular ..	72
	Do Hidayat-ul-Islam School.	Ditto ..	100
	Do. Model Girls' School	Ditto ..	59
	Do. Branch School ..	Primary	116
	Do. Chhapeti ..	Do.	141
	Do. Katra Sewa Kali	Do	111
	Do. Purbia Tola ..	Do.	103
	Do. Naurangabad ..	Do.	85
	Do Katra Fateh Mamurkhan.	Do.	54
	Do. Garipura ..	Do.	44
	Do. Katra Tekchand	Do.	44
	Do. Mewati Tola ..	Do.	20
	Do. Railway station..	Do.	16
	Do Bichar Sabha ..	Primary aided ..	26
	Do. Maktab ..	Ditto ..	63
	Do. Sabarnkar Path Shala.	Ditto ..	24
	Do. Katra Shahab Khan.	Ditto Girls' ..	16
	Do. Chhapeti ..	Ditto ..	22
Etawah ..	Do. Katra Purdal Khan	Ditto aided ..	23
	Jaswantnagar Town School	Middle Vernacular ..	32
	Ditto Branch School	Primary	127
	Ditto	Ditto Girls' ..	27
	Udi Town School ..	Middle Vernacular ..	12
	Do. Branch School ..	Primary	82
	Ekdil	Do.	116
	Tulshipur	Do.	52
	Bidhupura	Do.	32
	Ditto	Do. Girls' ..	22
	Dhanwau	Do.	65
	Manikpur	Do	53
	Malajani	Do.	27
	Pachhahangaon ..	Do.	42
	Chakwa	Do.	50
	Bahori	Do.	52
	Pirthipur	Do.	79
	Partapur	Do	22
	Kamait	Do.	27
	Maholi	Do.	31
	Nagla Ram Sundar ..	Do	54
	Bela	Do.	19
	Baralokpur	Do	72
	Khuresar	Do.	40
	Basrehar	Do.	72
	Rainagar	Do.	18
	Chitbhawan	Do.	58

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(*continued*).

Total.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Etawah ..	Dharwar	Primary Vernacular ..	65
	Nagla Salehdi ..	Ditto ..	36
	Jaitpur	Ditto ..	35
	Barhpura	Ditto ..	59
	Hoonra	Ditto ..	53
	Jasohan	Ditto ..	40
	Sirsa	Ditto ..	65
	Bibamau	Ditto ..	31
	Jagsora	Ditto ..	47
	Morong	Ditto ..	25
	Salaita	Ditto ..	27
	Hardoi	Ditto ..	27
	Chandanpur	Ditto ..	35
	Nagla Taur	Ditto ..	21
	Parauli	Ditto ..	33
	Jakhauli	Ditto ..	30
	Bina	Ditto ..	..
	Lohiapur	Primary aided ..	17
	Orampur	Ditto ..	24
	Ajabpur Tijaura ..	Ditto ..	27
	Sundarpur	Ditto ..	39
	Madain	Ditto ..	22
	Kharkhauli	Ditto ..	28
	Ajabpur Jamanpar ..	Ditto ..	25
	Garaitha	Ditto ..	23
	Karri	Ditto ..	26
	Bhojpur Bibamau ..	Ditto ..	26
Bharthna ..	Bharthna Town School ..	Middle Vernacular ..	44
	Do. Branch School ..	Primary	100
	Lakhna Town School ..	Middle Vernacular ..	49
	Do. Branch School ..	Primary	107
	Do.	Do. Girl's ..	42
	Aheripur Town School ..	Middle Vernacular ..	54
	Do. Branch School ..	Primary	87
	Do.	Do. Girls' ..	20
	Bamhnipur	Do.	70
	Sarsai Nawar ..	Do.	70
	Ditto ..	Do. Girls' ..	24
	Pali Khurd	Do.	69
	Do.	Do. Girls' ..	21
	Bakewar	Do.	71
	Do.	Do. Girls' ..	17
	Iknaur	Do.	78
	Malhausi	Do.	26
	Niwari Khurd ..	Do.	68
	Ludhiani	Do.	43
	Birondhi	Do.	33
	Chandpura	Do.	61
	Chakarnagar	Do.	56
	Newari Kalan ..	Do.	32
	Kandhesi	Do.	51
	Nadgawan	Do.	70
	Sarawa	Do.	19
	Maman	Do.	20
	Salampur	Do.	49

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Bharthna—*(concluded.)*	Merhi Dudhi	Primary.. ..	28
	Birari	Do.	33
	Piprauli Garhia ..	Do.	25
	Punja	Do.	48
	Puraoli	Do.	30
	Takha	Do.	21
	Lahroi	Do.	26
	Sherpur	Do.	49
	Sahson	Do.	32
	Bibauli	Do.	63
	Karwa Buzurg ..	Do.	30
	Mahewa	Do.	32
	Oreng	Do.	47
	Ber	Do.	52
	Samhon	Do.	37
	Kaua	Do.	64
	Dhakpura	Do.	19
	Jaitpura	Do.	43
	Samthar	Do.	23
	Rajepur	Do.	40
	Takrupur	Do.	42
	Bahera	Primary aided ..	33
	Bahadurpur Ghar ..	Ditto ..	32
	Gauhani	Ditto ..	34
	Gulabpur	Ditto ..	30
	Bidhipur	Ditto ..	29
	Baisoli Ghat	Ditto ..	22
	Ganiawar	Ditto ..	21
	Bharatpur Kalan ..	Ditto ..	21
	Qadampur	Ditto ..	29
	Barechha	Ditto ..	28
	Karpia	Primary Girls' Aided	18
Bidhuna ..	Bidhuna	Middle Vernacular ..	58
	Do.	Primary ..	101
	Do.	Do. Girls' ..	24
	Umren	Do.	54
	Do.	Middle Vernacular Girls'.	31
	Airwa	Primary	65
	Do.	Do. Girls' ..	27
	Lahrapur	Primary	53
	Bela	Do.	58
	Do.	Do. Girls' ..	22
	Harchandpur ..	Do.	82
	Samain	Do. ..	64
	Ditto	Do. Girls' ..	19
	Sahar	Do.	90
	Do.	Do. Girls' ..	20
	Kudarkot	Do.	101
	Ruruganj	Do.	74
	Ditto	Do. Girls ..	23
	Sarai Mahajanan ..	Do.	48
	Do. Pukhta ..	Do.	54
	Kaithawa	Do.	53
	Gulariha	Do.	24

LIST OF SCHOOLS (*continued*).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Bidhuna—(concluded)	Bhainsaul	Primary	42
	Nagaria	Do.	30
	Mahu	Do.	66
	Bhikra	Do.	38
	Achalda	Do.	67
	Sahail	Do.	32
	Nabi Mohan	Do.	33
	Malhausi	Do.	50
	Muhammadabad ..	Do.	52
	Barauna Kalan ..	Do.	27
	Ghasara	Do.	77
	Asjana	Do.	55
	Piprauli Sheo ..	Do.	28
	Surainda	Do.	25
	Dharmangadpur ..	Do.	22
	Barhan	Do.	29
	Gunauli	Do.	24
	Banthra	Do.	50
	Do.	Middle vernacular, Girls'.	24
	Patna Airwa	Primary	25
	Chhachhund	Do.	30
	Gaura	Do.	32
	Rathgaon	Do.	28
	Kusmara	Do	26
	Mahu	Do. Girls' aided ..	23
	Bhaidpur	Primary aided ..	45
	Baibaha	Ditto ..	45
	Bahadurpur Sahar ..	Ditto ..	26
	Kursi	Ditto ..	48
	Dasahra	Ditto ..	31
	Purwa Faqire ..	Ditto ..	25
	Jalalpur	Ditto ..	26
	Barauna	Ditto ..	19
Auraiya ..	Auraiya	Middle vernacular ..	73
	Do.	Primary ..	109
	Do.	Aided Maktab ..	18
	Do.	Primary Girls' ..	28
	Phaphund	Middle Vernacular ..	33
	Do.	Primary	98
	Do.	Do. Girls' ..	25
	Ajitmal	Primary	64
	Do. ..	Do. Girls' ..	21
	Dibiapur	Primary ..	67
	Keontra	Do.	72
	Do.	Do. Girls' ..	21
	Burhadana	Primary ..	66
	Ayana	Do.	66
	Dalelnagar	Do.	71
	Jua	Do.	61
	Murhi	Do.	64
	Sandaus	Do.	29
	Juhikha	Do.	33
	Anant Ram	Do.	26

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Auraiya—(*concluded*).	Ballapur	Primary	53
	Shahabda	Do.	47
	Atsu	Do.	39
	Kenjri	Do.	22
	Karampur	Do.	87
	Khanpur	Do.	40
	Sehud	Do.	43
	Amaota	Do.	28
	Do.	Do. Girls'	21
	Senganpur	Do.	59
	Dakhlipur	Do.	30
	Haidarpur	Do.	25
	Darbatpur	Do.	25
	Kanchausi	Do.	54
	Niamatpur Bihari	Do.	40
	Piparpur	Do	35
	Daulatpur	Do.	45
	Jaitapur	Do.	27
	Sanphar	Do.	44
	Bilawan	Do.	29
	Bawain	Do.	24
	Panhar	Do.	29
	Barera	Do.	24
	Karampur	Do. Girls' aided	16
	Shah Alampur	Primary aided	23
	Bhurepur Kalan	Ditto	24
	Patharra	Ditto	20
	Gauhani Kalan	Ditto	19
	Kachari	Ditto	13
	Lohiyapur	Ditto	26
	Nauli	Ditto	26
	Surjanpur	Ditto	21
	Gadanpur	Ditto	32
	Kanauti	Ditto	27
	Khanpur	Aided Maktab	27

ROADS 1917.

	Miles.	Furlongs.
A.—PROVINCIAL.		
(1) Fatehgarh Etawah, and Gwalior road	26	4
(2) Agra, Etawah, and Kalpi road	58	0
Total ..	84	4
B.—LOCAL.		
I—A First class roads, metalled, bridged, and drained throughout.		
(1) Jaswantnagar-Kachaura ghat	5	1
(2) Ditto Railway Feeder	0	6
(3) Etawah-Mainpuri	14	3
(4) Bharthna Railway Feeder	0	1
(5) Etawah-Kanauj (within Bharthna town)	0	6
(6) Achalda-Bidhuna	10	3
(7) Dibiapur-Phaphund	6	2
(8) Do. goodshed	0	4
(9) Do. Jalaun	15	6
(10) Auraiya Bazar	0	5
(11) Bela Bazar	0	5
(12) Usrahar-Sandaus (Bharthna to Lakhna)	8	6
Total ..	64	0
II.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged, and drained throughout.		
(1) Usrahar-Sandaus	33	6
(2) Dibiapur-Bela	17	6
(3) Achalda-Phaphund	9	0
Total ..	60	4
III.—Third class roads, banked and surfaced, but not drained		
(1) Etawah-Kanauj	45	0
(2) Do. Bhadamai	10	0
(3) Do. Kachaura	14	0
(4) Munj-Kumhawar	8	0
(5) Hardoi-Killi	11	0
(6) Etawah-Kumhawar	8	0
(7) Circular road	60	3
(8) Customs Line	42	0
(9) Bilanda road	3	0
(10) Datauli-Kunera	3	0
(11) Collectorate road	35	0
(12) Mahewa-Niwari	5	0
(13) Ruruganj-Kudarkot	5	0
(14) Chhachhund-Phaphund	6	0
(15) Bijhalpur-Bela	25	0
(16) Phaphund-Kanchausi	12	3
(17) Auraiya-Phaphund	11	5
(18) Ajitmal do.	11	0
(19) Keontra-ghat road	8	0
Total ..	323	3

LIST OF FERRIES, 1917.

No.	Name of river.	Name of ferry.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
1	Jumna ..	Partapner ..	Etawah ..	Managed by District Board.	310
2	Do. ..	Sakatpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	160
3	Do. ..	Jarhauli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	350
4	Chambal ..	Chikni ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	90
5	Do. ..	Pachhahangaon	Do. ..	Ditto ..	480
6	Jumna ..	Dibhauli ..	Bharthna.	Ditto ..	800
7	Do. ..	Kandhesi ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	290
8	Do. ..	Dalipnagar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	600
9	Chambal ..	Barecha ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	250
10	Do. ..	Sahson ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	400
11	Do. ..	Palighar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	150
12	Jumna ..	Shergarh ..	Auraiya ..	Ditto ..	7,200
13	Do. ..	Juhikha Kanchausa.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	865
14	Do. ..	Bijhalpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,200
15	Do. ..	Asewa ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	170
16	Do. ..	Keontra ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	170
17	Do. ..	Sakrauri ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	525
18	Chambal ..	Mahua Sonda	Do. ..	Ditto ..	140
19	Jumna ..	Meri Rangua ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	30
20	Do. ..	Tatarpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	340
					14,520
21	Jumna ..	Rajghat ..	Etawah ..	Provincial ..	9,324
22	Chambal ..	Udi ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,640
					11,964

POST OFFICES, 1917.

Tahsil.	Office.	Class.
Etawah	Etawah	Head office.
	Do. City	Sub-office (combined).
	Do. New City	Sub-office.
	Do. Muhalla Bazariya	Ditto
	Jaswantnagar	Ditto
	Baralokpur	Branch office.
	Barhpura	Ditto
	Basrehar	Ditto
	Chaubia	Ditto
	Ekdil	Ditto
	Udi	Ditto
	Jaitpur	Dirto
	Kachaura	Ditto
	Malajani	Ditto
	Naugawan	Ditto
	Parna	Ditto
Bharthna	Aheripur	Sub-office.
	Bharthna	Ditto
	Lakhna	Ditto
	Mahewa	Branch office.
	Bakewar	Ditto
	Dhakpura	Ditto
	Maman	Ditto
	Pali Khurd	Ditto
	Takha	Ditto
	Usrahar	Ditto
	Chakarnagar	Ditto
	Sahson	Ditto
Bidhuna	Achalda	Sub-office.
	Bidhuna	Ditto
	Airwa Katra	Branch office.
	Chhachhund	Ditto
	Kudarkot	Ditto
	Patna Airwa	Ditto
	Ruruganj	Ditto
	Samain	Ditto
	Sarai Shisgaran	Ditto
	Bela	Ditto
	Sahar	Ditto
	Sahail	Ditto
Auraiya	Auraiya	Sub-office.
	Dibiapur	Ditto
	Phaphund	Ditto
	Keontra	Branch-office.
	Burhadana	Ditto
	Kanchausi	Ditto
	Harchandpur	Ditto
	Ajitmal	Ditto
	Bilawan	Ditto
	Dalelnagar	Ditto
	Jua	Ditto

MARKETS, 1916.

Tahsil.	Village.	Market days.
Etawah ..	Etawah	Daily.
	Sarai Ekdil ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Bahadurpur Lohia ..	Ditto.
	Bina	Ditto.
	Hardoi	Ditto.
	Malajani.. ..	Do. and Sunday.
	Barhpura ..	Do. and Friday.
	Jaswantnagar ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Chaubia	Do. and Sunday.
	Jaitpur Jamanpar ..	Ditto.
	Karri	Ditto.
	Basrehar.. ..	Thursday and Do.
	Bhainsrai ..	Ditto.
	Baidpur	Monday and Friday.
	Madhaiyapur ..	Ditto
	Kumhawar ..	Ditto.
Bharthna ..	Aghini	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Kaua ..	Do. and Sunday.
	Bharthna ..	Do. and Sunday and Friday.
	Malhausi ..	Ditto.
	Lakhna	Ditto.
	Kadampur ..	Thursday and Do.
	Kudrel	Ditto.
	Punja	Do. and Monday.
	Pali Khurd ..	Ditto.
	Dhakpura ..	Ditto.
	Umarsenda ..	Ditto.
	Mahewa	Ditto.
	Usrahar	Friday and Do.
	Takha	Ditto.
	Bakewar.. ..	Ditto.
	Maman Himmatpur..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Bamhnipur ..	Ditto.
	Baharpur ..	Ditto.
	Aheripur ..	Ditto.
Bidhuna ..	Sarai Shishgaran ..	Monday and Friday.
	Mahu	Ditto.
	Sahar	Ditto.
	Lahrapur ..	Ditto.
	Barhan	Do. and Thursday.
	Kaithawa ..	Ditto.
	Yaqubpur ..	Ditto.
	Achalda	Ditto.
	Baghaipur ..	Ditto.
	Harchandpur ..	Ditto.
	Barauna Kalan ..	Sunday and Do.
	Bhikra	Ditto.
	Bandhmau ..	Ditto
	Samain	Do. and Wednesday.
	Gaura	Ditto
	Malhausi ..	Ditto.

MARKETS, 1916—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Village.	Market days.
Bidhuna (*concluded*).	Sheo Ganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Ghasara ..	Ditto.
	Asjana ..	Ditto.
	Umrain ..	Saturday and Do.
	Udaipur ..	Ditto.
	Bahadurpur ..	Ditto.
	Ruruganj ..	Ditto.
	Kudarkot ..	Do. and Tuesday.
	Bela ..	Ditto.
	Nonari ..	Ditto.
	Sahail ..	Ditto.
	Airwa ..	Friday and Do.
	Bidhuna ..	Ditto.
	Muhammadabad ..	Ditto.
Auraiya	Burhadana ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Phaphund ..	Ditto.
	Ayana ..	Ditto.
	Atsu ..	Ditto.
	Sarai Babarpur ..	Do. and Sunday.
	Sehud ..	Thursday and Do.
	Muradganj ..	Do and Monday.
	Dibiapur ..	Friday and Do.
	Sondhi Mau ..	Do. and Tuesday.
	Jua ..	Ditto.
	Bilawan ..	Ditto.
	Auraiya ..	Ditto.

FAIRS, 1916.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Etawah..	Etawah ..	Mahadeo-ji ..	Every Monday in Sawan.	1,000
	Do. ..	Bhujarian ..	Sawan Sudi Puranmashi.	4,000
	Do. ..	Nag Panchmi..	Sawan Sudi Panchami	500
	Do. ..	Janamashtami	Bhadon Badi Ashtami.	400
	Do. ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Badi 10th ..	10,000
	Do. ..	Tesu ..	Kuar Sudi Puranmashi.	500
	Do. ..	Jam Duij ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd ..	400
	Do. ..	Kali Devi-ji ..	Chait Sudi Ashtami	500
	Do. ..	Sarsuti Bhandar.	Baisakh Sudi 3rd ..	1,000
	Do. ..	Neza ..	27th day of Baisakh	1,000
	Do. ..	Soti-Ji ..	Sawan Sudi 12th ..	500
	Thulrai ..	Devi-ji ..	Chait Sudi 8th ..	200
	Chhitbhawan	Ram Naumi ..	Ditto 9th ..	500
	Chaubia ..	Devi-ji ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Bahadurpur ..	Chitra-gupta-ji	Aghan Badi 2nd ..	1,000
	Baralokpur ..	Devi-ji ..	Asarh Sudi, Puranmashi.	3,000
	Santokhpur Ghat.	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	700
	Bina ..	Ram Naumi ..	Ditto 10th ..	2,000
	Hardoi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 11th ..	4,000
	Sarai Ekdil ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 9th ..	500
	Kathna ..	Chorai Nath Mahadeo-ji.	Kartik Sudi 2nd ..	1,000
	Munj ..	Devi-ji ..	Chait Sudi 8th ..	500
	Mahlai ..	Do. ..	Ditto 9th ..	700
	Sonai ..	Do. ..	Asarh Sudi Parwa	1,000
	Heonra ..	Do. ..	Baisakh Sudi 6th..	1,200
	Do. ..	Vasdeo ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd ..	500
	Dharwar ..	Devi-ji ..	Kuar Sudi Parwa..	1,300
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Chait Badi Parwa..	3,000
	Bawat ..	Auliya ..	Aghan Badi Amavashya and Parwa.	200
	Jakhan ..	Brahma-ji ..	Asarh Sudi Puranmashi.	4,000
	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi Parwa..	1,500
	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi Parwa..	1,500
	Do ..	Thakur-ji ..	Ditto 10th ..	2,500
	Jaswantnagar	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 1st ..	7,000
	Dhanwan ..	Ditto ..	Chait Badi 4th ..	2,000
	Jaswantnagar	Holi ki Duij ..	Ditto 2nd ..	3,000
	Balrai ..	Ashnan ..	Jeth Sudi 6th ..	1,000
	Jagsora ..	Thakur-ji ..	Bhadon Sudi 2nd..	3,000
	Bibamau ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Gyanpur Janibrast.	Kandesa ..	Bhadon Sudi 6th ..	500
	Jasohan ..	Sila Devi ..	Ditto 6th ..	500

FAIRS, 1916—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate, average attendance.
Bharthna.	Sarsai Nawar	Mahadeo-ji ..	Phagun Badi, 13th and, 14th and Chait Badi 8th.	4,000
	Usrahar ..	Kali Devi ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	500
	Kurkha ..	Sri Devi-ji ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd ..	200
		Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	1,000
	Aghini ..	Devi-ji ..	Do. Puranmashi	800
	Kudrel ..	Hanuman-ji ..	Aghan Sudi 8th ..	300
	Bharthna ..	Kali Devi-ji ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	800
	Babarpur ..	Basdeo ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd ..	700
	Ber ..	Mahadeo-ji ..	Sheoratri ..	500
	Niwari Kalan	Ditto ..	Ditto.. ..	400
	Aheripur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.. ..	600
	Lakhna ..	Devi-kalka-ji..	Chait Sudi 1st ..	4,000
	Do, ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	2,500
	Puraoli ..	Katki ashnan..	Kartik Sudi Puranm3shi.	400
	Kakrahi ..	Sri Mahabir-ji	Baisakh Sudi 11th	200
	Salampur ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 11th ..	500
	Mahewa ..	Kalka Devi ..	Ditto 9th ..	2,000
	Ingurri ..	Devi-ji ..	Ditto ..	700
	Mahewa ..	Mahadeo-ji ..	Sheoratri ..	1,000
	Do. ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	5,000
Bidhuna	Doba ..	Durbasa Rishi	Aghan Sudi Puranmashi.	10,000
	Raghunathpur	Ram Chandra-ji.	Chait Sudi 8th ..	1,500
	Chakarpur ..	Mahabir-ji ..	Baisakh Badi 5th..	1,200
	Badhan ..	Devi-ji ..	Ditto 1st ..	2,500
	Kudarkot ..	Mahadeo-ji ..	Phagun Badi 13th	1,200
	Gahesar ..	Mahamai ..	Chait Sudi 1st and Asarh Sudi Puranmashi.	2,000
	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 8th ..	3,000
	Asjana ..	Mahadeo-ji ..	Phagun Badi 13th	800
	Achalda ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
	Ruruganj ..	Jwala-ji ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	3,000
Auraiya	Burhadana ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	500
	Phaphund ..	Shah Abdul Samad.	17th of Jamad-us-sani.	200
	Sehud ..	Nagpanchmi ..	Sawan Sudi 5th ..	1,500
	Khanpur ..	Kartik Puranmashi.	Kartik Sudi Puranmashi.	2,000
	Ditto ..	Dam Dauj ..	Chait Sudi 2nd ..	1,500
	Auraiya ..	Dasehra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	2,500
	Phaphund ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	4,000
	Roshangpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Chandarpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000

CAWNPORE.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XIX

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

ALLAHABAD:

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1916.

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Cawnpore District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1912).

NOTE.—The redistribution consequent on the abolition of the tahsils of Sheorajpur and Narwal in November, 1911, has given rise to a great many changes. It has not been found desirable or possible to reproduce in the present volume the full effect of these changes. To do so would have necessitated the re-writing of large portions of the original gazetteer. As a result of the redistribution Akbarpur received 91 villages from Sheorajpur; and one from Cawnpore; Bilhaur 257 from Sheorajpur; Derapur 57 from Bilhaur; Ghatampur 72 from Narwal, and Cawnpore 122 from Narwal.

Page 19.—CATTLE.

Subject and References.

(1) Census.

(1) *Census.*—The census of 1909 showed a decrease in all kinds of cattle except cow-buffaloes. There were then 175,978 bulls and bullocks, 134, 296 cows, 37,490 buffaloes, 99,635 cow-buffaloes, and 237,364 young stock. The total number of horses and ponies fell to 15,859 of which only 973 belonged to the former category. Of other stock, only sheep increased (41,058); goats fell to 237,703, and donkeys remained about stationary.

(2) Disease.

(2) *Disease* has been very prevelant during the last five years, especially in 1908-9, when there were 2,454 reported cases and 1,543 deaths as against 88 cases and 36 deaths the previous year. Most of the mortality in that year was due to rinderpest, which accounted for 1,049 deaths. Inoculation against rinderpest and haemorrhagic septicaemia is carried on by the District Board Veterinary Assistants, especially at the cattle-fairs, but the figures remain very low.

Page 43.—AGRICULTURAL STATION AND COLLEGE.

The buildings for the College and Laboratories begun in 1909 were completed and occupied at the end of 1910. The main building is a handsome example of the Indo-Saracenic type and cost over 4 lakhs to construct. Boarding houses for the students, dining halls and library cost another Rs. 68,000. Under the present scheme the College offers two courses of instruction, a

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Cawnpore District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1912).

NOTE.—The redistribution consequent on the abolition of the tahsils of Sheorajpur and Narwal in November, 1911, has given rise to a great many changes. It has not been found desirable or possible to reproduce in the present volume the full effect of these changes. To do so would have necessitated the re-writing of large portions of the original gazetteer. As a result of the redistribution Akbarpur received 91 villages from Sheorajpur; and one from Cawnpore; Bilhaur 257 from Sheorajpur; Derapur 57 from Bilhaur; Ghatampur 72 from Narwal, and Cawnpore 122 from Narwal.

Page 19.—CATTLE.

Subject and References.

(1) Census.

(1) *Census.*—The census of 1909 showed a decrease in all kinds of cattle except cow-buffaloes. There were then 175,978 bulls and bullocks, 134, 296 cows, 37,490 buffaloes, 99,635 cow-buffaloes, and 237,364 young stock. The total number of horses and ponies fell to 15,859 of which only 973 belonged to the former category. Of other stock, only sheep increased (41,058); goats fell to 237,703, and donkeys remained about stationary.

(2) Disease.

(2) *Disease* has been very prevelant during the last five years, especially in 1908-9, when there were 2,454 reported cases and 1,543 deaths as against 88 cases and 36 deaths the previous year. Most of the mortality in that year was due to rinderpest, which accounted for 1,049 deaths. Inoculation against rinderpest and haemorrhagic septicaemia is carried on by the District Board Veterinary Assistants, especially at the cattle-fairs, but the figures remain very low.

Page 43.—AGRICULTURAL STATION AND COLLEGE.

The buildings for the College and Laboratories begun in 1909 were completed and occupied at the end of 1910. The main building is a handsome example of the Indo-Saracenic type and cost over 4 lakhs to construct. Boarding houses for the students, dining halls and library cost another Rs. 68,000, Under the present scheme the College offers two courses of instruction, a

vernacular course of two years in practical agriculture or a diploma course of four years of approximately university standard. The training of candidates for employment as qanungos has been discontinued.

The agricultural station now includes besides the old experimental farm a large farm of 140 acres at Kalianpur.

Page 48.—CANALS AND WELLS.

Progress has been made with the construction of minors in the Fatehpur, Bhognipur and Etawah divisions.

The practice of sowing certain kharif crops early with the aid of canal irrigation has made substantial progress though less than in the central and upper doab; about one-sixth of the area under maize, cotton and fodder is now sown in this way, while 12 years ago the practice was almost unknown.

Wells.—Construction of masonry wells has proceeded actively during the last five years, the net number having increased by 1,300. In 1911 there was one such well to 65 acres of normal cultivation, as against 71 acres in 1906.

Page 68.—FAMINES. 1907-8.

In 1907 the rains were very late, and the fall in September was altogether inadequate. The kharif suffered seriously and the rabi of 1908 was sown on a much restricted area; the winter rains were, however, sufficient and the yield was fair. Test works were opened during the spring, and direct relief measures were limited to a small amount of gratuitous relief, which was discontinued in August. The following indirect measures were taken:—

		Rs.	
Revenue suspended,	Kharif.	1½	lakhs.
	Rabi.	⅔	„
Revenue remitted,	Kharif.	1½	„
	Rabi.	2	„
Improvement loans	...	¾	„
Advances for	Rabi	2	„
	Kharif	1½	„

Page 70.—PRICES.

During the five years ending 30th September, 1911, a further rise in prices has taken place, the averages being 10·36 seers of wheat, 14·85 of gram, 16·85 of barley, 17·02 of juar and 15·39

of bajra. This is partly accounted for by the bad monsoon of 1907, which was followed by a shortage in the 1908 rains also. Prices reached their highest point in January 1908, since when they have been slowly but surely falling to their level.

Page 74.—NATIVE FIRMS.

Besides these a large number of Marwari bankers and traders have their headquarters or branches at Cawnpore. That of Baijnath Ramnath is now divided into two, known as Baijnath Juggi Lal, represented by Lala Juggi Lal, and Baldeo Das Kedar Nath managed by Lala Mulchand. Both reside in Chatai Mahal and trade in money, cotton, piece goods, grain, flour and other articles. Baijnath Juggi Lal also own a ginning press and sugar refinery at Cawnpore, and Mulchand manages the Ganges Flour Mills and owns a ginning press, an oil press and a sugar refinery near Unao. They originally came from Farrukhabad about 75 years ago. In the same muhalla is the firm of Bihari Lal Kunji Lal whose head office is at Mirzapur. In Kahu Kothi are the bankers Tejpal Jamna Das, whose headquarters also are at Mirzapur: in Cawnpore they own considerable house property and do an extensive business in banking, grain, cotton, etc. Others in Kahu Kothi are Sheoratan Das Moti Lal, Ram Narain Kishan Dayal, Harsahai Mal Janki Das, Hari Singh Santokh Chand and Sheodat Rai Banarsi Das all wholesale cloth merchants. In Nayaganj are Hulasi Ram Ram Dayal, Tulsi Ram Jia Lal and Nihal Chand Baldeo Sahai, bankers and traders, and also Jagannath Manni Lal, bankers and wholesale dealers in spices. Mangni Ram Janki Das, dealers in cotton and grain, and Harnand Rai Arjun Das dealing in gunny. In Collectorganj are the firms of Radha Kishan Mangal Rai, trading in grain and salt and agents for kerosine oil, Sheomukh Rai Ram Kumar dealing in cotton and grain, and Sheo Bakhsh Sri Narayan, bankers and cloth merchants. Others again have settled in Generalganj of whom may be mentioned Gauri Dat Ganpat Rai, dealing in cloth and yarn and owning a sugar refinery at Gutaiya, Hazari Mal Tulsi Ram, dealing in cloth and yarn and owning ginning press and oil press, Ramkaran Das Rambilas, trading in sugar, piece goods and spices, Ganga Dhar Baij Nath, dealing in piece goods and yarn, Dwarka Das Sheoji,

bankers and importers of piece goods. At Cooperganj is the firm of Bilas Rai Hardat Rai, which deals in cotton and oil and owns a ginning factory and oil press. Here also the firms of Ram Dayal Madho Prasad, grain dealers of Allahabad, and Mavji Bhimji, cotton merchants of Bombay, have established branches. Besides these mention should be made of the Government Treasurer, Rai Kanhaiya Lal Bahadur and his cousin Rai Bishambhar Nath Bahadur, who have a very flourishing banking business and own a ginning factory.

Pages 77–84.—Industry of Cawnpore.

Since 1907 the Elgin Mills and Messrs. Cooper Allen & Co. have both been converted into limited companies. Messrs. Baij Nath Juggi Lal have opened large sugar mills near the Anwarganj railway station. Messrs. Louis Dreyfus & Co. have opened an agency at Cawnpore.

Page 87.—Railways.

In August 1910, a new iron girder bridge over the Ganges at Cawnpore was opened to traffic. This carries at present a single line but the piers have been built with a view to the future addition of a second track. The cost of the bridge was Rs. 10,12,123. It has 25 spans of 100 ft. and one span of 40 ft.

The construction of the Cawnpore-Banda Line has been undertaken by the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

Page 98.—Census.

From causes, the chief being plague, which operated in other districts of the provinces, a serious decline in population was shown by the census of 1911. The total figures fell from 1,258,868 to 1,142,286, thus more than cancelling the gradual increase of the preceding 30 years.

Owing to evacuation on account of plague at the time of the synchronous census a second census of the city was taken later on in the year. According to this the total population fell during the decennium from 202,797 to 195,498. It is a remarkable fact that while the number of females decreased by 8,000 that of the males actually increased by 700, the reason being, of course, that the losses among males by plague were more than made up for by immigration. The proportion of citizens born in the city is 583 per mille; 272 are from adjacent districts and 145 from more distant parts.

There appears to be nothing noteworthy in other figures of the new census. There is a proportionate decline in the numbers both of Hindus and of Musalmans. The Christian population has risen from 4,414 to 5,224, while Anglo-Indians have doubled their numbers (593 against 295 in 1901) and Indians have increased from 1,456 to 2,167, the number of Europeans remains constant. Among the latter it is curious that males predominate to the extent of 1,411 to 356 females.

Page 121.—.CHRISTIANITY.

The increase in the Indian Christian population has of course been to some extent natural. If this be allowed for the additions by conversion have not been very numerous. The conclusion would seem to be that the movement in favour of Christianity, which the census report of 1911 notes as advancing from the west of the provinces, has not yet reached Cawnpore.

During the period 1907-11 the S. P. G. Mission founded an additional hostel for Christ Church College and erected at Ghatampur a set of buildings for their heaquarters for village work and for a training school for Indians. The Methodist Mission developed their Industrial School.

Page 124.—ARYA SAMAJ.

The number of members of the Cawnpore Arya Samaj continues to increase. Two new lodges have been opened in the district. The night school opened in 1907 has been converted into a day school (1910).

Page 127.—NEWSPAPERS.

Only one new (Vernacular) newspaper came into existence during this period, the '*Jiwan*' a weekly issue in Hindi. The 'Cawnpore Local News' changed its name to 'The Provincial Times'. A new publication of purely local interest 'The Commercial Guide' was published at the end of 1911, subsequently to change its name to 'The Herald of India.'

Page 171.—EXCISE.

The contract supply system was introduced into the district at the beginning of 1910. The Government Distillery was closed. The contract was given to the Cawnpore Sugar works. Bonded warehouses were established at Bilhaur, Ghatampur and Derapur, and the excise staff was largely increased.

These measures were immediately followed by a marked decrease in consumption. This may be attributed partly to dislike of the new liquor but also to industrial depression in 1908-9 accompanied by high prices. With the advent of more prosperous times and as the people have become accustomed to the taste of the new liqnor the consumption has reached again the average level of the ten years preceding the change. Still-head duty and licence fees have both increased to a remarkable degree.

Page 173.—REGISTRATION.

With the abolition of the Sheorajpur and Narwal tahsils the Sub-Ragistrar's offices were also closed. The business done at the three contiguous circles of Derapur, Bhognipur and Akbarpur did not warrant the upkeep of three offices. The two former were therefore closed in 1911.

Page 179.—MUNICIPALITY.

The feature of the period has been the large expenditure on improvements, funds for which have mostly been obtained by borrowing.

A loan of 6⅔ lakhs has been taken for water works extension and improvement (1911).

An Improvement Trust has been inaugurated with a grant of 2½ lakhs from Government and a loan of similar amount. The first scheme undertaken by the Trust is the opening up of a new road from Mouleganj to the Dufferin Hospital, thus linking up the Mall with the LaTouche Road and completing a main artery right through the city.

Sources of municipal income have been increased by a revision of the schedules for Terminal Tax and Toll and by the imposition of a scavenging tax in Civil Lines.

Sanitation will benefit by the appointment of a qualified Health Officer.

Great progress has been made in the lighting of the city by electricity.

Page 184.—DISPENSARIES.

Though the number of dispensaries has not been increased the attendance has more than doubled in the last five years (1907-12).

Private munificence has added to the Prince of Wales Hospital a new operating theatre and an X-ray installation.

Page 184.—EDUCATION.

The figures in table XVIII need explanation and comment only as to the sudden increase in scholars and secondary schools in 1911-12. This is due to the inclusion of figures of Anglo-Vernacular Schools, not previously incorporated.

Apart from this enhancement there is traceable a steady rise which is attributable only to an ever-spreading desire for education among all classes.

Page 274.—CAWNPORE DIRECTORY.

Mention has been made in the note under 'Census' of variation in the city population between 1901 and 1911. In the note under 'Municipality' reference is made to projects for improvement.

Two large buildings have been erected on the Mall during this period, a Telegraph office at a cost of Rs. 66,000 and a Currency office at a cost of 3½ lakhs. Neither of these can as artistic creations vie with the new Agricultural College building at Nawabganj.

Gazetteer of Cawnpore.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF CAWNPORE.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils*, 1911.

Tahsils.	Total.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Akbarpur ..	147,605	79,788	67,817	139,214	75,250	63,964	7,706	4,129	3,577	685	409	276
Bilhaur ..	189,045	103,402	85,643	175,336	96,145	79,191	13,119	6,959	6,160	590	298	292
Bhognipur ..	133,943	71,204	62,742	122,050	65,047	57,003	11,671	6,016	5,655	225	141	84
Cawnpore ..	351,847	196,701	155,146	289,215	161,007	128,208	55,649	31,322	24,327	6,983	4,372	2,611
Derapur ..	165,058	90,210	74,848	156,161	85,436	70,725	8,780	4,701	4,079	117	73	44
Ghatampur ..	154,785	82,132	72,653	147,587	78,364	69.223	7,076	3,701	3,375	122	67	55
Total ..	1,142,286	6,23,437	518,849	1,029,563	561,249	468,314	104,001	56,828	47,173	8,722	5,360	3.362

TABLE II.—*Population by thanas, 1911.*

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
City: Kotwali ...	67,311	38,205	29,106	49,113	28,071	21,042	16,859	9,339	7,520	1,339	795	544
City: Colonelganj ..	62,938	35,693	27,245	41,401	23,664	17,737	19,363	10,960	8,403	2,174	1,069	1,105
City: Anwarganj ..	32,198	18,890	13,308	25,372	14,980	10,392	6,452	3,703	2,749	374	207	167
City: Nawabganj ..	863	584	279	751	491	260	77	61	16	35	32	3
Cantonment ..	30,662	18,455	12,207	21,941	12,834	9,107	6,131	3,608	2,523	2,590	2,013	577
Kalyanpur ..	23,836	13,249	10,587	22,655	12,553	10,102	1,083	639	444	98	57	41
Bidhnu ..	35,388	19 001	16,387	33,889	18,212	15,677	1,386	731	655	113	58	55
Bithur ..	45.247	24 362	20,885	42,219	22,734	19,485	2,670	1,450	1,220	358	178	180
Sachendi ..	38,535	20,825	17,710	37,069	20,020	17,049	1,257	684	573	209	121	88
Akbarpur ..	50,751	27,722	23,029	46,425	25,400	21,025	4,136	2,212	1,924	190	110	80
Gajner ..	49,152	26,103	23 049	46,918	24,875	22 043	2,026	1,094	932	208	134	74
Bilhaur ..	65,012	35,396	29,616	57,765	31,659	26,105	7,038	3,629	3,409	209	108	101
Kakwan ..	43,741	24,300	19,441	41,363	22,995	18,368	2,366	1,300	1,066	12	5	7
Rasulabad ..	58,123	32,393	25,730	54,996	30,667	24,329	3,090	1,704	1,386	37	22	15
Bhognipur ..	64 441	34,190	30,251	56,883	30,287	26,596	7,425	3,817	3,608	133	86	47
Musanagar ..	36,827	19,648	17,179	34,518	18,457	16,061	2,245	1,156	1,089	64	35	29
Sikandra ..	44,463	23,734	20,729	41,876	22,373	19,503	2,559	1,341	1,218	28	20	8
Derapur ..	45,379	24,280	21,099	42,667	22,861	19,806	2,608	1,395	1,273	44	24	20
Mangalpur ..	61,556	33,537	28,019	58,498	31,908	26,590	3,022	1,602	1,420	36	27	9
Narwal ..	44,683	23,489	21,194	42 900	22,543	20 357	1,778	942	836	5	4	1
Mahrajpur ..	36,013	19,173	16,840	34,176	18,229	15,947	1,796	921	875	41	23	18
Sheorajpur ..	47,954	26,120	21,834	46,035	25,060	20,975	1,879	1,037	842	40	23	17
Sheoli ..	54,632	29,587	25,045	52,508	28,431	24,077	1,855	1,010	845	269	146	123
Ghatampur ..	68,697	36,377	32,320	65,345	34,663	30,682	3,249	1,658	1,591	103	56	47
Sajati ..	33,884	18,124	15.760	32,280	17,282	14,998	1,591	835	756	13	7	6
Total ..	11,42,286	6,23,437	5,18,849	1,029,563	561,249	468,314	104,001	56 828	47,173	8,722	5,360	3,362

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1907 ..	44,979	23,503	21,473	35·73	66,226	33,611	32,615	52·61
1908 ..	47,620	24,959	22,661	37·83	78,910	48,641	38,259	62·67
1909 ..	37,896	19,855	18,041	30·10	53,557	28,513	25,044	42·54
1910 ..	45,869	23,965	21,904	36·44	51,390	26,894	24,496	40·82
1911 ..	48,055	25,223	22,832	38·18	54,604	28,861	25,743	43·38
1912 ..								
1913 ..								
1914 ..								
1915 ..								
1916 ..								
1917 ..								
1918 ..								
1919 ..								
1920 ..								
1921 ..								

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to causes.*

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1907	66,226	11,297	290	16	40,126	510
1908	78,900	1,352	1,393	154	57,250	516
1909	53,557	1,704	290	5	41,517	1,215
1910	51,390	6,546	133	3	33,290	1,150
1911	54,604	9,292	527	6	32,521	972
1912						
1913						
1914						
1915						
1916						
1917						
1918						
1919						
1920						
1921						

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation for* 1319 *F.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped area.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Akbarpur ..	236,972	76,367	45,372	35,355	25,030	7,992	..	2,333	79,878	115,233	20,651
Bilhaur ..	251,676	70,906	50,827	49,600	36,720	7,099	..	5,781	80,343	129,943	26,875
Bhognipur ..	241,508	66,593	39,316	30,722	30,504	38	..	180	104,877	135,599	19,743
Cawnpore ..	250,832	69,160	57,940	29,217	16,764	10,703	..	1,750	100,515	129,732	13,101
Derapur ..	258,730	69,349	53,274	42,053	26,412	14,192	..	1,449	94,054	136,107	19,732
Ghatampur ..	272,068	51,704	60,756	30,459	27,241	1,996	..	1,222	129,149	159,608	21,513
Total ..	1,511,786	404,079	301,485	217,406	162,671	42,020	..	12,715	588,816	806,222	121,615

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Akbarpur.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Indigo.
Fasli.														
1314 ..	45,932	1,023	8,133	2,046	23,937	448	53,785	7,170	12,608	1,286	22,881	5,718	1,193	288
1315 ..	31,586	7,706	3,250	375	20,043	212	47,467	4,812	9,910	2,906	22,101	6,271	1,053	414
1316 ..	39,308	6,876	4,736	4,163	23,399	134	48,673	3,303	10,763	1,630	25,153	7,183	549	87
1317 ..	46,198	8,148	6,190	4,059	27,741	60	44,849	3,737	8,260	3,936	21,245	6,850	488	333
1318 ..	44,788	9,755	5,537	1,505	27,899	92	44,874	2 236	9,011	4,025	22,157	6,655	502	288
1319 ..														
1320 ..														
1321 ..														
1322 ..														
1323 ..														
1324 ..														
1325 ..														
1326 ..														
1327 ..														
1328 ..														

NOTE.—The area of this tahsil was increased in the redistribution consequent on the abolition of two tahsils from 1st November, 1911.

Table VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bilhaur.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Indigo.
Fasli.														
1314 ..	54,054	12,426	8,217	1,759	25,389	3,453	78,162	15,408	14,477	4,317	21,169	16,963	3,246	612
1315 ..	40,051	6,301	2,472	176	28,183	2,919	69,369	10,215	14,471	5,358	19,261	15,989	3,178	897
1316 ..	43,301	8,593	2,863	504	29,254	2,084	70 900	10,404	13,163	6,100	21,303	16,773	2,816	341
1317 ..	50,498	10,210	4,423	2,565	31,681	1,619	65,811	10,392	12,089	6,742	18,285	14,393	2,579	1,331
1318 ..	50,964	12,427	5,510	1,741	29,691	1,595	63,792	6,117	13,444	7,817	19,381	14,983	1,673	374
1319 ..														
1320 ..														
1321 ..														
1322 ..														
1323 ..														
1324 ..														
1325 ..														
1326 ..														
1327 ..														
1328 ..														

Note.—The area of this tahsil was increased in the redistribution consequent on the abolition of two tahsils from 1st November, 1911.

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the prencipal crops, tahsil Bhognipur.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed	Gram.	Barley alone add mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Indigo.
Fasli.														
1314 ..	71,829	5,431	19,345	18,761	24,477	24	87,187	8,356	18,396	13,745	38,923	1,622	427	123
1315 ..	37,141	5,650	7,987	2,933	20,570	1	71,235	4,450	13,577	20,784	29,575	2,175	503	171
1316 ..	65,865	6,627	6,033	33,355	19,850	..	75,111	2,735	16,813	15,019	36,930	3,129	358	127
1317 ..	76,660	6,137	15,236	26,766	28,521	..	70,265	4,435	12,849	22,716	27,585	2,314	218	148
1318 ..	73,024	7,712	16,329	15,304	33,679	..	69.953	2,771	12,562	18,941	33,063	2,313	207	95
1319 ..														
1320 ..														
1321 ..														
1322 ..														
1323 ..														
1324 ..														
1325 ..														
1326 ..														
1327 ..														
1328 ..														

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Cawnpore.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Indigo.
Fasli.														
1314 ..	47,866	5,368	13,990	1,833	25,782	183	54,370	5,175	6,717	1,518	29,800	6,272	1,406	219
1315 ..	32,265	8,988	6,521	456	21,159	141	49,116	4,806	5,549	2,478	29,054	5,894	1,066	269
1316 ..	40,712	4,070	8,919	1,625	26,015	83	50,149	3,344	5,405	1,701	32,490	6,567	493	149
1317 ..	47,551	5,313	11,687	1,972	28,579	..	44,007	3,365	4,160	3,393	26,788	5,613	391	297
1318 ..	47,421	6,173	11,521	1,274	28,453	..	43,266	2,082	2,967	3,167	29,050	5,273	540	187
1319 ..														
1320 ..														
1321 ..														
1322 ..														
1323 ..														
1324 ..														
1325 ..														
1326 ..														
1327 ..														
1328 ..														

NOTE.—The area of this tahsil was increased in the redistribution consequent of the abolition of two tahsils from 1st November, 1911.

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Derapur.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Indigo.
Fasli.														
1314 ..	69,883	11,364	13,206	3,922	28,718	917	78,602	4,854	17,045	6,271	33,287	11,464	2,272	149
1315 ..	38,410	8,158	5,486	708	23,109	889	67,368	3,062	12,819	12,320	25,888	10,592	2,426	261
1316 ..	53,544	9,275	6,689	6,800	30,261	519	71,184	2,219	14,494	6,778	33,700	12,015	1,803	115
1317 ..	59,675	8,259	9,957	7,486	33,642	331	66,430	2,843	11,793	10,277	29,246	10,461	1,362	448
1318 ..	60,638	11,211	10,220	3,266	35,529	412	65,663	1,652	12,151	10,061	30,102	10,239	1,299	159
1319 ..														
1320 ..														
1321 ..														
1322 ..														
1923 ..														
1324 ..														
1325 ..														
1326 ..														
1327 ..														
1328 ..														

NOTE.—The area of this tahsil was increased in the distribution consequent on the abolition of two tahsils from 1st November, 1911.

Table VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Narwal.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Indigo.
Fasli.														
1314 ..	39,056	1,015	12,782	970	23,496	123	43,018	2,511	9,608	1,694	22,619	2,233	1,742	22
1315 ..	29,645	1,399	7,282	426	20,460	78	38,633	2,074	8,959	2,396	22,257	1,953	978	16
1316 ..	35,904	1,075	9,393	447	24,944	45	40,450	1,323	9,578	2,078	24,804	2,250	400	17
1317 ..	40,134	1,341	11,739	807	26,247	..	36,733	1,833	7,760	3,156	21,234	2,178	464	108
1318 ..	39,149	1,245	10,947	452	26,505	..	37,122	1,252	7,755	3,141	22,303	1,928	714	29

Note.—This tahsil was abolished from 1st November, 1911.

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Ghatampur.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed	Maize.	Sugar cane.	Indigo
Fasli.														
1314 ..	72,511	894	18,175	9,163	30,111	106	82,714	7,248	18,019	7,841	40,251	1,320	1,027	99
1315 ..	35,721	2,409	7,324	8,926	17,062	..	61,931	4,403	7,463	10,687	37,016	1,470	649	243
1316 ..	59,990	1,898	10,306	28,429	19,357	..	74,500	2,846	15,124	8,898	44,856	2,479	264	33
1317 ..	66,046	1.909	16,959	19,999	27,719	..	64,286	5,515	10.963	17,082	28,131	2,238	276	81
1318 ..	71,519	2,525	25,639	9,298	34,057	..	69,933	3,667	13,33[illegible]	12,444	37,730	2,208	493	58
1319 ..														
1320 ..														
1321 ..														
1322 ..														
1323 ..														
1324 ..														
1325 ..														
1326 ..														
1327 ..														
1328 ..														

NOTE.—The area of this tahsil was increased in the redistribution consequent on the abolition of two tahsils from 1st November, 1911.

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sheorajpur.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton clone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize	Sugar cane.	Indigo.
Fasli.														
1314 ..	51,612	14,008	7,606	2,017	24,373	648	67,586	8,766	11,182	1,511	21,657	16,605	2,181	2,761
1315 ..	37,765	7,682	2,356	466	26,598	663	60,702	6,885	10,793	2,184	19,457	15,534	2,795	3,554
1316 ..	42,007	9,963	3,137	904	27,604	399	59,715	4,912	10,504	1,789	22,682	16,702	1,732	1,394
1317 ..	49,766	12,844	4,532	2,826	29,306	258	54,036	5,053	8,503	2,677	18,974	14,414	1,451	2,964
1318 ..	49,393	15,220	4,930	1,834	27,170	239	51,914	2,833	8,122	3,729	20,266	14,145	1,065	1,754

NOTE.—This tahsil was abolished from 1st November, 1911.

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—												Cases under—	
	Offences against public tranquillity, (chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1907 ..	38	38	34	1	32	41	260	9	119	27	248	57	14	16
1908 ..	60	5	34	..	84	171	275	14	82	242	130	42	27	41
1909 ..	64	7	24	..	69	192	288	9	75	188	225	50	22	63
1910 ..	5	28	20	1	52	5	168	19	46	182	132	29	14	19
1911 ..	24	65	21	2	41	5	193	8	83	156	194	2	8	50
1912 ..														
1913 ..														
1914 ..														
1915 ..														
1916 ..														
1917 ..														
1918 ..														
1919 ..														
1920 ..														
1921 ..														

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo motu.	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1907 ..	1,770	67	1,102	1,466	394	1,072
1908 ..	2,615	144	1,838	2,148	377	1,771
1909 ..	2,367	170	1,517	1,781	312	1,469
1910 ..	1,916	92	1,103	1,037	217	1,020
1911 ..	2,469	86	1,455	1,691	366	1,325
1912 ..						
1913 ..						
1914 ..						
1915 ..						
1916 ..						
1917 ..						
1918 ..						
1919 ..						
1920 ..						
1921 ..						

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

*Pargana.			Year of settlement.							
			1802.	1805.	1808.	1812.	1840.	1872.	1902.	1911.†
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
arpur	..	..	2,29,286	2,24,512	2,20,471	2,20,665	2,14,668	2,22,675	2,06,514	3,15,650
aur	..	..	2,21,341	2,16,243	2,15,081	2,13,411	1,98,460	1,94,410	2,94,753	3,93,562
gnipur	..	..	2,10,816	2,08,347	2,06,901	2,16,059	1,93,346	2,11,330	2,53,744	2,53,543
npore	..	..	3,24,023	3,08,037	2,90,496	2,96,814	3,02,123	2,61,880	2,50,966	3,76,066
ipur	..	..	2,96,822	2,90,479	3,01,355	3,04,832	2,61,001	2,78,185	2,88,984	3,57,635
val	..	..	2,79,828	2,65,945	2,36,045	2,52,136	2,37,773	2,28,915	2,00,964	..
rajpur	..	..	3,31,452	3,07,225	3,01,731	2,91,539	2,73,705	2,74,170	2,73,412	..
ampur	..	..	3,53,455	3,47,132	3,22,867	3,08,161	3,02,258	2,92,050	2,46,837	3,18,520
abad	..	..	2,22,033	2,18,170	2,21,354	2,16,931	1,98,442	1,95,750	..	..
Total		..	24,69,056	23,86,090	23,16,201	23,20,548	21,81,776	21,59,365	20,16,174	20,14,976

NOTE.—Owing to the changes in the area of several parganas consequent on the abolition of Rasulabad in 1894, the revenue of the first six settlements represents that of the old parganas.

There was no fresh settlement in 1911. The figure in this column show the demand as redistributed after the reduction in the number of tahsils in November 1911.

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year* 1319 *Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Akbarpur	..	3,15,650	31,569	3,47,219	3 0 3	1 7 5
Bilhaur	..	3,93,562	39,356	4,32,918	3 5 4	1 11 6
Bhognipur	..	2,53,543	25,357	2,78,900	2 0 11	1 2 6
Cawnpore	..	3,76,066	37,681	4 13,747	3 3 0	1 10 5
Derapur	..	3,57,635	35,765	3,93,400	2 14 3	1 8 4
Ghatampur	..	3,18,520	31,867	3,50,387	2 3 1	1 4 7
		20,14,976	2,01,595	22,16,571	2 12 0	1 7 6

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirit.		Receipts from Tari and Sendhi.	Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.		Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of— Ganja.	Consumption in maunds of— Charas.	Total receipts.	Consumption.			Liquor including Tari.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1907-08 ..																	
1908-09 ..	7,226	4,43,444	99,838	4,038	1,42,289	2 37	75 22	66,451	158 6	6,63,561	4,347	3,638	1,138	532	199	126	67
1909-10 ..	8,020	4,02,951	1,05,190	4,152	1,34,939	2 17	56 30	69,027	160 30	6,19,205	7,708	3,321	1,079	552	164	126	48
1910-11 ..	8,238	3,99,205	95,915	4,405	1,12,988	3 5	56 11	79,276	80 9	6,04,159	12,962	3,[illegible]95	887	598	139	126	41
1911-12 ..	7,176	4,69,818	1,19,381	3,713	1,20,424	2 19	55 23	84,117	113 22	7,48,087	74,298	3,848	962	673	138	126	42
1912-13 ..	5,962	5,03,448	1,24,895	5,249	1,52,003	2 31	55 16	94,062	123 32	8,30,378	81,537	4,540	825	1,333	138	117	43
1913-14 ..																	
1914-15 ..																	
1915-16 ..																	
1916-17 ..																	
1917-18 ..																	
1918-19 ..																	
1919-20 ..																	
1920-21 ..																	
1921-22 ..																	

TABLE XII—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from — Non-judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	Total charges.
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1907-08	87,157	2,93,559	3,84,224	8,320
1908-09	73,476	2,85,935	3,60,540	11,142
1909-10	89,791	2,96,749	3,89,973	9,958
1910-11	1,14,578	3,04,699	4,22,883	8,752
1911-12	97,802	2,55,566	3,56,864	8,853
1912-13				
1913-14				
1914-15				
1915-16				
1916-17				
1917-18				
1918-19				
1919-20				
1921-22				
1922-23				

Table XIII—*Income-ta*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Pofits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
						Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.				
		Asses-sees.	Tax.	Asses-sees.	Tax.	Asses-sees.	Tax.	Asses-sees	Tax.		Number filed.	Wholly or partly success-full.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1907-08	1,91,688	220	22,139	10	35,919	1,093	29,150	567	98,309	62	392	183
1908-09	1,83,757	218	23,343	12	41,821	1,119	29,962	574	81,839	76	443	202
1909-10	1,77,908	230	24,699	13	36,953	1,063	28,545	557	81,695	75	312	109
1910-11	2,01,393	222	23,705	10	50,685	1,106	29,673	592	90,348	103	238	75
1911-12	1,79,147	226	24,688	13	27,325	1,068	29,006	572	90,696	340	457	191
1912-13												
1913-14												
1914-15												
1915-16												
1916-17												
1917-18												
1918-19												
1919-20												
1920-21												
1921-22												

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	City of Cawnpore.				Tahsil Akbarpur.				Tahsil Bilhaur.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1907-08	696	18,852	454	88,297	30	777	4	312	68	1,784	23	2,537
1908-09	726	19,645	464	71,872	33	858	5	443	66	1,770	24	2,556
1909-10	655	17,791	456	72,553	33	881	5	431	67	1,851	23	2,463
1910-11	688	18,752	460	74,731	34	856	5	467	69	1,923	23	2,457
1911-12	662	18,318	479	82,276	43	1,204	8	1,024	98	2,618	24	2,852
1912-13												
1913-14												
1914-15												
1915-16												
1916-17												
1917-18												
1918-19												
1919-20												
1920-21												
1921-22												

TABLE XIV—(continued).—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only)*

Year.	Tahsil Bhognipur.				Tahsil Cawnpore.				Tahsil Derapur.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1907-08	87	2,161	28	2,136	35	912	13	975	43	1,165	11	906
1908-09	83	2,146	26	2,175	38	950	12	934	42	1,137	10	799
1909-10	86	2,178	22	1,753	43	1,042	10	843	45	1,256	10	786
1910-11	84	2,115	23	1,704	45	1,121	8	531	43	1,184	12	926
1911-12	93	2,449	18	1,396	62	1,558	15	1,088	53	1,400	18	1,314
1912-13												
1913-14												
1914-15												
1915-16												
1916-17												
1917-18												
1918-19												
1919-20												
1920-21												
1921-22												

TABLE XIV—(concluded).—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Narwal.				Tahsil Sheorajpur.				Tahsil Ghatampur.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1907-08	30	824	11	730	65	1,687	15	1,779	39	1,038	8	637
1908-09	30	840	11	720	64	1,624	14	1,703	37	992	8	637
1909-10	32	865	11	801	64	1,661	13	1,622	39	1,040	8	637
1910-11	31	852	11	820	67	1,697	12	1,565	42	1,106	7	585
1911-12	(Abolished from 1st November 1911.)								54	1,399	10	746
1912-13												
1913-14												
1914-15												
1915-16												
1916-17												
1917-18												
1918-19												
1919-20												
1920-21												
1921-22												

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.									
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to Provincial funds.	General Administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debts.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1907-08 ..	10,207	7,219	..	337	620	77,369	15,790	1,84,505	..	6,344	69,310	29,061	1,078	537	72,551	3,724	1 900
1908-09 ..	9,993	9,052	..	272	653	12,432	11,199	1,87,746	..	5,137	75,089	31,261	1,319	538	68,308	3,869	2,245
1909-10 ..	11,655	10,893	..	362	491	18,084	12,347	1,75,400	..	5,415	75,563	32,157	1,244	539	54,672	3,844	1,966
1910-11 ..	17,647	11,035	..	353	1,158	16,602	11,785	1,92,453	..	5,755	67,478	34,328	2,467	563	76,213	3,534	2,115
1911-12 ..	2,371	15,215	70	1,282	11,731	18,424	10,176	1,66,262	..	6,980	61,837	34,042	1,235	624	56,255	3,879	1,410
1912-13 ..																	
1913-14 ..																	
1914-15 ..																	
1915-16 ..																	
1916-17 ..																	
1917-18 ..																	
1918-19 ..																	
1919-20 ..																	
1920-21 ..																	
1921-22 ..																	

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Cawnpore.*

Income.

Year.	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Terminal receipts.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1907-08	19,662	65,022	3,60,555	72,891	53,292	...	1,00,624	6,72,106
1908-09	18,127	65,114	2,27,138	68,735	65,126	...	1,52,852	5,97,092
1909-10	19,119	65,256	2,41,609	78,674	74,284	...	1,77,747	6,56,689
1910-11	19,713	64,112	2,53,605	1,33,593	78,096	...	1,30,617	6,79,736
1911-12	18,879	69,150	3,55,730	58,185	79,501	1,50,000	1,66,856	9,28,301
1912-13								
1913-14								
1914-15								
1915-16								
1916-17								
1917-18								
1918-19								
1919-20								
1920-21								
1921-22								

Expenditure.

Year.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage. Capital.	Water supply and drainage. Maintenance.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instructions.	Other heads.	Total.
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1907-08	48,129	34,919	14,708	1,18,723	78,496	8,575	1,17,591	16,097	2,11,622	6,48,860
1908-09	46,210	34,934	8,689	1,14,133	82,517	9,480	1,24,523	17,420	1,85,971	6,23,877
1909-10	60,448	38,934	4,261	1,25,763	86,537	13,499	98,282	19,425	1,91,793	6,38,942
1910-11	63,602	36,800	1,21,162	11,071	93,211	9,376	1,07,243	20,950	2,18,101	6,81,516
1911-12	68,670	40,193	1,06,220	1,14,671	96,061	9,131	86,329	31,114	2,08,020	7,[illegible]0,419
1912-13										
1913-14										
1914-15										
1915-16										
1916-17										
1917-18										
1918-19										
1919-20										
1920-21										
1921-22										

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1911.*

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					J. ch.		
City. Kotwali ..	5	15	254	..	..	..	..
City. Colonelganj ..	2	3	33	..	..	..	..
City. Anwarganj ..	2	3	33	..	..	15	8
City. Nawabganj ..	1	3	22	..	..	7	2
Cantonment ..	2	6	48	..	..	31	6
Kalyanpur ..	1	1	6	..	..	84	14
Bidhnu ..	1	1	9	..	..	123	10
Bithur ..	2	1	12	..	1 10	127	14
Sachendi ..	1	1	9	..	..	114	10
Akbarpur ..	2	1	13	..	..	144	14
Gajner ..	1	1	9	..	..	133	..
Bilhaur ..	2	1	13	..	1 7	134	14
Kakwan ..	1	1	8	..	..	112	..
Rasulabad ..	2	1	12	..	..	156	..
Bhognipur ..	1	1	13	..	..	177	22
Musanagar ..	1	1	8	..	..	85	12
Sikandra ..	1	1	12	..	..	122	10
Derapur ..	1	1	10	..	..	109	2
Mangalpur ..	2	1	12	..	..	156	2
Narwal ..	1	1	10	..	..	154	..
Mahrajpur ..	1	1	9	..	..	145	
Sheorajpur ..	2	1	12	..	..	155	4
Sheoli ..	2	1	12	..	..	156	..
Ghatampur ..	2	1	13	..	..	181	16
Sajeti ..	1	1	8	..	..	98	10
In office court and Reserve lines.	13	33	152	..	..	..	..
Total ..	53	83	752	..	2 17	2,718	184
Armed Police ..	3	34	234	..	..	..	..
Mounted Police ..	..	1	21	..	..	..	..

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1907-08 ..	297	12,792	952	17	1,943	338	278	10,627	614
1908-09 ..	287	11,795	1,024	17	2,051	320	268	9,470	704
1909-10 ..	282	12,065	1,226	14	2,104	414	268	9,961	812
1910-11 ..	283	12,514	1,013	14	2,001	398	269	10,513	615
1911-12 ..	300	16,252	1,332	21	3,891	232	277	12,130	1,100
1912-13 ..									
1913-14 ..									
1914-15 ..									
1915-16 ..									
1916-17 ..									
1917-18 ..									
1918-19 ..									
1919-20 ..									
1920-21 ..									
1921-22 ..									

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

I.—City.

Name of school	Class	Management.	Average attendance.
Christ Church College ..	College ..	S. P. G. ..	104
Agricultural College ..	Teachnical College	Government ..	Not available.
Christ Church Collegiate school.	High school ..	S. P. G. ..	269
District school ..	Do. ..	Government ..	311
S. P. G. Mission school ..	Anglo-Vernacular	S. P. G. ..	140
M. E. Mission Central school	Do. ..	M. E. Mission Board.	195
Pt. Pirthi Nath ..	Do. ..	Private ..	423
Cawnpore Commercial school	Commercial ..	Do. ..	5
Patwari school ..	Technical ..	Collector ..	46
Hudson Memorial girls' school	Middle ..	Methodist Mission	119
Epiphany	Anglo-Vernacular	S. P. G. ..	95
Hindu Jubilee girls' school ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	67
Do. Muhammadan girls' school	..	..	22
Mary A. Merriman girls' school.	Ditto ..	American Union Mission.	340
Gur Narain Khatri school ..	Ditto ..	Private ..	78
	Boys' Schools.		
Branch School ..	Primary ..	Municipal ..	248
Gwal Toli	Do. ..	Ditto ..	45
Shutr Khana	Do. ..	Ditto ..	32
Naughara	Do. ..	Ditto ..	90
Baconganj	Do. ..	Ditto ..	56
Colonelganj	Do. ..	Ditto ..	47
Sadr Bazar	Do. ..	Ditto ..	84
Permat	Do. ..	Ditto ..	25
Raipurwa	Do. ..	Ditto ..	32
Anwarganj	Do ..	Ditto ..	46
Baghia Maniram ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	52
Kursawan	Do. ..	Ditto ..	42
Sisamau	Do. ..	Ditto ..	20
Old Cawnpore	Do. ..	Ditto ..	80
Nawabganj	Do. ..	Ditto ..	69
Chauk	Do. ..	Ditto ..	35
Cooly Bazar	Do. ..	Ditto ..	26
	Girls' Schools.		
Sadar Bazar	Primary ..	Municipal ..	25
Generalganj	Do. ..	Ditto ..	39
Pilikothi	Do. ..	Ditto ..	47
	Boys' Schools.		
Dana Khori	Primary ..	Aided by Municipality.	47

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(*concluded.*)

I.—City.

Name of school.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
	BOYS' SCHOOLS—(*concld.*).		
Pili Kothi	Primary ..	Aided by Municipality.	21
Naughara	Do. ..	Ditto ..	29
Kabu Kothi	Do. ..	Ditto ..	31
Old Natehgarh	Do. ..	Ditto ..	54
Ghas Mandi	Do. ..	Ditto ..	44
Nai Sarak Lohai ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	32
Collectorganj	Do. ..	Ditto ..	27
Bhusa Toli	Do. ..	Ditto ..	15
Nathgarh Dhan Kothi ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	45
Rai Purwa	Do. ..	Ditto ..	26
	GIRLS' SCHOOLS.		
Kanya Vidyalya ..	Primary ..	Aided by Municipality.	34
Victoria girls' school ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	28
Muhammadan girls' school	Do ..	Ditto ..	26
Hindu Jubilee girls' school	Do ..	Ditto ..	50
Hindu Infants' school ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	59
Hindu orphanage school ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	74

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

II.—District.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Akbarpur	Akbarpur	Secondary	143
	Do.	Branch	40
	Do.	Girls'	..
	Ouha	Primary	45
	Maitha	Do.	48
	Do.	Girls'	15
	Kashipur	Primary	63
	Do.	Girls'	19
	Gahlon	Primary	94
	Do.	Girls'	15
	Gajner	Primary	100
	Baghpur	Do.	30
	Atarepalpur	Do.	48
	Sheoli	Do.	103
	Do.	Branch	..
	Do.	Girls'	22
	Rura	Primary	48
	Hathka	Do.	41
	Manethu	Do.	26
	Lalpur	Do.	19
	Niholi	Do.	16
	Muhammadpur	Do.	19
	Sirwa	Do.	51
	Patra Sandwa	Do.	18
	Sarwan Khera	Do.	74
	Bhewan	Do.	25
	Seontha	Do.	24
	Perajur	Do.	41
	Do.	Girls'	19
	Barah	Primary	29
	Rania	Do.	27
	Mangta	Aided	19
	Surajpur	Do.	27
	Tigain	Do.	19
	Lohari	Do.	15
	Karsa	Do.	18
	Fatehpur Roshnai	Do.	30
	Nahi Junian	Do.	22
	Gujrani	Do.	22
	Raipur	Do.	19
	Mohana	Do.	27
	Shahjahanpur Ninayan	Do.	21
Bilhaur	Bilhaur	Secondary	69
	Do	Branch	67
	Sheorajpur	Secondary	92
	Do.	Branch	16
	Kakupur	Primary	70
	Saibasu	Do.	65
	Do.	Girls'	16

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(*continued*).

II.—District

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Bilhaur—(*concluded*).	Pura	Primary	68
	Kursi	Do.	58
	Deoha	Do.	63
	Chaubepur	Do.	46
	Kakwan	Do.	59
	Dalipnagar	Do.	45
	Asalatganj	Do.	42
	Gauri Bhagwantpur ..	Do.	47
	Gabraha	Do.	49
	Biramau	Do.	35
	Sakrej	Do.	23
	Mustah	Do.	26
	Bairi Sawai	Do.	35
	Gauri Abhaipur ..	Do.	17
	Dhaursalar	Do.	37
	Pachor	Do.	29
	Nadiha Khurd	Do.	28
	Tishti	Do.	26
	Dundwa	Do.	25
	Do.	Girls'	20
	Bisdhan	Primary	24
	Bakothi	Do	27
	Birhan	Do.	30
	Bachhna	Do.	21
	Makanpur	Do.	19
	Utri	Do.	20
	Do.	Girls' primary ..	..
	Singhauli	Primary	20
	Khajuri Kalan	Aided ..	24
	Makrandpur	Primary	21
	Dhaurahra	Do.	28
	Khragpur	Do.	16
	Radhan	Do.	26
	Dhalmau	Do.	27
	Akbarpur Sengh ..	Do.	19
	Kakarmau	Do.	19
	Barauda	Do.	20
	Dhamni Newada ..	Do	20
	Hindupur	Do.	18
	Araul	Aided	..
	Sargawan	Do.	19
Bhognipur.	Pukhrayan	Secondary	74
	Do. Branch ..	Primary	97
	Do.	Girls'	..
	Musanagar	Primary	61
	Rasdhan	Do.	52
	Sikandar	Do.	58
	Amrodha	Do.	59
	Baraur	Do.	25

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(*continued*).

II.—District.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Bhognipur.—(*concluded*.)	Gauri Karan	Primary	40
	Rajpur	Do.	23
	Kandhi	Do.	20
	Gurgaon	Do.	24
	Khera Sanayan	Do.	33
	Mundera	Aided	32
	Bhal	Do.	28
	Kachhgaon	Do.	18
	Aunderi	Do.	16
	Nanabadpur	Do.	17
	Bamhrauli	Do.	29
	Ghatapara	Do.	24
	Silahra	Do.	24
	Mancha	Do.	19
	Budhauli	Do.	26
	Pulandar	Do.	32
Cawnpore	Cawnpore	Secondary	104
	Maudhana	Primary	65
	Karbigwan	Do.	49
	Kathera	Do.	86
	Purwa Mir	Do.	60
	Naubasta	Do.	20
	Pali Bhogipur	Do.	49
	Narwal	Secondary	83
	Do.	Branch	85
	Do.	Girls'	14
	Sachendi	Primary	73
	Khirsa Bidhun	Do.	53
	Bithur	Primary	44
	Harchand Khera	Do.	41
	Maswanpur	Do.	27
	Katharwa	Do.	43
	Bhaunti	Do.	22
	Serhi Itarra	Do.	26
	Amaur	Do.	19
	Sheoganj Chaurai	Do.	28
	Sirsaul	Do.	40
	Bairi Akbarpur	Do.	35
	Kakadeo	Do.	20
	Tilsahri	Do.	31
	Maharajpur	Do.	51
	Kulgaon	Do.	32
	Palhepur	Do.	29
	Najafgarh	Do.	22
	Mahuagaon	Do.	21
	Kurni	Do.	20
	Majhawan	Do.	30
	Mirpur	Do.	18
	Binaur	Do.	24
	Bhul	Do.	19

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(*continued*).

II.—District.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Cawnpore—(*concld.*).	Bara Sirohi	Primary	22
	Juhi Kalan	Do.	24
	Sapahi	Do.	23
	Do.	Girls'	18
	Sangawan	Do.	23
	Mawaiya	Do.	26
	Garhi	Aided	27
	Banjari	Do.	33
	Jamun	Do.	25
	Rawatpur	Do.	25
	Salempur	Do.	18
	Sawaijpur	Do.	23
	Phuphuar	Do.	25
	Udaipur	Do.	27
	Sarai Mita	Do.	29
	Sen Pachhimpara ..	Do.	19
	Sarar	Do.	19
	Maholi	Do.	19
Derapur	Derapur	Secondary	..
	Do.	Primary	35
	Rasulabad	Do.	70
	Do.	Girls'	17
	Indrakh	Primary ..	46
	Banipara	Do. ..	78
	Do.	Girls'	..
	Kainjri	Secondary	..
	Do. Branch ..	Primary	..
	Do.	Girls'	..
	Nonari	Primary	58
	Do.	Girls'	73
	Galwapur	Primary	17
	Jhinjhak	Do.	60
	Chilauli	Do.	20
	Mahera	Do.	50
	Khanpur	Do.	89
	Bijahra	Do.	26
	Mangalpur	Do.	86
	Ratanpur	Do.	52
	Bachhit Jassu	Do.	66
	Ursan	Do.	31
	Kurhawal	Do.	31
	Aurangabad	Do.	23
	Pindarthu	Do.	35
	Khamaila	Do.	22
	Sargaon	Do.	47
	Kishaura	Do.	26
	Sithmara	Do.	21
	Jendamau	Do.	26
	Nandpur	Do.	17
	Garhia	Aided	46
	Kapasi	Do.	25

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(*continued*).

II.—District.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Derapur—(*concld.*).	Bhandemau	Aided	33
	Kamalpur	Do	23
	Lachhmanpur	Do.	24
	Pilak	Do.	23
	Malgaon	Do.	23
	Rampur Faqiran	Do.	28
	Palhnapur	Do.	18
	Sandalpur	Do.	19
	Sabalpur	Do.	20
	Jasapur	Do.	14
	Paronkh	Do.	16
	Baunapur	Do.	16
	Bharamau	Do.	31
	Balai Buzurg	Do.	22
Ghatampur.	Ghatampur	Secondary	101
	Patara	Primary	65
	Tilsanda	Do.	49
	Rar Pahewa	Do.	54
	Bhadras	Do.	67
	Padrilalpur	Do.	101
	Do.	Girls'	11
	Bhadras	Do.	67
	Itarra	Primary	29
	Girsi	Do.	15
	Kundauli	Do.	24
	Birhar	Do.	49
	Gopalpur	Do.	33
	Barai Garhu	Do.	30
	Birsinghpur	Do.	28
	Pasikhera	Do.	21
	Nandana	Do.	20
	Jahangirabad	Do.	20
	Hatei	Do.	20
	Kaitha	Do.	22
	Baripal	Aided	26
	Gujela	Primary	20
	Balhapara	Do.	19
	Kurian	Do.	21
	Rawatpur	Do.	31
	Chauwar	Aided	30
	Harbaspur	Aided School	30
	Darauli	Do.	25
	Behta	Do.	26
	Kohra	Do.	23
	Bara Daulatpur	Do.	24

ROADS, 1911.	Length.	
A.—PROVINCIAL.	Miles.	Fur.
(i) Grand Trunk Road, Calcutta to Peshawar ..	64	2·86
(ii) Cawnpore to Jhansi and Saugor	45	5·58
(iii) Do. to Hamirpur and Saugor	36	7·7
(iv) Railway feeder, Pukhrayan	0	0·43
(v) Do. feeder, Lalpur	0	1·57
(vi) Do. feeder Panki	0	2·27
(vii) Do. feeder, Chakeri	0	3·38
(viii) Canal road	2	1·88
(ix) Akbarpur to Barah	3	3·24
Total ..	153	4·28
B.—LOCAL.		
I.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.	Miles.	Fur.
(i) Grand Trnk Road, Loop line	9	6·16
(ii) Cawnpore Cantonment to Jajmau and Sidhnath ..	2	2
(iii) Do. to Bithur	2	2·48
(iv) Orphanage road	1	0·18
(v) Kalyanpur to Bithur	7	7·35
(vi) Bithur Bazar to railway station	0	1·13
(vii) Narwal to Sirsaul	6	7·68
(viii) Akbarpur to Mati	3	1
(ix) Do. to Rura	8	0
(x) Derapur to Rura	9	6
Total ..	51	1·98
IIA.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.	Miles.	Fur.
(i) Bhaunti to Bhimsen and Bhaupur	5	0
(ii) Rania to Sarwan Khera	5	0
(iii) Barah village road	0	4
(iv) Pukhrayan to Gaur	1	6
(v) Bhognipur to Amrodha	2	0
(vi) Chaura to Amrodha	3	0
(vii) Jhinjhak to Rasulabad	10	0
(viii) Maharajpur to Najafgarh	5	0
(ix) Karbigwan to Bindki	3	0
Total ..	35	2

ROADS, 1911—(continued).	Length.	
IIB.—Second class roads, unmetalled partially bridged and drained.	Miles.	Fur.
(i) Kalyanpur to Panki	4	0
(ii) Sheoli to Bhaupur railway station	10	4
(iii) Bhaupur railway station to boundary of Fatehpur District.	28	0
(iv) Raipur to Sarwan Khera	6	0
(v) Old Mughal road..	42	0
(vi) Rasulabad to Makanpur	22	0
(vii) Ghatampur to Salempur	27	0·32
(viii) Maharajpur to Dipapur and Narwal	9	0
(ix) Purwamir to Karbigwan and Narwal	8	2
(x) Jajmau to Grand Trunk Road	2	0
Total ..	158	6·32
V.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.	Miles.	Fur.
(i) Mughal Road	14	0
(ii) Ghatampur to Akbarpur, Derapur and Etawah ..	47	0
(iii) Derapur to Kandhi	4	0
(iv) Bhognipur to Bibapur	9	0
(v) Musanagar to Gajner	10	0
(vi) Akbarpur to Rasdhan	19	0
(vii) Jhinjhak to Bijamau	24	0
(viii) Gajner to Sarwan Khera	6	0
(ix) Derapur to Sikandra	12	0
(x) Nanamau to Rasulabad	26	0
(xi) Bithur to Rasulabad and Bidhuna	38	0
(xii) Sheoli to Kalyanpur	17	0
(xiii) Rura to Sarai Ganj	23	4
(xiv) Sachendi to Bidhnu	11	0
(xv) Barai Garhu to Narwal and Najafgarh	12	0
(xvi) Salempur to Jajmau	8	0
(xvii) Narwalpur to Tiwaripur	7	0
(xviii) Ahirwan to Narayanpur	16	0
Total ..	303	4

ROADS, 1911—(*concluded*).	Length.	
VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.	Miles.	Fur.
(i) Sheoli to Kalyanpur	6	0
(ii) Sheoli to Tigain	15	0
(iii) Akbarpur to Nigohi	6	0
(iv) Derapur to Kandhi	6	0
(v) Pura to Rasulabad	14	4
(vi) Rasulabad to Lehramau	4	0
(vii) Bhaunra to Phaphund	23	0
(viii) Absaria to Aurangabad	8	0
(ix) Budhauli to Ismailnagar	6	0
(x) Deorahat to Mughal Road	7	2
(xi) Chaparghata to Kalpi	10	0
(xii) Chaparghata to Pukhrayan..	3	0
(xiii) Amrodha to Absaria	6	0
(xiv) Pukhrayan to Gajner	14	0
(xv) Pukhrayan to Rasdhan	12	0
(xvi) Rasdhan to Rajpur	6	0
(xvii) Khanpur to Sargaon	4	0
(xviii) Sargaon to Etawah boundary	16	0
(xix) Derapur to Sithmara	8	0
(xx) Musanagar to Mohana	16	0
(xxi) Makrandpur to Semramau	4	0
(xxii) Srinagar to Baripal	15	0
(xxiii) Baripal to Anauli	5	0
(xxiv) Baripal to Rampur	6	0
(xxv) Baripal to Kora	8	0
(xxvi) Baripal to Bhadeona	16	0
(xxvii) Patara to Benda and Akbarpur Birbal.. ..	13	0
(xxviii) Sarh to Kora	8	0
(xxix) Barai Garhu to Majhawan	7	0
(xxx) Narwal to Para..	3	0
(xxxi) Purwamir to Najafgarh	7	0
(xxxii) Sapahi to Harbaspur	6	0
(xxxiii) Rawatpur to Maswanpur	2	4
(xxxiv) Makanpur to Farrukhabad boundary	4	0
(xxxv) Makanpur to Araul	2	6
(xxxvi) Ankin to Grand Trunk Road	2	4
(xxxvii) Bilhaur to Tirwa	10	0
Total ..	310	4

FERRIES, 1911.

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Ganges.	Dhonri ..	Dhonri ..	Cawnpore.	District Board.	20
	Domaupur ..	Damaupur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	250
	Najafgarh ..	Najafgarh ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	370
	Permat ..	Cawnpore ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Bithur Patkapur.	Bithur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,100
	Rautapur Baqarganj.	Rautapur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	65
	Jajmau ..	Jajmau ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	100
	Biharghat ..	Biharghat ..	Akbarpur.	Ditto ..	15
	Derapur ..	Derapur ..	Derapur ..	Ditto ..	80
	Indrukh ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	15
	Nanamau ..	Nanamau ..	Bilhaur ..	Ditto ..	1,200
	Akbarpur Seng.	Akbarpur Seng.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	700
	Ankin ..	Ankin ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	550
	Sajeti Badshahpur.	Sajeti Badshahpur.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	325
	Sarayan Radhan	Sarayan Radhan	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,450
	Bande Mata ..	Bande Mata ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	900
Pandu.	Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur ..	Cawnpore.	Ditto ..	15
	Tikra ..	Tikra ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	15
	Pauhar ..	Pauhar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	30
	Naugawan ..	Naugawan ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	120
	Chirla ..	Chirla ..	Ghatampur.	Ditto ..	70
	Mahrauli ..	Mahrauli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	30
	Kundauli ..	Kundauli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	5
	Sichauli ..	Sichauli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	230
	Nawada Ujagar-	Nawada Ujagar.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	30
	Bikru ..	Bikru ..	Bilhaur ..	Ditto ..	75
Non.	Ramel ..	Ramel ..	Cawnpore.	Ditto ..	1,850
	Gauri Manauri	Gauri Manauri	Ghatampur.	Ditto ..	10
	Nandana ..	Nandana ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	6
Rind.	Bersinghpur ..	Birsinghpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	20
	Malkharnpur ..	Malkhanpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	5
	Gopalpur ..	Gopalpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	12
	Akbarpur Barwi	Akbarpur Barwi	Do. ..	Ditto ..	50
	Sirsi Deosar ..	Sirsi Deosar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2
Jamna	Khartala ..	Khartala ..	Bhognipur.	Ditto ..	10
Isan.	Saraighat Barandaghat.	Saraighat Barandaghat.	Bilhaur ..	Ditto ..	1,050
	Pachmahla ..	Pachmahla ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	25

POST-OFFICES, 1911.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of office.
Cawnpore ..	Cawnpore	Head office.
	Cawnpore Anwarganj ..	Sub office.
	Cawnpore Cantonment ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Chauk ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore West ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Collectorganj ..	Ditto
	Cawnpore Elgin Mill	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Generalganj ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Noronha's Exchange ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Muir Mills ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Railganj ..	Ditto.
	Cawnpore Nawabganj ..	Ditte.
	Cawnpore Baconganj ..	Ditto.
	Juhi Kalan ..	Branch office.
	Kalyanpur ..	Ditto.
	Bidhnu ..	Ditto.
	Kathara ..	Ditto.
	Majhawan ..	Ditto.
	Sachendi ..	Ditto.
	Maswanpur ..	Ditto.
	Bithur ..	Ditto.
	Itarra ..	Ditto.
	Sangawan ..	Ditto.
	Bhul ..	Ditto.
	Binaur ..	Ditto.
	Mandhana ..	Ditto.
	Narwal ..	Sub-office.
	Palhepur ..	Branch office.
	Sirsaul ..	Sub-office.
	Karbigwan ..	Ditto.
	Mahrajpur ..	Branch office.
	Najaf Garhi ..	Ditto.
	Purwa Mir ..	Ditto.
Akbarpur ..	Akbarpur ..	Sub office.
	Rura ..	Ditto.
	Gajner ..	Ditto.
	Sarwankhera ..	Ditto.
	Gahlon ..	Ditto.
	Bhaupur ..	Ditto.
	Baghpur ..	Ditto.
	Maitha ..	Ditto.
	Kashipur ..	Ditto.
	Onha ..	Ditto.
	Sheoli ..	Ditto.
Bilhaur ..	Bilhaur ..	Sub-office
	Araul .	Branch office.
	Kakwan ..	Ditto.
	Makanpur ..	Ditto.
	Saibasu ..	Ditto.
	Birhun ..	Ditto.
	Deoha ..	Ditto.
	Chaubepur ..	Ditto.

POST-OFFICE, 1911—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of office.
Bilhaur ..	Ghanshampur ..	Branch office.
	Sheorajpur ..	Sub office.
	Dalip Nagar ..	Branch office.
	Kakupur ..	Ditto.
	Utri Pura ..	Ditto.
Bhognipur ..	Pukhrayan ..	Sub office.
	Sikandra ..	Ditto.
	Rasdhan ..	Ditto.
	Musa Nagar ..	Branch office.
	Muhammadpur ..	Ditto.
	Amrodha ..	Ditto.
	Gauri Karan ..	Ditto.
	Rajpur ..	Ditto.
Derapur ..	Derapur ..	Sub office.
	Jhinjhak ..	Ditto.
	Nonari ..	Branch office.
	Mangalpur ..	Ditto.
	Khanpur ..	Ditto.
	Banipara ..	Ditto.
	Mahera ..	Ditto.
	Asalatganj ..	Ditto.
	Chhatarsa ..	Ditto.
	Khamela ..	Ditto.
	Palhnapur ..	Ditto.
	Rasulabad ..	Ditto.
	Kainjari ..	Ditto.
Ghatampur ..	Ghatampur ..	Sub office.
	Sajeti ..	Branch office.
	Tilsanda ..	Ditto.
	Patara ..	Ditto.
	Padrilalpur ..	Ditto.
	Jahangirabad ..	Ditto.
	Gopalpur ..	Ditto.
	Sarh ..	Ditto.

MARKETS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Town or village.	Market days.
Akbarpur.	Akbarpur	Sunday and Thursday.
	Pura	Monday and Thursday.
	Gahlon	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Mandauli	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Bhewan	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Bhaupur	Sunday and Thursday.
	Nonari Bahadurpur ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Maitha (manda)	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Sheoli	Sunday, Monday, Thursday and Friday.
	Kashipur	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Bairi	Sunday and Thursday.
	Raipalpur	Monday and Friday.
	Baghpur	Tuesday and Friday.
	Niboli	Monday and Friday.
	Gajner	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Bara	Tuesday and Friday.
	Kajpur alias Jignipurwa a. hamlet of village Lohari.	Sunday and Thursday.
	Rania	Monday and Friday.
	Raipur	Tuesday and Friday.
	Fatehpur Roshnai ..	Sunday and Thursday.
Bilhaur.	Gangupur	Monday and Thursday.
	Makanpur	Monday and Thursday.
	Araul	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Deoha	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Rahimpur Bisdhan ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Utha	Monday and Friday.
	Nawada Anai	Saturday and Tuesday
	Naila	Monday and Friday.
	Birhan	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Nasrapur	Monday and Thursday.
	Bilhaur Town	Daily.
	Do. Lalaki Bazar ..	Monday Tuesday and Friday.
	Do. Debni Wali.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Do. Bari Bazar ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Dhaur Salar	Saturday, Sunday and Tuesday.
	Nadiha Buzurg	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Anti	Ditto
	Kakwan	Ditto
	Kursi	Tuesday and Friday.
	Makrandpur	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Tishti	Monday and Thursday.
	Kamsan	Sunday and Thursday.
	Bedi Alipur	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Dundwa Jamauli	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Ababakarpur	Monday and Friday.
	Jarari	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Manpur	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Tari Pathakpur	Sunday and Thursday.
	Chaubepur	Sunday and Thursday.
	Jagdispur	Tuesday and Friday.
	Bhagwantpur	Saturday and Wednesday.

MARKETS, 1911—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Town or village.	Market days.
Bilhaur.—(*continued*).	Dalip Nagar	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Kakupur	Monday and Thursday.
	Pachor	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Gambirpur	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Bansathi	Monday and Friday.
	Tautia Ganj	Saturday and Tuesday.
Bhognipur.	Sikandra	Monday and Friday.
	Rasdhan	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Harharpur	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Khuaja Phul	Tuesday and Friday.
	Rajpur	Sunday and Thursday.
	Gauri Karan	Tuesday and Friday.
	Satti	Monday and Friday.
	Absaria	Sunday and Thursday.
	Musa Nagar	Ditto.
	Muhammadpur	Tuesday and Friday.
	Pakhrayan	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Baror	Monday and Thursday.
	Amrodha	Daily.
Cawnpore.	Narwal	Tuesday and Friday.
	Naugawan hamlet of Harchandpur.	Sunday and Thursday.
	Purwamir	Sunday and Thursday.
	Najafgarh	Monday and Friday.
	Sirsaul	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Mahrajpur	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Kulgaon	Sunday and Thursday.
	Aima	Tuesday and Friday.
	Tilsahri Buzurg	Tuesday and Friday.
	Phuphuar	Monday and Thursday.
	Palibhogipur	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Palehpur	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Singhpur	Sunday and Thursday.
	Bagdandi	Monday and Friday.
	Kalianpur Kalan	Tuesday and Friday.
	Bara Sirohi	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Tikra	Sunday and Thursday.
	Dul	Monday and Friday.
	Sachendi	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Pankiganga Ganj.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Rawatpur	Monday and Friday.
	Sapai	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Udaipur	Monday and Friday.
	Kaindha	Tuesday and Friday.
	Sen Pachhimi Para ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Simbhua	Sunday and Thursday.
	Bidhnu	Sunday and Thursday.
	Sheo Ganj Muzra Chaurai ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Majhawan	Tuesday and Friday.
	Ramaipur	Saturday and Wednesday
	Kamhaupur	Tuesday and Friday.

MARKETS, 1911—(*concluded*).

Tahsil	Town or village.	Market days.
Derapur.	Bachitpurwa alias Dalagaon ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Banipara Mahraj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Sethmara	Tuesday and Friday.
	Jhinjhak	Sunday and Thursday.
	Dilwal	Monday and Friday.
	Mubarakpur Mazra Tejpur ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Nonari	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Aurangabad Jhara ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Mangalpur	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Kainjari	Tuesday and Friday.
	Rasulabad	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Asalat Ganj	Sunday and Thursday.
	Puran Purwa	Tuesday and Friday.
	Usri	Monday and Thursday.
	Ratanpur khas	Tuesday and Friday.
	Jot	Tuesday and Friday.
	Mahera	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Galwapur	Monday and Friday.
	Derapur	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Mungisapur	Sunday and Thursday.
	Sargaon Buzurg	Tuesday and Friday.
	Sandalpur	Monday and Thursday.
	Palhnapur	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Asbi	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Chilauli	Saturday and Wednesday.
Ghatampur.	Barigarhu	Monday and Thursday.
	Kundani	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Umri	Monday and Thursday.
	Pandrilalpur	Tuesday and Friday.
	Baripul	Monday and Friday.
	Sajeti	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Ghatampur	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Bhadras	Monday and Friday.
	Rar	Monday and Friday.
	Patara	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Daulatpur	Sunday and Thursday.
	Tilsanda	Monday and Thursday.
	Girsi	Sunday and Thursday.
	Reona	Tuesday and Friday.
	Nauranga	Sunday and Thursday.

FAIRS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Akbarpur ..	Gajner	Ghazi Pir	1st Sunday in Jeth	20,000
Bilhaur ..	Makanpur	Basant	Magh Sudi 5th	100,000
Bhognipur ..	Zainpur	Mahabir	Last Tuesday in Bhadon ..	5,000
Cawnpore ..	Cawnpore	Ram Lila	Kuar Sudi 10	16,000
	Sachendi	Ditto	Ditto	2,000
	Bithur	Ganga Ashnan	Kartik Sudi 15th	80,000
	Ditto	Sankrant	Pus Sudi 11th	10,000
	Ditto	Jeth Dasahra	Jeth Sudi 10th	5,000
	Bazidpur	Sidh Nath	Every Monday in Sawan ..	2,000
	Hassanpur	Bhuteshwar	Chait Badi 6th	3,000
	Juhi kalan	Barah Devi	Chait Sudi 8th	20,000
Derapur ..	Banipara	Sheoratri	Third Sunday in Phagun ..	9,000
Cawnpore ..	Sirsaul	Ram Lila	Chait Sudi 9th	600
	Falhepur	Ditto	Kartik Badi 13th	700
	Mandhana	Ditto	Kuar Sudi 10th	800
Ghatampur ..	Kundani	Hanuman	Every Tuesday in Baisakh ..	1,000
	Ditto	Dargal	1st Tuesday in Bhadon	800
	Bari Garhu	Ghauli Devi	Bhadon Sudi 3rd	700
	Birhar	Kali	Bhadon Badi 12th	500
Cawnpore ..	Pali Bhogipur	Devi	Chait Badi 8th	500
	Chandanpur	Do.	Baisakh Badi 15th	500
Ghatampur ..	Parauli	Do.	Chait Badi 8th	500
Cawnpore ..	Tilsahri khurd	Nanda Devi	Ditto	800
	Bambhi Bhitri ..	Devi	Chait Badi 2nd	800
	Amia (Jahangirpur) ..	Devi Paksha	Chait Badi 8th	500

FAIRS, 1911—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of Fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Ghatampur ..	Bhitargaon	Kanslila	Aghan Badi 7th	2,000
Cawnpore ..	Behta Sakat	Deouthan	Kartik Sudi 11th	500
	Tajpur	Mahabir	First Tuesday in Baisakh ..	800
	Dhonri	Janamashtmi	Bhadon Badi 8th	500
	Baradari	Muhabbat Shah	Chait Badi 8th	800
Bilhaur	Chaubepur	Kanslila	Kartik Badi 6th	15,000
	Dodapur	Ditto	Chait Sudi 11th	3,000
	Kishanpur	Mahabir	First Tuesday in Aghan Sudi ..	2,000
	Atwa	Bandi Mata	Jeth Sudi 10th	2,000
	Chhatarpur	Kheri	Ditto	2,000
	Ditto	Do.	Phagun Badi 14th	10,000
	Ditto	Do.	Kartik Sudi 15th	1,500
Ghatampur ..	Patara	Naghelin Devi	Chait Badi 8th	2,000
	Akbarpur Birbal ..	Jamdutya	Kartik Sudi 2nd	4,000

FATEHPUR.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XX

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

ALLAHABAD:

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1917.

District Gazetteer of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, vol. XX, Fatehpur.

CHAPTER I.

GENERAL FEATURE.

Page 1.

In line 4 after the word "Allahabad" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence e.g. "the three . . . . . 1892."

In line 10 *add* "and" *after* "Unào."

In line 11 *delete* "and Partabgarh."

In line 13 *read* "1,050,031" *for* "1,050,225" and "1640" *for* "1640·97" and *delete* the words "with the exception of Jalaun" in the same sentence.

PARAGRAPH TOPOGRAPHY.

Delete the sentence commencing with the word "Along" in line 5 and *substitute* the following :—

"The beds of the Ganges and the Jamna differ largely in their physical characteristics. That of the former is from 3 to 5 miles in width, and contains large areas of cultivation as well as good grazing grounds and tracts of sarpat. That of the latter is generally little over a mile in width, and the cultivated area is ordinarily a narrow strip close to the cliffs, while the remainder of the land is barren sand. The main stream of the Jamna changes its course seldom, that of the Ganges more often, and the latter river has many secondary streams called sotas, which change their beds frequently."

In line 7 *delete* the words "Above the high bank" and *substitute* "Between the cliffs."

Page 2.

In line 13 *read* "bear" *for* "bears" and "to" *after* "relation."

PARAGRAPH GANGES RIVER.

In line 17 *add* "generally" *after* "ground."

In line 21 *after* the word "unirrigated" *add* the following :—

"The most inferior tracts being in pargana Bindki and the Eastern portion of pargana Fatehpur."

In the last line *delete* "wild."

Page 3.

In line 1 *delete* "cattle" and "deer."

In line 7 *after* the word "surface" *add* the following:—

"The sandy bottom found in the level land produces excellent crops when sufficient rainfall is received."

In lines 9 and 10 for the words "was in former days" *substitute* "is."

Page 4.

In line 13 *read* "extent" *for* "extend."

PARAGRAPH NUN NADI.

In line 12 *substitute* "fair" *for* "excellent."

Page 5.

In line 19 *add* "in pools" *after* "water."

In lines 23 and 24 *delete* the words "It is proposed to build" and *substitute* capital "A" *for* small "a" before "second."

In line 25 *substitute* "would" *for* "and this will."

In line 27 *delete* "Argal."

In line 8 from the bottom of the page *add* "others are found" before the words "at Thithaura."

Page 14.

In line 11 from the bottom of the page *substitute* "the Kora pargana" *for* "pargana of Kora."

Page 15.—PARAGRAPH SOILS.

In line 13 *after* the word "lime" *add* the following sentence:—

"It should be noted that the cultivators call light loam by the names of sigon and heavy loam by the name of matiyar, while clay is almost universally called chanchar.

Page 16.

In line 6 *delete* the words "termed locally tarai and kachhar."

In line 18 at the end of the paragraph after the word "account" *add* the following:—

"These figures are taken from Mr. Patterson's Settlement report. At the recent settlement the classification was not based on natural soils."

PARAGRAPH WASTE LANDS.

Substitute "the last settlement" *for* "1905" in the first line, and "251,673" *for* "266,180" and "23·97" *for* "25·33" in the second line.

In the fifth line *substitute* "13" *for* "19" and in the seventh line *substitute* "7·81" *for* "9·16."

In line 9 *delete* "last" before "settlement" and *add* "of 1870" *after* it and *substitute* "27·65" *for* "27·5."

Page 17.—PARAGRAPH MINERAL PRODUCTS.

In line 14 *read* "bichchua" *for* "bichhia."

In line 15 *substitute* "is" *for* "varies from Re. 1 to."

In line 16 *delete* "eight annas per mile" and *substitute* "twelve annas for the first mile and eight annas for succeeding miles."

In line 7 from the bottom *after* the words "cubic feet" *add* "the cost at the quarry being Rs. 3 per hundred cubic feet."

In line 6 from the bottom *substitute* "Rs. 25" *for* "from Rs. 12 to Rs. 16."

Page 18.—PARAGRAPH BUILDING MATERIALS.

In the third line *after* "tanks" *add* the following:—

"The price of bricks and lime has gone up tremendously in the last decade, from 75 per cent. to 125 per cent."

In line 4 *substitute* "$9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$" *for* "$9'' \times 4\frac{3}{4}''$."

In line 5 *substitute* "$8 \times 4 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$" *for* "$9'' \times 6'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$" and in the same line and line 6 *substitute* "an average of Rs. 700 and Rs. 500" *for* "Rs. 300 and Rs. 225."

In line 7 *substitute* "160" *for* "75."

In line 11 *substitute* "Re. 1-9-0" *for* "from Re. 1 to Re. 1-8-0."

In line 19 *after* the word "fuel" *add* the following sentence:—

"There are only four permanent brick-kilns in the district, three at Fatehpur, and one at Bindki."

In line 14 from bottom *delete* "from Rs. 14 to Rs. 15-8-0."

In line 13 from bottom *substitute* the following, for "set in mud":—

"If set in clay, Rs. 17 per hundred cubic feet for first class bricks, Rs. 15 for second class and Rs. 12 for third class, if set in lime, Rs. 24, Rs. 21-8-0 and Rs. 18 respectively."

Page 19.

In the third line *add* "salwood costing Rs. 4-4-0" *after* "foot" in continuation changing "full-stop" into "comma."

PARAGRAPH JUNGLE.

In the sixth line from bottom *substitute* "little" *for* "nothing" and in the second line from bottom *add* "and jhao" *after* "grasses."

Page 20.—PARAGRAPH GROVES.

In the first sentence *after* "is" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "2·15 per cent. of the whole."

In line 11 *after* "bhur" *add* the following :—

"The grove area has been reduced largely by stricter classification, 9 good sized trees being considered to constitute grove."

Delete the sentence "at the time of the last . . . . . . trees" beginning in the second line from bottom and ending in the second line in page 21.

Page 21.

In the second line *add* "for mahuas" *after* "pay" and in the third line *add* "generally annas two for each tree" *after* "peri."

In the seventh line *after* "trees" *substitute* "of" *for* "for."

PARAGRAPH FAUNA.

Add a "comma" *after* "offenders" in line 10 and *delete* the whole of line 11 and the word "and" in line 12.

In line 16 *after* "1903" *add* the following :—

"The number killed by wolves has greatly decreased, there being only one in 1914, but there are still a number of wolves and hyaenas to be found. Rewards were paid in 1914 for killing 4 leopards and 21 wolves, 13 of the latter being cubs. The frequency with which the kunchbandhia shikaries bring in wolf cubs leads to a suspicion of their being reared, so the payment of rewards for them is now stopped. One hundred and seventeen deaths from snakes were reported in the same year."

Page 22.—PARAGRAPH BIRDS.

In the third line *substitute* "are fairly numerous" *for* "abound" and in the fourth line "are found" *for* "swarm."

In the fifth and sixth lines *substitute* "comb-duck, spot-bill" *for* "brown goose."

Page 23.—PARAGRAPH CATTLE.

Delete the last sentence, e.g. "There has . . . . . . prevails" and *substitute* the following :—

"The usual Brahmani bull system prevails, and even this is in parts, as round Fatehpur, is largely decreasing. One District Board bull is kept by Rai Bahadur Ishwar Sahai at Bilanda, but with this exception there has been no attempt made at any time to improve the local breed of cattle by selection."

Page 24.

In line 19 *after* "average" *add* the following :—

"The next census of 1909 revealed a drop in all classes, with exception of cow-buffaloes and young stock, while the following census, in 1915, gave 130,089 bulls and bullocks, 86,394 cows, 35,841 male buffaloes, 62,245 cow buffaloes, and 142,286 young stock. There are therefore fewer animals of all classes in the district now than there were in 1899, and no doubt the famine of 1908 and the scarcity of 1914 killed off a good deal of useless stock. The average number of plough cattle per plough is 2·17."

PARAGRAPH SHEEP AND GOATS.

In the fifth line *after* "Mirzapur" *add* the following :—

"Sheep increased by 1909 to 100,270, but again dropped in 1915 to 91,254, while goats on the other hand dropped in 1909 to 169,554, but rose by 1915 to 206,703."

Page 25.

In the second line *after* "Rs. 5" change "full-stop" into "comma" and *add* the words "but they are most valued for their skins."

PARAGRAPH OTHER ANIMALS.

In the second line *after* "which" *delete* "numbered 12,930" and *substitute* "are decreasing and numbered 10,430."

In the seventh line *substitute* "104" *for* "53" and "4,130" *for* "4,398" and in the eighth line *substitute* "344" *for* "236."

In line 13 *substitute* "15,000" *for* "14,000."

At the end of paragraph under cattle disease *after* "preventive measures" *add* the following :—

"As soon as the veterinary department is able to supply the men, there will be four such assistants."

Page 26.—PARAGRAPH RAINFALL.

Substitute the following for the first sentence :—

"Observations extending over the period between the last two settlements give an annual average rainfall for the district of 34 inches."

In the third line *substitute* "head quarters and the outlying tahsils" *for* "each tahsil."

Delete the third sentence, e.g. "there is very little . . . . . district" and *substitute* "Khaga records the heaviest and Khajuha the lightest."

Page 28.

In the seventh line *after* "prosperity" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* the following :—

"But owing to plague and continued migration population has decreased steadily."

PARAGRAPH VITAL STATISTICS.

In the last sentence *delete* the words "the obvious conclusion . . . . . . same time" and *substitute* the following :—

"In the three following years the recorded death rate is high and also the recorded birth rate. The population at the census of 1911 was less by nearly 10,000 than in 190 1. The conclusion must be that."

Page 29.—PARAGRAPH FEVER.

In the last sentence *read* "famines" *for* 'famine" and *add* "and 1907-08" *after* "1897", and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* "1897" and *substitute* the following :—

"From 1912 to 1914 the mortality has been remarkably low."

Page 31.

In line 14 *after* "1904" *add* the following :—

"Bindki and Khaga are still the chief sources of infection."

CHAPTER II.

AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

Page 34.

After "total" in line 11 *add* the following :—

"In 1913 it had fallen to 495,996 acres."

PARAGRAPH CULTURABLE AREA.

In lines 7 and 8 *delete* the words "1905 to 213,204 acres . . . .largely decreased" and *substitute* "1913 to 298,082 acres, or 28·4 per cent. of the total."

In line 9 change "full-stop" into "comma" *after* "acres" and *substitute* "but owing" *for* "owing."

Delete the remaining words in the sentence *after* "figures" in line 10.

Page 35.

In the last line *read* "soil" *for* "spoil."

Page 37.

In line 22 *add* "and poppy" *after* "wheat," and *substitute* "in less degree" *for* "possibly" in the same line.

Page 37.—PARAGRAPH HARVESTS.

In the third line from the bottom *after* "equal" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"Their percentages at settlement being 58·4 and 56·3 respectively, normal years being selected."

Page 38.

Delete the sentences beginning with the words "the double-cropped" in line 4 and ending with the words "per cent." in line 18 and *substitute* the following:—

"At settlement the double-cropped area was reckoned to amount to 14·98 per cent. of the whole cultivated area, and this represents a larger increase on the figure of 1170, when it was only 8·7 per cent. The highest proportion is to be found in the Haswa pargana, where it amounts to 23 per cent. while next comes Aya Sah with 22, and then Hathgaon and Dhata with 21 each. The lowest proportions are found in Kora (9), Bindki (8) and Muttaur (7·5). The figures are taken from the statistics of 1318 F. in the case of all tahsils except Khaga and of 1320 F. for the last named tahsil. Both these were normal years."

In line 27 *read* "birra or gram" *for* "the birra."

Page 39.

In the second line *after* "harvest" *add* "(at settlement the percentage was 41)."

Page 41.

Delete the words "it is probable . . . . . been poor" in lines 5, 6, and 7.

Page 42.

In line 12 *substitute* "more than" *for* "nearly."

In line 13 *read* "23" *for* "15."

In line 17 from the bottom *substitute* "19" *for* "an average of 13."

In line 9 from the bottom *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* the word "degree."

Page 43.

In the second line *after* the word "tahsils" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence.

Delete the sentence beginning with the words "the only" in line 5 and ending with the word "crops" in line 9; and *substitute* the following :—

"The most notable change in the rabi staples since 1870 is the increase in the area sown with wheat, and particularly pure wheat."

Page 45.

In the second line *after* "district" *add* the following :—

"In 1913-14 however the supply of canal water was nearly adequate, though heavy demands were made on the canal."

PARAGRAPH SOURCES OF SUPPLY.

At the end of the paragraph *add* the following :—

"At the settlement it was reckoned that 48·4 per cent. of the total cultivated area was irrigable, the proportions being 51·1, 13·8 and 35·1 per cent. respectively."

Page 52.

In line 7 *substitute* "13,996 in 1914" *for* "13,819 in 1905."

In line 16 *after* "wells" *add* "of which 2,794 were returned in 1914."

Page 54.

At the end of paragraph ending with the word "jharna" *add* the following :—

"There has been general complaint in recent years that the water level has receded and the wells hold much less water than

they used to do. This is due apparently to the short rainfall, and a rainy cycle would probably restore the old conditions."

Page 59.

After the paragraph "Famine of 1897" *add* the following paragraph heading it on the margin as "scarcity of 1907-08":—

"Towards the end of 1907, owing to the cessation of the rains, distress began to be felt one or two poor-houses and test works were opened, but attracted little labour, numbers having gone to the large public works in Banda, and the people of the Jamna tract preferring semi-starvation with the hope of getting on the gratuitous list. Scarcity was declared on the 9th January, 1908, for the whole district, though only the portion lying along the Jamna was seriously affected, and gratuitous relief began on the 16th February. By the 4th April there were 14,144 receiving this relief, though the number on test works never exceeded 1,289. When the rabi was harvested and the mahua in flower, test works were closed, being replaced by small civil works, distributed over the worst tract, and the gratuitous relief lists were rigorously cut down, till on the 16th May they showed only 2,696. This number remained steady till the rains broke, while those on village works also fluctuated in this period about the figure 2,000. Civil works were opened on the 21st April, poor-houses having been closed three weeks earlier. These were finally shut down on the 1st August, and the last valedictory doles given about the same time. The rains broke somewhat late, but were well established by the middle of July. Altogether Rs. 70,484 was given in gratuitous relief. Nine unaided works were conducted by various zamindars, and 46 aided, the latter costing the Government Rs. 13,059. The cost of the poor-houses was Rs. 1,320, including their construction, and the total expenditure on the scarcity operations, as returned in September 1908, was Rs. 1,07,511. Fodder was never in serious defect, save towards the Jamna in parts: Government hay to the extent of 2,048 maunds was brought in and either sold or given as a taqavi advance. Rs. 1,27,000 of revenue were remitted and Rs. 2,69,000 suspended and at the same time Rs. 1,04,000 were distributed as taqavi. The total amount subscribed to the charitable relief fund by the gentry of the district was Rs. 855, of which Rs. 100 came from Asothar."

SCARCITY OF 1914.

"In the beginning of 1914 a similar tract along the Jamna with an area of 382 sq. miles and a population of 113,912 began to feel distress, and a test work was opened on the 23rd February at Sarauli. It proved of little use and was closed three weeks later. Scarcity was declared on the 8th February, and one or two aided works were started, but by March the attendance fell off rapidly. The people took more kindly to the gratuitous relief, but by the 14th March there were only 1,182 persons being assisted. The rabi harvest took away all the labourers, and they stayed away to prepare sugarcane and zaid crops, being fortified by good harvests of mahua and mango. It is true there were loud cries for work, but few would move beyond their doors to get it. Seven or eight aided works were started in a chain along the bad tract, but up to the 30th May the number of labourers only exceeded 200 on three dates in June when some district board works were also in progress, they averaged 400, or 500, and once rose to 600, but the rain fell on the 1st July and by the 4th there were only 10 labourers left. Valedictory doles were given on the 24th August. About 1 lakh was distributed in taqavi, while revenue was remitted to the extent of Rs. 2,44,135 and suspended Rs. 2,53,117. The direct cost of the scarcity proceedings was Rs. 37,996, of which Rs. 31,726 went to gratuitous relief, Rs. 4,676 to aided works, and Rs. 1,294, to test works. The gentry of the district subscribed Rs. 1,464, and to this the Indian People's Famine Trust added Rs. 1,500."

Page 62.

Delete the sentence beginning with the word "from" in line 2 and ending with the word "settlement" in line 6 and *substitute* the following:—

"In the ten years preceding the recent settlement the average price of wheat was 11·6 seers to the rupee, that of barley 16·5 seers, and that of gram 16·3 seers, representing advances of 61·57 and 49 per cent. respectively, as compared with the prices ruling in the ten years preceding the settlement of 1870."

Page 64.

In line 17 *read* "zamindars" *for* "zamindar" and *after* "Gamhri" *add* "Also Mathura Prasad, bania, of Husainganj

and the Kurmis of Jairampur Gurgaula in pargana Ekdala."

Delete all the lines in the paragraph *after* "1901" in line 18, and *substitute* the following:—

"And these have now grown into 29 rural and 1 urban society working under a central bank at Fatehpur. They are all under the management of Rai Ishwar Sahai Bahadur. Six of them have their own schools, where the members' children are taught free in the afternoons. It is hoped to extend the number of banks in the near future."

Page 67.

In lines 19 and 20 *delete* the words "Bahrampur, the nearest station" and *substitute* "Bahrampur, the nearest station, now known as Rasulabad."

Page 71.

In line 3 *read* "west" *for* "east."

In line 15 *substitute* "Rasulabad" *for* "Bahrampur."

At the end of the paragraph under Railway *add* the following :—

"Two more stations are proposed, Katoghan, between Kanwar and Teni, and Aung between Bindki Road and Karbigwan."

Page 72.

In line 12 *delete* "annual" and *substitute for* "is Rs. 8,830, or Rs. 160 a mile" the following:—

"In 1914-15 was Rs. 19,837 or Rs. 272 per mile and in 1915-16 Rs. 22,450 or Rs. 400 per mile."

In line 17 *after* "rains" *add* "Maintenance cost Rs. 4,623 in 1914-15, or Rs. 201 per mile, and in 1915-16 Rs. 5,548 or Rs. 241 per mile."

PARAGRAPH LOCAL ROADS.

In the first line *read* "five" *for* "four."

In the third line *after* "throughout" *add* "Second-class roads."

In line 6 *substitute* "1915" *for* "1905" and "453" *for* "460."

In line 15 *substitute* "120" *for* "119" and in line 16 *substitute* "about Rs. 190" *for* "Rs. 140."

Page 73.—PARAGRAPH BUNGALOWS.

In the fourth line *after* "Fatehpur" *add* "with exception of Abunagar, (that is Fatehpur,) which has three big rooms," and *read* "These" with small "t."

Page 74.

In the third and fourth lines *delete* "is in a dilapidated condition" and *substitute* "has recently had a tiled roof laid on."

CHAPTER III.

THE PEOPLE.

Page 79.—PARAGRAPH CENSUS OF 1901.

In the first sentence *delete* the words "the last enumeration . . . . . March," and *substitute* "then followed the enumeration of."

At the end of the paragraph *add* the following paragraph heading it as "census of 1911":—

CENSUS OF 1911.

"The last census took place in 1911. Owing to Plague and Cholera, emigration and other causes the population dropped 1·4 per cent. to 676, 939."

PARAGRAPH DENSITY.

In the first line *substitute* "412·7" *for* "420·8."

Page 80.

After the word "tracts" in line 5 *delete* all the remaining lines in the paragraph, and *substitute* the following :--

"Within the district, an analysis of the density per square mile of cultivation shows that the northern parganas are all more densely populated than the southern, though there is a tendency now a days to migrate from the former to the latter, owing to the advantages afforded by canal irrigation. The densest populations are found in Kutila, Fatehpur, and Hathgaon, and the least dense in Muttaur, Tappa Jar and Ekdala."

PARAGRAPH TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

In the first line *substitute* "1,367" *for* "1,408."

In the second line *substitute* "1,206" *for* "1,259."

In the third line *substitute* "124" *for* "109."

In the fourth line *substitute* "35" *for* "38."

In lines 5 and 6 *substitute* "Town Area" *for* "Act XX town."

In line 9 *delete* "administered . . . . as well" and *substitute* "the two latter administered as Town Areas, and also."

In line 14 *substitute* "Town Areas" *for* "Act XX towns" and "4·2" *for* "5·4."

Page 81.—PARAGRAPH MIGRATION.

In the second lind *after* the word "the" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and the whole of the next following sentence, viz. "Khajuha tahsil . . . . irrigation," and *substitute* the following:—

"Fatehpur and Khajuha tahsils, where it was almost 3 per cent. In Khaga the decrease was remarkably small, while in Ghazipur there was a rise of nearly 3 per cent.

In the previous decade Khajuha suffered the most heavily, and probably the proximity of Cawnpore accounts for a good deal of emigration, while the tract lying between Khajuha and the Jamna, round about the Rind river, is the most unhealthy part of the district."

In line 7 *substitute* "93·26" *for* "92·22" and in line 8 *substitute* "92·22" *for* "90·24"; "1901" *for* "1891" and "6·36" *for* "6·93."

In line 9 *substitute* "·38" *for* "·85."

Page 82.

In the fourth line *substitute* "93·2" *for* "96·4."

In line 7 *substitute* "97·4" *for* "99·6," "Khajuha" *for* "Khaga" and "89·5" *for* "93·7."

PARAGRAPH RELIGIONS.

In the first line *substitute* "1911" *for* "1901."

In the second line *substitute* "597,966" *for* "606,588" and "78,308" *for* "79,372" and "442" *for* "193" and "142" *for* "145."

In the third line *substitute* "and 81" *for* "74" and *delete* "15 Sikhs and 4 Pasis" in the same line.

Page 83.

In the first line *substitute* "Fatehpur" *for* "Hathgaon" and changing "comma" into "full-stop" *after* "circle" *add* "Next comes Hathgaon."

In the second line *substitute* "over 20" *for* "29."

In the fourth line *delete* "Fatehpur, and then."

Delete the last sentence in the paragraph, viz. "As in most other . . . . one per cent." and *substitute* the following:—

"In the last decade the proportionate decrease of Hindus and Musalmans is about 8 or 9 to 1, or approximately the ratio of the respective total populations."

PARAGRAPH ARYAS.

Delete the sentence " The Sikhs · · · · · · · · total " beginning in the first line.

In the fourth line *after* " followers" *add* " whereas it now has 442 and is still spreading " changing " full-stop " into " comma. "

In line 5 *substitute* " majority " *for* " bulk " and " Khaga " *for* " Fatehpur. "

In line 6 *after* the word " remainder" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

" 91 were in Fatehpur, 37 in Khajuha and 36 in Ghazipur. "

In line 8 *after* " Brahmans with " *delete* the remaining words in the paragraph and *substitute* the following :—

" 196, Rajputs with 67, Banias with 48, Kayasths with 45, and Khattris with 24. The rest consist of Kalwars, Jats, Kahars, Gadarias, Bhar Bhunjas and others. "

PARAGRAPH CHRISTIANITY.

In the first line *substitute* " 34 " *for* " 32. "

In the second line *substitute* " 108 Indians " *for* " 113 natives " and " 78 " *for* " 84. "

In the third and fourth lines *substitute* " 6 Methodists (all female) " *for* " two Roman Catholics " and " 18 " *for* " 20. "

In line 5 *add* " not " *after* " has " and *delete* " for " *after* " years " and *read* " in " with Capital " I ".

In line 6 *after* " only " change " full-stop " into " comma " and *add* " while in 1911 the number was less by 3 than in 1891. "

Page 84.—PARAGRAPH CHAMARS.

In the second line *substitute* " 72,553 or a little over 12 " *for* " 62,966 or 13. "

Page 85.—PARAGRAPH BRAHMANS.

In the second line *substitute* " 61,114 " *for* " 57,504 ' and " 10·3 " *for* " 9·5. "

In the third line *substitute* " above " *for* " below. "

Page 86.—PARAGRAPH KURMIS.

In the seventh line *substitute* " 39,289 " *for* " 41,942, " and in line 8, " 6·6 " *for* " 6·9. "

Delete the words " They hold · · · · Jar, and " in lines 11 and 12 and *substitute* the following :—

"In Dhata 45 per cent. of the tenantholding area is cultivated by Kurmis, and 75 per cent. of the pargana is owned by Kurmis. They hold the first place as tenants in Tappa Jar and Kora, and the second place in Ekdala."

In the second line from bottom *read* "the" with Capital "T" and *delete* "as also in Dhata" in the same line.

Page 87.

In the first line *substitute* "Aya Sah" *for* "Ekdala."

In the seventh line *after* "rents" *add* "except in Ekdala and Dhata."

PARAGRAPH RAJPUTS.

In the first line *substitute* "45,215" *for* "41,905" and "7·6" *for* "6·9."

PARAGRAPH RAJPUT CLANS.

In the first line *delete* "The" before "most" and *substitute* "In the census of 1901" and in the same line *substitute* "were" *for* "are" before "the Bais."

Page 88.

In line 19 *after* "and Tomars" *add* the following:—

"The Bais do not find place in the census of 1911. Apparently both the clans Bais and Gautams have been combined together in classification, because the number of the latter has now risen to 11,380."

In line 20 *substitute* "3,569" *for* "4,489."

In line 10 from bottom *substitute* "5,116" *for* "3,332."

Page 89.

In the third line *substitute* "1,741" *for* "2,468."

In line 7 *substitute* "1,768" *for* "1,544."

In line 16 *substitute* "1911" *for* "1901" and "238" *for* "1,165".

In line 16 from bottom *after* "include" *delete* "Bhadaurias," who number 1,457 · · · · · · district."

In line 14 from bottom *substitute* "1,177" *for* "1,342" and in line 13 *substitute* "1,539" *for* "1,382."

In line 12 and 11 from bottom *delete* Janwars, numbering · · · · · Oudh" and *substitute* "1,418" *for* "1,129."

In line 10 from bottom *delete* "the Rathors 935," and *substitute* "the Bhadaurias 717, who come from Bhadawar in the Agra district."

In line 9 from bottom *substitute* " 439" *for* " 897."

In the sixth line from bottom *substitute* " 2,266 " *for* " 542."

In the third line from bottom *substitute* " 578 " *for* " 323."

Page 90.—PARAGRAPH PASIS.

In the first line *substitute* " 33,923 " *for* " 32,008."

In the second line *read* " 5·7 " *for* " 5·2."

In line 7 *delete* " Fatehpur and Hathgaon " and *substitute* " Fatehpur, Haswa, Ghazipur, Hathgaon and Ekdala."

Page 91.—PARAGRAPH LODHS.

In the first line *substitute* " 5·9 " *for* " 4·9."

In the second line *substitute* " 35,027 " *for* " 29,734'.'

PARAGRAPH KEWATS.

In the first line *substitute* " 26,977 " *for* " 28,614 " and " 4·5 " *for* " 4· 7."

Page 92.—PARAGRAPH KORIS.

In the second line *substitute* " 14,249 " *for* " 25,692 " and "1911 " *for* " 1901 ".

Add the following at the end of the paragraph:—

" This would account partly for the fact that the number of Koris in the district is now only 56 per cent. of what it was ten years ago, but possibly many of them are included in the large increase under Chamars."

PARAGRAPH GADARIAS.

In the second line *substitute* " 25,144 " *for* " 22,103 " and " 4·2" *for* " 3·6."

In line 11 *substitute* " Fatehpur, Haswa, Tappa Jar, Hathgaon and Ekdala " *for* " Kora and Ghazipur."

PARAGRAPH BANIAS.

Delete the words " The only remaining............ . 3·4 " from the first sentence and *substitute* " The Banias are returned at 16,761 or 2·8."

Add "This is a very large drop of 20 per cent. " *after* the first sentence.

Page 93.

Delete the words commencing from the word " and " in line 5 to the word "property" in line 11, and *substitute* the following :—

" With 5,777 members. Having declined in the previous decade, they have since then increased by about 62 per cent.

On the other hand the Agarwalas, who ten years ago numbered much the same as they did, are now less by about 66 per cent. and it is possible the sub-castes are not very rigorously distinguished.

In the same strange way the Kasarwanis have leapt to 1,399, while Umars (divided into the three sub-castes known as Ul-Umar, Dehi-Umar and Dusre) have fallen from 1,908 to 1,159 Rastogis are returned at 527 while Mahesris disappear altogether. The former of these hold a considerable amount of property and present some figure in Fatehpur itself."

In line 12 *substitute* "6,368" *for* "9,801."

In line 17 *after* the word "Dhusars" *delete* all the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* the following:—

"Who are absent from the district returns, though there were 1,722 at the last census."

Delete the lines commencing with the word "on" in line 20 to the word "but" in line 24.

PARAGRAPH OTHER HINDU CASTES.

In the fourth line *substitute* "12,416" *for* "12,852."

In line 7 *substitute* "13,326" *for* "13,340."

In line 8 *substitute* "8,576" *for* "12,680."

In line 9 *substitute* "16,394" *for* "11,870" and *add* "the decrease in one balancing almost exactly the increase in the other" *after* the word "respectively."

Page 94.

In line 6 *delete* the words "like the Kurmis pay very high rents" and *substitute* "pay higher rates than any other caste."

In line 7 *substitute* "8,889" *for* "10,691" and "9,597" *for* "10,113."

In line 8 *substitute* "7,859" *for* "10,025".

Delete the lines commencing with the word "As" in line 11 to the word "Kora" in line 15, and *substitute* the following:—

"As proprietors they have on the whole continued to lose ground rapidly in spite of the acquisitions of Rai Bahadur Ishwar Sahai, and now hold but a fraction of their former possessions. They have their largest estates in Aya Sah, Fatehpur, Ghazipur, Haswa and Kora. As cultivators they are found chiefly in

Ghazipur, Fatehpur, Haswa, Hathgaon, Ekdala and Aya Sah, but not in large numbers."

In line 19 *add* "Rai Bahadur" *before* "Lala."

Delete the sentence "There are ...... and Kora" beginning in line 24.

Delete the words "6,522 a figure ...... these provinces" in lines 31 and 32, and *substitute* the following:—

"2,885, the smallness of which figure impels the idea that the number recorded at last census, 6,522, was incorrect."

In line 4 from the bottom *substitute* "7,756" *for* "7,162."

In the last line *add* "2,561 in all" *after* the word "numerous."

Page 95.

In the first line *substitute* "but" *for* "and so are" and *delete* "1,475 persons in all."

In the third line *after* "overlap" *add* "have fallen in the returns from 1,475 to 487."

Delete "2,346, and are more numerous in Farrukhabad alone" in the fourth line and *substitute* the following:—

"422, and here again the drop from 2,346 rouses a suspicion as to the accuracy of the returns."

Delete the lines beginning with the word "of" in line 6 to the word "elsewhere" in line 9 and *substitute* the following:—

"A similar instance is that of Sunkars; of these it was previously said that their number, 424, was higher than in any other district, but now there are none."

Substitute "These are" *for* "They are" *before* labourers in line 9.

Delete "are also engaged" in line 11 and *substitute* "engage."

After the word "Kharu" in line 12 *add* "They appear to have taken now their activities elsewhere."

PARAGRAPH CRIMINAL TRIBES.

In the first line *substitute* "209" *for* "1,508."

Delete the words "Khańgars...districts" *after* provinces in the second line.

In the fifth line *substitute* "457" *for* "483" and in the sixth line read "Avadhias" *for* "Audhias."

In the fourth line from bottom *substitute* "Ghazipur" *for* "Malwa."

Page 96.

In the first line *substitute* "Avadhias, commonly called Oudhias," *for* "Audhias."

At the end of the paragraph *after* "recorded" *add* "Khangars and Basors no longer appear in the returns."

PARAGRAPH MUSALMANS.

In the second line *substitute* "census of 1901 (figures of the 1911 census being not yet available)" *for* "last census."

Page 97.—PARAGRAPH SHEIKHS.

In the first line *substitute* "20,190" *for* "26,173" and in the second line "25" *for* "33."

PARAGRAPH PATHANS.

In the first line *substitute* "15,624" *for* "16,363" and "19" *for* "26."

PARAGRAPH SAIYIDS.

In the first line *substitute* "4,077" *for* "4,593" and "5·2" *for* "5·8."

PARAGRAPH OTHER MUSALMANS.

In the fourth line *substitute* "5,913" *for* "5,154" and in the fifth line "3,887" *for* "3,840."

In the sixth line *substitute* "3,281" *for* "3,524."

Page 98.

In the first line *substitute* "2,499" *for* "2,655" and in the second line "1,908" *for* "2,124" and "836—a remarkable drop from 1,156 in 1901" *for* "1,156."

In the fourth line *after* "Rajputs" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"Were given at the last census as 602 only, and drawn principally from the Gautam, Bais and Chauhan clans. They are now set down at 5,325 and none are attributed to any of these clans, of which the Bais fails (as with the Hindus) to appear altogether. They are all lumped together as others.

PARAGRAPH OCCUPATIONS.

In line 8 *substitute* "71·45" *for* "70·49."

Delete the sentence "pasture......proportion" beginning in line 12.

In line 16 *substitute* "12·4" *for* "11·7."

In line 18 *delete* the word "mainly."

In line 19 *substitute* "1·8" *for* "4·35."

In line 20 *delete* the words "while next comes" and *substitute* the words "about the same" for the words "with 3·3 per;" and *delete* the words "and work in metals, 1·6 per cent." in line 21.

In line 5 from the bottom *after* the word "like" *add* "metals."

In the fourth line from the bottom *substitute* "1·4" *for* "6·04."

In the third line from the bottom *add* the word "and" *after* "cent." and *substitute* "6" *for* "6·7."

Delete the words "Government service......and" beginning in the third line from the bottom and ending in the first line in page 99, and *substitute* the following:—

"The percentage of men in Government service, or following commerce and the professions, is very low and in the two latter cases."

Page 99.

In the fifth line *delete* "9,000 persons, and" and *substitute* "nearly 8,000, and were over 9,000 at the previous census: they."

PARAGRAPH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

In line 14 from the bottom *substitute* "93·76" *for* "83·22."

In line 13 from the bottom *substitute* "6·23" *for* "16·75."

In line 12 from the bottom *after* "Hindustani" *add* "But as these figures at the previous census were 83·22 and 16·75 respectively, they do not appear very reliable." In the same line *delete* "The latter" and *substitute* "Hindustani."

Delete the remaining words in the sentence *after* the word "up" in line 7 from the bottom and *substitute* the following:—

"By Bengali and Punjabi: the Rajisthani registered at the previous census is no longer in the returns."

Page 100.

In the last sentence in the paragraph *delete* "is a fortnightly organ" and *substitute* "appears three times a month" and in

the some sentence *delete* " called the Nasim-Hind, and appears weekly " and *substitute* " a monthly chronicle of the American Presbyterian Mission."

PARAGRAPH PROPRIETARY TENURES.

Delete the second sentence, viz. " At the present time...... property " and *substitute* the following :—

" At the present time the 1,560 villages of the district are divided into 4,910 mahals, of which 1,167 are held by single proprietors, 2,512 in joint zamindari, 960 in perfect and 225 in imperfect pattidari tenure, 42 are Bhaiyachara, 3 revenue free and one Government property."

Page 101.

In the third line *substitute* " pargana Muttaur and Hathgaon " *for* " pargana Muttaur."

PARAGRAPH PROPRIETARY CASTES.

In the third line *substitute* " 31·2" *for* " 28·7."

In the fourth line *substitute* " 22·7" *for* " 23·9."

Delete the third and fourth sentences, viz. " At the......total and...Musalmans...encumbered " and *substitute* the following :—

" Musalmans have continued to lose ground, owing principally to excessive sub-division."

In line 14 *after* " Gamhri" *add* " Khargupur Bhargola."

In line 15 *substitute* " 19·6 " *for* " 20·9."

Delete the words beginning with " Here " in line 16 to " Cent." in line 20 ; and *substitute* the following :—

" Brahmans have gained ground chiefly owing to the operations of Thakur Prasad Bajpai of Muazzamabad, but Kayasths have lost heavily, the non-agricultural castes, consisting of Banias, Kalwars, Khattris and Rastogis, have all—except the Khattris, who remained where they were—gained largely, but their combined possession amount only to 8·2 per cent."

In line 9 from the bottom *delete* " Goshains, Bhats, Ahirs, Lodhs and Muraos " and *substitute* " and Lodhs."

In line 7 from the bottom *after* " Asothar" *add* the following :— " the former of whom's property however is now confined to a very small share of the village from which he derives his title."

Page 103.

In line 9, *delete* " the present."

In line 10 *delete* "who was born in 1871" and *substitute* "died in 1906 and has been succeeded by his son Raja Kishanpal Singh, born in 1900: he."

In line 12 *substitute* "uncle" *for* "brother."

In line 15 *substitute* "uncle's" *for* "brother's."

In line 16 *after* "scattered" *add* "and constantly increasing by purchase, the outcome of money lending."

Page 105.

Delete "is" in the first line.

Delete "born in 1865" in the second line and *substitute* "is dead. The fourth son, Rustam Singh, a Lance Naik in the 8th Rajputs, was killed in 1915 in the Persian Gulf, and leaves a son, Randhir Singh, born in 1899. The two intermediate sons also have male heirs."

Page 108.—PARAGRAPH SHEIKH FAMILIES.

In line 16 *read* "Rahim" *for* "Karim."

At the end of the paragraph *after* "Kutila" *add* "who has however transferred all his property to his wife" *changing* "full stop" into "comma."

Page 109.

In the third and second lines from the bottom, *delete* "who pays Rs. 6,997......tahsils" and *substitute* "now deceased."

Page 110.—PARAGRAPH KAYASTHS OF KORA.

In the first line *substitute* "was till December 1914" *for* "is now."

In the second line *after* "Bahadur" *add* the following:—

"He was then succeeded by his grandson.

PARAGRAPH KALWAR FAMILIES.

In the sixth line *delete* "who pays," and *substitute* "and his two brothers, who pay."

PARAGRAPH OTHER PROPRIETORS.

In the third line *after* "Gamhri" *add* "Khargupur Bargola, Sijauli."

In the sixth line *read* "Prasad" *for* "Parshad."

PARAGRAPH CULTIVATING TENURES.

In the third line *substitute* "66·37" *for* "60·7."

In the fifth line *substitute* "17·04" *for* "24·2" and "11·59" *for* "14·7."

Page 111.

In the third line *read* "increased" *for* "decreased."

In the fourth line *substitute* "60·7" *for* "63·9," and in the same line *after* "land" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"It may be noted that whereas the proportion in the possession of occupancy tenants had decreased at the settlement of 1870, it has increased since, an indication of the improvements in the condition of the tenant."

Delete all the lines in the paragraph *after* "Khaga tahsil" in line 8, and *substitute* the following :—

"At the recent settlement a careful calculation was made of the average size of the tenants' holdings, taking all factors into consideration, and the resultant figure was 4·38 acres. As no calculation on similar lines had been made previously, it is impossible to make any comparison with previous figures".

PARAGRAPH CULTIVATING CASTES

In the third line *substitute* "19" *for* "20."

In the fifth line *substitute* "17·6" *for* "18," "10·6" *for* "11" and *add* "and Musalmans" *after* "Ahirs" in the same line.

In the sixth line *substitute* "9" *for* "9·3" and *delete* "Musalmans," and in the same line *substitute* "4·7" *for* "8·2" and *delete* the word "each" *after* "cent."

In line 7 *substitute* "3·4" *for* "3·5" and in the eighth line *add* "Pasis" *after* "Kewats."

Delete the remaining words in the sentence *after* "cultivators" in line 9; and *substitute* "who are most numerous in the low lying tract, and cultivate the largest area of any caste in pargana Haswa" *after* "Lodhs" in the second line from bottom.

Page 112.—PARAGRAPH RENTS.

In the last line *substitute* "1,597" *for* "552."

Page 113.

In line 10 *delete* "last" *before* "settlement" and *add* "of 1870" *after* it, and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* "and" and *substitute* the following:—

"At the recent settlement the average was Rs. 4-7-11. This indicates a very small increase, but the figures are deceptive because firstly, whereas in 1870 the unrented land was included in the rent-free area, in 1911 it was included in the holding area, and secondly the uncultivated land in holdings, which was omitted in 1870, was included in 1911."

In line 12 *substitute* "however" *for* "which."

In line 13 *add* "and" *after* "district."

In line 15 *substitute* "56" *for* "18."

In line 16 *delete* "for the last 11 years."

Delete the remaining paragraph *after* the word "but" in line 25, ending with "rabi" in page 115 and *substitute* the following :—"owing to the reluctance of the proprietors to sue for enhancement the canal had little effect until the recent settlement. The increase in the rent-roll between the 1870 and 1913 settlements amounted to only about 11 per cent. and the increase in the cultivated area to about 5 per cent. Owing to the different qualities of the soil contained in each the average rent rates paid in the various parganas vary widely. The highest are found in parganas Bindki and Kutia Gunir, where were Rs. 5-7-8 and Rs. 5-8-0 respectively at the recent settlement. They exceeded Rs. 5, also in parganas Fatehpur, Haswa, Kutila and Hathgaon, but in the south the averages are lower, Ghazipur coming last with Rs. 3-10-5 and Ekdala next to it with Rs. 4-4-4. The variations in the rates paid for the different classes of land are illustrated by the circle rates fixed at the recent settlement. These range from Rs. 14-6-0 for the best irrigated home lands to Re. 1-4-0 for the most inferior land in the neighbourhood of the Jamna. The most usual rates for the best irrigated land outside the gauhan was Rs. 7 per acre and for similar land without means of irrigation Rs. 4-12-0. The difference between the rates paid by occupancy and non-occupancy tenants was most marked, the respective incidences being Rs. 4-7-8 and Rs. 5-8-8. In fixing rents the chief factors are the class of the cultivator and the natural advantages of the holding, but a good deal depends on the character of the proprietor. Natural advantages are greatest in the class of land near the towns and large villages on which garden crops are

grown by Murais and Kachhis, who pay from Rs. 12-0-0 to Rs. 20-0-0 per acre. The recorded rents may be taken as genuine generally, as the collusion necessary for the recording of incorrect rents is impracticable, and proprietors would find it difficult to collect unrecorded rents. The district is one of independent tenants and indebted proprietors, though the condition of the latter has improved largely in recent years. Rents are paid in most cases in equal instalments *after* the rabi and kharif harvests, but in the rice villages it is customary to collect ten annas in the kharif and the remaining six annas in the rabi."

Page 115.—PARAGRAPH CONDITION OF THE PEOPLE.

In line 20 *substitute* "1870" *for* "last."

In the second line from bottom *add* "and at the settlement of 1911 the tenants are found to be prosperous and little hampered by debt" *after* "revenue" in continuation striking the "full stop."

Page 116.

After the word "payment" in line 4 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the whole of the next following sentence, and *substitute* the following :—

"The district suffered severely from drought in 1908 and 1914, but in neither year was there any demand for relief works, and the settlement officer has left it on record that in the latter year he found no sign of distress among the people, even in the Jamna tract, though the cattle suffered undoubtedly."

In line 13 *substitute* "in the low-lying tract" *for* "the majority of."

After the word "unsatisfactory" in line 19 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* the following :—

"But their profits have increased largely, and the principal reason of poverty is excessive sub-division."

CHAPTER IV.

ADMINISTRATION AND REVENUE.

Page 117.

In the fourth line *substitute* "four" *for* "three."

After "one" in line 5 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* "assistant."

Delete the sentence "whenever possible......circumstances" commencing in line 6 and *substitute* the following:—

"The criminal and revenue administration is divided into four charges each comprising a tahsil."

In line 13 *substitute* "two" *for* "one" and the following *for* "Magistrate, the Raja of":—

"Magistrate, Khan Bahadur Shaikh Ahmad Husain with second class powers extending over Khaga tahsil, and Kunwar Chandra Bhukan Singh of."

In line 15 *substitute* "Ghazipur" *for* "Asothar."

Delete the sentence "Criminal Sessions...............Sessions Judge" commencing in line 18, and substitute the following:—

"Criminal sessions are held in every second month by the judge of Cawnpore, who comes to Fatehpur for the purpose."

At the end of the paragraph *add* "honorary assistant Collectors, village Munsifs or qazis" *after* "munsifs" in continuation changing "full-stop" into "comma."

Page 129.

In the first line delete the word "has."

In the second line *substitute* "was" *for* "has."

In the third line *delete* "been."

In the fourth line *delete* "have."

In the fifth line *substitute* "was" *for* "is."

In line 10 *substitute* "40" *for* "30" and *delete* "have."

In line 12 *delete* "have" and *substitute* "51·28" *for* "39."

In line 14 *after* "1840" *add* "a period of only 30 years."

Delete the words commencing with the word "The" *after* "1840" in line 14 to the word "June" in line 21, and substitute the following:—

"The value of the land transferred, judged by the prices paid, has increased largely since the period before last settlement."

In line 27 after the word "years" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence.

In line 34 *substitute* "probable" *for* "certain."

Delete the whole of paragraph "Alluvial mahals" in this and the next page and substitute the following:—

SETTLEMENT OF 1911.

"In October 1911 Mr. C. L. Alexander was appointed settlement officer, and continued to hold that post till March 1915, when the operations were virtually completed. Mr. H. Bomford worked as assistant settlement officer from October 1912, to August 1913, and inspected and assessed tahsil Ghazipur. Tahsil Fatehpur was inspected in the cold weather of 1911-12, tahsils Khajuha and Ghazipur in that of 1912-13, and tahsil Khaga in that of 1913-14."

METHOD OF ASSESSMENT.

"The survey of the previous settlement was accepted as correct, and the existing maps were corrected, with a view to the proper record of new cultivation and subdivision of fields, by the patwaris—who were given special instruction in survey—under the supervision of the supervisor qanungos and assistants specially appointed to help the latter. In regard to soil classification the methods used differed from those employed by Mr. Patterson. In the first place, whereas in 1870 the irrigable areas had been demarcated by the settlement officer at inspection, in 1911 they were determined by recording as irrigable all fields which had been actually irrigated in one or more of four ordinary seasons immediately preceding the year of inspection, the record being based on the khasras and corrected, where necessary, during the course of inspection. It is worthy of note that, whereas in 1870 47·3 per cent. of the cultivated area was recorded as irrigable, in 1911 the area so recorded was only 48·4 per cent. in spite of the construction of a large number of new masonry wells and the introduction of the canal into the southern half of the district. In the second place the system of classification by natural soils was abandoned in favour of a system which took into consideration all the natural advantages of the land, e. g. position, soil and facilities for irrigation. Almost all the land was divided into gauhan manjha and har. There were four classes of gauhan, the first being virtually all home land in which garden crops were grown by high class cultivators, and the fourth being unirrigated home land. Manjha and har were each divided into two classes, and further subdivided into wet and dry by the methods already explained, but the wet area in har

was almost negligible. In addition to the above main classes there were three classes of chanchar or poor rice land, and two of kachchar or fluvial deposit found generally in ravines, the methods used for differentiating between wet and dry land being inapplicable to these soils. In the alluvial tract the land was all marked as tarai and divided into four classes, the first being tarai gauhan; no distinction was made between wet and dry. The classification was more exhaustive than Mr. Patterson's, and there was a much larger difference between the rates applied to the best and worst lands. As rents still almost invariably were paid in the lump and covered fields of widely varying natural advantages, the settlement officer, like Mr. Patterson, had to analyse the rent and ascertain the proportionate value of each soil-class. He found it convenient to fix their values in terms of annas, this method being intelligible to the cultivators and proprietors, and he did this making manjha I wet equivalent to annas 12 and valuing the other classes with reference to this standard. Each pargana was divided during the course of inspection into circles, all save one being topographical, and circle rates were obtained by taking the average of the rates which the settlement officer considered, taking all things into account, to be appropriate to each individual village".

THE REVENUE.

"The gross assets amounted to Rs. 30, 57, 767 including Rs. 12,940 siwai income. From this Rs. 37,509 was deducted by way of allowances made to proprietors for land cultivated by themselves and Rs. 16,198 for improvements made by proprietors, leaving net assets of Rs. 30,04,060. This sum exceeds Mr. Patterson's assessed rental by 15·3 per cent. The share taken as revenue was Rs. 14,40,646, or 47·95 of the net assets, the general result being an increase of 10·3 per cent. This is still Rs. 3,838 short of the revenue which the Oudh Government was exacting at the time of cession, and Rs. 11,101 less than the revenue fixed in 1840. Special attention was devoted to abolishing the existing inequalities of assessment, and the results consequently varied widely in different parganas as well as in different villages. The largest increases took place in parganas Kutila (24·51 per cent.), Hathgaon (23·41 per cent.) and Dhata (19·03 per cent.), and the smallest in parganas Muttaur (5·27

per cent.), Kutia Gunir (5·55 per cent.), and Aya Sah (5·72 per cent.), while in pargana Bindki there was a decrease of 1·32 per cent. The average demand per acre of the cultivated area was Rs. 2-9-7 as compared with Rs. 2-7-6 of the previous settlement. The new assessments have been ordered to be in force for 30 years, but, as before, came into force on different dates in different parganas. In Fatehpur, Haswa, Kutia Gunir, Bindki and Tappa Jar they run from 1915, in Kora, Aya Sah, Muttaur and Ghazipur from 1916 and in Kutila, Hathgaon, Ekdala and Dhata from 1917. The settlement operations took place earlier than was necessary in view of the dates of the expiry of the previous assessments, the reason being that it was proposed originally to allow reductions of the revenue to take effect at once, but this proposal was subsequently disallowed by the local Government. The alluvial mahals were assessed with the rest of the district, but their assessments are liable to revision at the end of every five years. A feature in which the recent settlement differs remarkably from its predecessor is the large sums decreed in cases of enhancement of rent. In the previous settlement the rent-roll was increased in this way by only Rs. 6,009, but in the last settlement it was increased by Rs. 137,350. The revenue is payable in four instalments, those for the kharif harvest being due on the 5th of December, and the 1st of January, and those for the rabi on the 1st of May, and the 1st of June."

Page 130.—PARAGRAPH CESSES.

In line 7 *substitute* "was" *for* "is to be."

PARAGRAPH POLICE STATIONS.

In the second line *substitute* "12" *for* "20."

In the third line *substitute* "136·75" *for* "81·6."

Page 131.

In line 8 *add* "re-distributed in 1908" *after* the word "thanas" and in the same line and line 9 *delete* "the four tahsil headquarters" and *substitute* "the tahsili towns of Fatehpur, Khaga and Ghazipur," and *substitute* "town areas" *for* "towns" and *delete* "Kishanpur."

In line 10 *delete* "Aung" and "Malwa."

In line 11 *delete* "Gaunti."

In line 12 *delete* "Dhata," "Asothar" and "Jafarganj."

In line 13 *delete* " Amauli " and *substitute* " Chandpur, " and *add* " and Chandpur " *after* " Khakreru " and *delete* the remaining lines in the paragraph, e. g. " Their situation . . . . description " *after* " Khakreru " in the same line and substitute the following :—

" There is also a permanent outpost at Junihan on the Sheorajpur-Banda road. The distribution is better than it used to be, but the thanas are still not all well placed, and the circles vary greatly in area. It is proposed to locate the thanas of Thariaon and Kalianpur at Haswa and Mauhar respectively. With these exceptions the reallocation of 1908 is completed.

Three of the existing thanas have mud buildings, viz. Hathgaon, Khaga and Lalauli."

Page 132.—PARAGRAPH POLICE FORCE.

In the third line *substitute* " two " *for* " one " and read " inspectors " *for* " inspector," and *substitute* " 22 " *for* " 26."

In the fourth line *substitute* " 266 " *for* " 233."

Delete the sentence " Municipal . . . . . . 1856 " beginning in line 7 and substitute the following :—

" There are 4 provincial chaukidars in the Town Area of Kishanpur, and the Town police in the similar areas of Bindki and Jahanabad have been converted into constabulary."

In line 11 *substitute* " 1,651 " *for* " 1,804."

Page 134.—PARAGRAPH EXCISE.

Delete the words commencing with " a bonded " in line 10 to " proof " in line 18, and substitute the following :—

" Bonded warehouses, of which there are two, one at Fatehpur and one at Khaga, while a third is proposed for Bindki. Liquor is supplied to them by Messrs. Dyer and Co., of Lucknow, and is issued in two strengths to the licensed vendors, 25 per cent. and 50 per cent. under proof."

In line 6 from bottom *add* the following *after* ' gallons" :— " *After* this in 1905-06 it dropped to 13,708 gallons, and in the last decade it has risen till now it is over 25,000 gallons."

In the third line from bottom *delete* " Khajuha tahsil a fact which renders the shops at " and *substitute* " Khajuha and Ghazipur tahsils " and in the same line *add* " and " *before* " Bindki " and

the following *after* it :—" where the majority reside, has therefore shops."

Page 135.

In lines 7 and 8 *delete* " the highest figure being 152 in 1903-04 " and *substitute* " in 1915 it was 121."

In line 9 *substitute* " 2,910 " *for* " 1,300."

In line 11 *substitute* " 4,360 " *for* " 4,675."

In line 13 *substitute* " 600," " 475 ," " 130," " 200 " and " 500 " *for* " 930," " 625," " 500," " 315 " and " 300 " respectively.

In line 16 *substitute* " is now even lower than " *for* " though higher than."

PARAGRAPH TARAI.

In lines 6 and 7 *substitute* " something less than Rs. 60 " *for* " a considerably less than Rs. 100."

Page 136.

In the third line *substitute* " Twenty years ago " *for* " From 1893 to 1897."

In line 5 *substitute* " in 1913-14 " *for* " from 1898 to 1904."

In line 6 *substitute* " 28 " *for* " 66 " and " 1,809 " *for* " 1,530".

In line 7 *substitute* " 1913-14 " *for* " 1904-05 " and " 9,254 " *for* " 12,350."

In line 8 *substitute* " by tahsils to contractors " *for* " to a contractor."

In line 15 *substitute* " 66 " *for* " 71 ."

PARAGRAPH OPIUM.

In the fourth line *substitute* " Cawnpore " *for* " Banda."

In line 5 *substitute* " 1913-14 " *for* " 1904 " and " 420 " *for* " 187."

In line 6 *substitute* " 933 " *for* " 483."

In line 7 *substitute* " 407," " 369 " and " 111 " *for* " 250," " 154 " and " 49 " respectively.

In line 10 *substitute* " 25 " *for* " 30."

In line 11 *substitute* " 1913-14 " *for* " 1904-05."

In line 12 *substitute* " 5,853 " *for* " 2,738 " and *delete* " Fatehpur and " and *add* " and Jahanabad " *after* " Bindki."

In line 13 *delete* " Jahanabad " and *substitute* " Fatehpur."

Delete the sentence "since the . . . . 1892-93" beginning in line 13 ; and *substitute* the following :—

"The income is now double what it was twenty years ago."

PARAGRAPH REGISTRATION.

In the third line *add* " three being " *after* " tahsils."

Page 137.

In the first line *add* ", and Ghazipur in charge of the tahsildar" *after* " sub-registrars " changing " full-stop " *for* " comma."

PARAGRAPH STAMPS.

In line 9 *substitute* " was " *for* " is ."

Delete " slight but " *after* " been a " in line 11.

Add the following at the end of the paragraph *after* " measures" :—

"In 1913-14 the receipts were 99,059. The rise is due entirely to court fees, which now bring in more than double their figure of 20 years ago, while non-judicial stamps have remained more or less stationary, being now even less than in 1890-91."

PARAGRAPH INCOME TAX.

In the fifth line *substitute* " 1913-14 " *for* " 1904-05 " and " 13,793 " *for* "13,632."

In line 9 *add* " except for the period 1904 to 1913 " *after* " Fatehpur " changing " full-stop " into " comma."

Page 138.—PARAGRAPH POST OFFICE.

Delete the word " with the exception . . . . Kutila " in the first sentence.

In line 11 *after* the word " over " *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and the whole of the next following sentence e.g. " Save . . . . . altogether."

In line 15 *substitute* " 14 " *for* " 11 " and " 25 " *for* " 19 " and after the word " district " in the same line *delete* the remaining words in the sentence.

In line 19 *substitute* " 40 " *for* " 33."

Delete the sentence " of the latter . . . . Kutila " beginning in line 20.

Page 139.

At the end of the paragraph *after* " Ganges Canal " *add* the following :—

"In 1915 a long distance telephone wire from Allahabad to Cawnpore was laid through the district."

PARAGRAPH MUNICIPALITY, AND ACT XX TOWNS.

Change " comma " into " full-stop " *after* " district " in line 8 and *delete* the words " but only four of these are thus " and *substitute* the following :—

" This Act was replaced in 1914 by the Town Areas Act, under which three towns are."

Change " full-stop " into " comma " *after* " time " in line 9 and *substitute* " namely " *for* " The latter comprise the towns of " in line 10 and *delete* " Khajuha " in the same line.

Delete the sentence " Khajuha is rapidly . . . . the Act " beginning in line 15.

In line 6 from the bottom *substitute* " Town Areas " *for* " Act XX Towns " and in the fifth line *substitute* " Jahanabad " *for* " Kora."

Page 140.—PARAGRAPH DISTRICT BOARD.

In the second line *substitute* " 17 " *for* " 16."

Delete the second sentence " The local . . . . Khajuha " beginning in the fifth line.

In line 7 *add* " honorary " *before* the word " Secretary."

Page 141.

In line 17 *delete* " from the funds of the district board " and *substitute* " by the Government."

In line 10 from the bottom *substitute* " 1915 " *for* " 1905."

In line 9 from the bottom *substitute* " 8 " *for* " 7 " and " 197 " *for* " 139."

In line 8 from the bottom *substitute* " 12 " *for* " two " and " This includes the " *for* " Further, there were 39."

In the sixth line from the bottom *substitute* " 113 " *for* " 115 " and in the fifth line *substitute* " 1,458 " *for* " 1,039."

In the last line *add* " Kot " *after* " Jahanabad."

Page 142.

In the fifth line *substitute* " two Model Schools " *for* the " Model School."

In the sixth line *delete* " and " *after* " Haswa " and the remaining words in the sentence after " Kora " and *substitute* " at Kot and elsewhere."

In line 7 *substitute* " Many " for " The majority " and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence after " but " in line 9 and *substitute* the following :—

" Much improvement has been made in the last ten years."

PARAGRAPH LITERACY.

Delete the sentence " These results . . . . cities " beginning in line 15 and *substitute* the following :—

" These figures have now dropped in 1911 to 5·7 and ·04 respectively."

In line 8 from the bottom *substitute* " 3·2 " *for* " 3·76," and in line 7 *substitute* " slightly " *for* " considerably."

In line 6 from the bottom *substitute* " 3 " *for* " 4·09 " and " 3·3 " *for* " 3·64."

Delete the sentence " This is . . . . . . villages," beginning in the fifth line from the bottom.

Page 143.—PARAGRAPH HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.

Add the following at the end of the paragraph after " Khakreru " in continuation changing " full-stop " into " comma" :—

" And the district board is preparing to build one at Ghazipur."

Page 143.—PARAGRAPH NAZUL.

In the third line *substitute* " 300 " *for* " 256."

In the fifth line from bottom *substitute* " used to be " *for* " is " and in the fourth line *substitute* " but " for " who occupy a great portion of it as " and in the same line *add* the following *after* " travellers " in continuation striking out the full stop.

" And it has fallen into disuse and disrepair."

Page 144.—PARAGRAPH CATTLE POUNDS.

In the first line *substitute* " 1915 " *for* " 1905 " and " 22 " *for* " 24 ."

In the fifth line *delete* " Aung and Malwa " and *substitute* " Chandpur" and in the sixth line *delete* " Chandpur."

In line 12 *delete* " Jafarganj."

At the end of the paragraph *add* the following :—

" The Jafarganj and Chandpur pounds were closed in 1915, as they failed to justify their existence."

DIRECTORY.

Page 167.—DESCRIPTION OF AIRAWAN.

In the sixth line from bottom *delete* " lower " before " primary."

AMAULI.

In the fourth line *substitute* " 36 " *for* " 42 " and *add* " via Jafarganj " *after* " headquarters " in the same line.

Page 168.

In line 9 from the bottom *delete* " police station " and in line 8 *substitute* " a " *for* " an upper " and *delete* " close to the thana " *after* " school " in the same line.

In line 2 from the bottom *substitute* " is " *for* " has recently been " and in the last line *substitute* " 1,675 " *for* " 1,972."

ASNI.

In line 11 *delete* " upper."

In line 13 *substitute* " 945 " *for* " 841 " and in line 14 *substitute* " 715-8-0 " *for* " 852."

Page 169.—ASOTHAR.

In line 6 *substitute* " Rasulabad " *for* " Bahrampur," and in line 7 *substitute* " 6,259 " *for* " 6,258."

In line 10 *substitute* " 6,060 " *for* " 4,645."

Page 170.

In the second paragraph in line 4 *delete* " police station " and in line 5 in the same paragraph *delete* " and " and " upper " and *add* " for boys, and a girls' school " *after* " school " in continuation removing " full-stop ."

AUNG.

In line 13 *delete* " a police station."

In the eighth line from bottom *substitute* " 2,686 " *for* " 2,868 " and in the fifth line *substitute* " 3,500 " *for* " 3,189."

Page 172.—AYA.

After the word " tenure " in line 8 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

" 12 annas being owned by Khattris of the Unao district, part by local Kalwars, and the remainder by Thakurs of Dograi."

AYA SAH PARGANA.

In the fifth line of the first paragraph *substitute* "25,950" *for* "25,965."

Page 173.—PARAGRAPH 2.

Delete the first two sentences, e.g "At the . . . . acres" and *substitute* "In the year previous to attestation it was 16,359, and this is about the average."

After "irrigation" in line 10 *delete* the remaining lines in the page and the first paragraph in the next page up to "lands" and *substitute* the following:—

"The depth of the well water averaged about 45 feet. At the last settlement 47 per cent. of the cultivated area was recorded as irrigable from the canal, 5 per cent. from wells and 11 per cent. from other sources. The last named irrigation is not of much value, as the tanks are all shallow. The canal has effected a very large improvement in irrigation facilities. The area recorded as grove amounted to 2·7 per cent. of the whole. Culturable waste accounted for 10·4 per cent. and fallow for 10·7 per cent. the latter figure being somewhat higher than usual owing to the character of the season. Small patches of dhak are to be found along the drainage lines, but there are practically no grass lands, the river beds being used for rice cultivation. The barren area amounts to only 12·5 per cent. of the whole, and this is the lowest figure in the district, owing mainly to the absence of any extensive usar plains and ravine land. The pargana was all included in one circle at settlement."

Page 174.—PARAGRAPH 2.

In the fifth line *substitute* "large" *for* "small" and "22·11" *for* "only ten," and in the sixth line *substitute* "increase" *for* "decline" and *after* "settlement" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "owing to the canal."

In line 12 *substitute* "31·5" *for* "42" and in line 13 "19·4" *for* "30." In line 14 *substitute* "15·6" *for* "15" and *delete* the remaining lines in the paragraph *after* "per cent." and *substitute* the following:—

"Sugarcane only occupies less than one per cent. of the kharif area, and its cultivation has fallen off considerably."

Page 175.

In the third line *after* "Brahmans" *add* "Lodhs."

In the sixth line *substitute* "22·8" *for* "19·7" and in the seventh line *substitute* "60·9" *for* "45."

In line 8 *substitute* "slightly" *for* "greatly" and *delete* the words "tenants at will ...... per cent." in lines 9 and 10, and *substitute* "the holdings of tenants at will have decreased from 27·4 to 25·2 per cent."

In line 11 *substitute* "9·2" *for* "10·2."

Delete the sentence "The average holding ...... Rs. 4-8-6", beginning in line 12 and *substitute* the following:—

"The average holding is 6 acres in extent, and the general rent rate immediately before the recent settlement Rs. 4-9-6 per acre, that of occupancy tenants alone being Rs. 4-5-6."

In line 14 *add* "previous" before "settlement."

Delete the words "The incidence .... more equitable" beginning in line 19 and ending in line 25 and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement demand was increased by 5·7 per cent. and the incidence is now Rs. 2-8-0 per acre of cultivation, and Re. 1-9-3 over the whole area."

In line 5 from bottom of the first paragraph *substitute* "135" *for* "131" and "37" *for* "33" and in line 4 *substitute* "66" *for* "65" and "29" *for* "31."

In the third line *substitute* "3" *for* "2."

Delete the words "but there are no zamindars of great importance" from the last line of the first paragraph.

Page 176.—BAHRAMPUR.

In the third line *add* "originally" before "deriving" and "but now called Rasulabad" *after* "place" changing "full-stop" into "comma."

In the second line from bottom *substitute* "1,500" *for* "1,320" and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence after "1,320" in the same line and the next following sentence ending with the word "Saiyids" in page 177 and *substitute* the following:—

"It is a zamindari village owned by Muhammadans of Takiya, district Rae Bareli."

Page 177.

Delete the last sentence in the first paragraph, e.g. "It has recently .... similar name."

BAHUA.

In the third line *substitute* "fourteen" *for* "ten."

In line 11 *substitute* "3,270" *for* "3,523" and "2,712" *for* "2,711" and in line 12 *substitute* "253" *for* "300."

In line 15 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

Page 178.—BAKEWAR.

In the third line *substitute* "five" *for* "four."

Page 179.

In line 8 *substitute* "1,920" *for* "1,808" and "1,970" *for* "2,220."

BILANDA.

In the third line from bottom of the page *substitute* "169" *for* "925" and "910" *for* "734."

Page 180.—BINDKI.

In line 4 from the bottom of the page *delete* "which in 1904-05 brought in Rs. 4,253" and *substitute* "and in 1915 was about Rs. 8,000."

In the third line from the bottom after "house-tax" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* "imposed under Act XX of 1856, which was applied in 1860 and is now replaced by the Town Areas Act."

In the second line from the bottom *substitute* "1915" *for* "1905" and "1,425" *for* "1,762."

In the last line *substitute* "574" *for* "955."

Page 181.

In the first line *delete* "Rs. 1-12-4 per house" and *substitute* "Rs. 1-3-0 per house and Rs. 2-15-2 per assessed house"; and "0-4-6" *for* "0-3-6."

In the second and third lines *delete* the words "the maintenance of the town police force of 22 men."

In line 23 *delete* "contracts for the."

In line 24 *substitute* "collected directly" *for* "leased annually."

At the end of the paragraph ending with "Rs. 2,000" *add* the following :—

"A new market is in course of preparation, with a pakka floor and brick built shops and drains: when completed this should be a general benefit."

In the next paragraph in line 2 *delete* "steady."

At the end of the second sentence in the same paragraph *after* "1891" *substitute* the following for "At the last census ...... of whom":—

"This figure fell to 6,073 at the census of 1911, but with a succession of healthy seasons and prosperous years there is reason to believe it will rise again" *substitute* "4,345" *for* "5,642" in the fourth line of the same paragraph, and in the fifth line *substitute* "1,694" *for* "2,063" and "34" *for* "23."

Page 182.

In line 6 *substitute* "stands the" *for* "it is proposed to erect a new" and *add* after "and" the words "it is proposed to build."

In line 8 *after* "office" *add* "the girls' school."

BINDKI *Pargana.*

In the last sentence of the first paragraph *substitute* "56,021" *for* "56,431" and "88" *for* "88·2."

Page 183.

In line 15 after the word "miles" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* the following:—

"While that of the Pandu covers some 27 square miles, but the land drained by the Pandu is generally more level and better in quality, though its alluvial tract is much smaller and less fertile."

At the end of the paragraph *after* the words "clay are found" *add* the following:—

"At the last settlement the pargana was divided into two circles, circle II comprising the villages bordered by the Ganges and circle I the rest. The alluvial mahals were dealt with separately."

Paragraph 2.

After "land" in the first sentence *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "the soil is on the light side, and there is a considerable proportion of bhur.

Page 184.

In the first line *substitute* "near" *for* "In" and "cliff" *for* "tract" and "50" *for* "between 20 and 40."

In the second line *substitute* "average 40" *for* "increases to 50."

In the third line *after* "anywhere" *add* "except where the subsoil is sandy, or the great depth to water makes them too costly."

In line 6 *delete* "very."

In lines 7 and 8 *delete* the words "by 1904...cultivation" and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement 18·5 per cent. of the cultivation (excluding the alluvial tract) was reckoned to be irrigable from the canal."

Delete the lines commencing with the word "At" in line 12 and ending with the word "average" in line 27 and *substitute* the following :—

"Between the settlements of 1870 and 1911 the cultivated area (excluding the alluvial tract) showed a decrease of nearly four per cent., the falling-off being confined however almost entirely to the villages bordered by the Ganges. The famines of 1897 had a marked effect on cultivation, but there has been some improvement since. In 1320 Fasli the cultivated area was 29,093 acres or 51·9 per cent. of the whole. The culturable waste amounts to 9·2 per cent., old fallow to 7·4 per cent., and grove to 2·2 per cent., while the barren land amounts to 13·2 per cent."

Paragraph 2.

Delete the whole of the paragraph ending in page 185 with the word "canal," and *substitute* the following :—

"At last settlement, the rabi crops occupied 53·69 per cent. of the cultivated area, and the kharif crops 54·31 per cent., the double-cropped area being only 8·17 per cent. The principal rabi crop is birra with 35·1 per cent., and wheat occupies only 12·86 per cent. In the kharif juar comes first with 30·52 per cent., and is followed by cotton with 8·31 per cent. and bajra with 4·14 per cent. The area sown with rice is only 4·03 per cent., that with sugarcane only 1·9 per cent. The

crops sown in the alluvial tract are not included in these figures. There again birra is the principal crop, but there is a considerable area under wheat and a few fields of sugarcane. The pargana was divided into two circles at the last settlement. Circle II comprises all the villages bordered by the Ganges and circle I the remainder."

Page 185.—*Paragraph* 2.

In the fifth line *after* "while the" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "only other important cultivating caste is the Ahirs."

In line 7 *substitute* "61·5" *for* "57" and *add* "the" *before* "settlement" and "of 1870" *after* "settlement" and in line 8 *substitute* "17" *for* "21" and "14·6" *for* "11."

In line 10 *delete* "is Rs. 5-3-3 per acre" and *substitute* "before the last settlement was Rs. 5-7-8 per acre."

Delete the words "the present ... constructed" commencing in line 13 and ending in line 21 and *substitute* the following:—

"The revenue was reduced by 1·32 per cent. at the last settlement, and the present revenue rate is Rs. 2-14-5 per acre of cultivation, a figure which is exceeded only in Fatehpur and Kutia Gunir."

In the fourth line from bottom of the paragraph *substitute* "289" *for* "269" and "71" *for* "67."

In the third line from bottom *substitute* "136" *for* "128" and "61" *for* "59" and *delete* "and" *after* "perfect" and *substitute* "20" *for* "15."

In the second line from bottom *after* "pattidari" *add* "and one in bhaiya-chara" and "and" after "Rajputs."

In the last line *delete* "and Musalmans."

Page 186.—BUDWAN.

In line 7 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

In the last line *substitute* "4,230" *for* "4,224."

Page 187.

In the second line *subtitute* "5,433" *for* "4,414."

CHANDPUR.

In line 13 *substitute* "6,757" *for* "7,599" and in line 14 *delete* "about" and *substitute* "395" *for* "1,200."

In line 15 *substitute* "6,497" *for* "6,580" and in line 16 *substitute* "23" *for* "16" and "19" *for* "13."

In the last sentence *delete* "lower" before "primary" "a cattle-pound" after "school" and "a police outpost, which it is proposed to convert into a" and in the same sentence *substitute* which replaces the old *for* "under the new scheme, so as to replace the existing."

Page 188.

In the fourth line *delete* "upper" after "large" and in line 10 *substitute* "1,310" *for* "1,050."

DEOMAI.

In line 7 from bottom *substitute* "a" *for* "an upper" *before* "primary."

In the third line from bottom *substitute* "5,520" *for* "4970."

Page 189.

In line 9 *delete* "lower" *before* "primary."

Substiute the following for the last sentence of the first paragraph :—

"Dhata is no village by itself; but a group of 4 villages, viz., Karikan, Dakhin Khat, Aru Madho, and Patti Pandel, is commonly called so. It covers 4,418 acres and is divided into 16 pattidari mahals held at a revenue of Rs. 9,495 chiefly by Kurmis."

Dhata PARGANA.

In the fifth line *substitute* "32·9" *for* "34·4."

In the third line from bottom *substitute* "tarai" *for* "kachhar."

Delete the sentence beginning with "on the whole" in the third line from bottom and ending with the word "tanks" in page 190 in line 4 and *substitute* the following :—

"Although the soil is on the light side it is of a good uniform quality and the proportion of bad soil is very small, Jamna ravines extending only a short distance inland. Before the introduction of the canal- irrigation was very difficult owing to the great depth of the wells; and the cultivators relied chiefly on shallow artificial tanks. The canal has effected a great improvement, and serves the pargana better than any other pargana in the district, effectually guarding it against drought, except for the

villages bordering on the Jamna. The pargana was all included in one circle at settlement."

Page 190.

Delete the last two sentences in the first paragraph, e.g. "The loam . . . per cent." and "The rest . . . per cent."

PARAGRAPH 2.

Delete the first two sentences and *substitute* the following :—

"At the time of the settlement of 1817 the cultivated area was 14,487 acres, and it has now increased to 15,029 acres, the highest figure recorded being 15,734 acres in 1885. The proportion of the total area under the plough is over 71 per cent., the highest figure in the district. Culturable waste accounts for 3·8 per cent., old fallow for 4·9 per cent., and grove for 1·8 per cent., the unculturable area being 15·6 per cent."

Delete the words "In 1905 Jamna tract" . . . beginning in line 9 and ending in line 15.

After "Muttaur" in line 9 from bottom *delete* the words "and prior to source of supply." . . .

After "area" in the second line from bottom *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"And at last settlement 52·5 per cent. of the cultivation was recorded as irrigable, 44·5 per cent. being irrigable from the Canal and the rest nearly all from tanks and *jhils*."

Page 191.

Delete the remaining lines in the first paragraph after the first sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"At last settlement the rabi crops occupied 65·87 of the total cultivated area and the kharif crops 55·33 per cent. the double-cropped area being 21·34 per cent. The last is a high figure for the district, and shows a considerable increase as compared with the previous settlement. In the rabi birra is the principal crop with 21·19 per cent. but is followed closely by wheat with 17·06 per cent. and gram with 15·84 per cent., the last named being sown chiefly in succession to rice. Rice with 15·98 per cent. is the most important kharif crop. Juar comes next, with 13·91 per cent. and is followed by cotton with 13·70 per cent. There is virtually no sugarcane. Altogether

the standard of cultivation as shown by the crops grown is high for the district, as might be expected with so many cultivators of good class."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first sentence *substitute* "Rather more than half" for "Nearly two-thirds" *substitute* "is" *for* "are" and "Kewats and Muhammadans" *for* "Ahirs and Chamars."

In the third line *substitute* "66·14" *for* "67·2" and in line four *substitute* "5·74" *for* "3·8."

In the sixth line *substitute* "24·8" *for* "27·3" and in the seventh line *substitute* "3·55" *for* "1·83" and *delete* "very" and *add* "but many of the tenants hold land also as sub-tenants of 'sir'" *after* "figure" striking "full-stop."

Delete the words "The general rent-rate . . . average" from line 7 to line 13 and *substitute* the following:—

"The general rent-rate immediately before settlement was Rs. 4-10-8 while occupancy tenants paid only Rs. 4-5-1. The rates are high as compared with other Jamna parganas, but, as has been pointed out, the Jamna tract in this pargana is very small, and the rates paid were low in view of the excellent facilities for irrigation, the Kurmi landlords being very reluctant to raise the rents of the Kurmi tenants as is shown by the fact that only two castes pay lower average rents than the Kurmis. The revenue has been increased at the last settlement by 19·3 per cent., and the new revenue incidence per acre of cultivation is Rs. 2-10-3. The revenue demand at successive settlements will be found in the appendix."

In the fourth line from the bottom *substitute* "35" *for* "38" and "135" *for* "128" and in the third line *substitute* "21" *for* "36" and "71" *for* "47."

In the second line from bottom *read* "30" *for* "31" and "13" *for* "14."

Page 192.

In the first line *substitute* "three-fourths" *for* "four-fifths."

Page 193.

In the fifth line *substitute* "5,465" *for* "5,332" and "ten" *for* "nine."

EKDALA.

In the fourth line from bottom *add* "by boat" *after* "place" and in the second line "1,127" for "932."

Page 194.

In the third line *substitute* "116,398" *for* "116,292" and "182" *for* "181·7."

PARAGRAPHS 2 AND 3.

Delete the lines beginning with the word "Taking" in the fifth line from bottom of paragraph 2 and ending with the word "district" in line 14 in page 195, and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement the pargana was divided into two circles, circle I being the tract north and circle II the tract south of the Bari Nadi. It bears a close resemblance to pargana Tappa Jar. The land included in circle I has great natural advantages, but that included in circle II is a very poor tract, though even here level areas of good loam are found, the absence of irrigation however, makes it very precarious. The canal has benefited circle I greatly, but has virtually not reached circle II at all. Between the settlements of 1870 and 1911 the cultivated area increased from 64,680 acres to 70,230 acres, the increase being confined almost entirely to circle II, an indication of its improved condition in spite of its disadvantages. 60·3 per cent. of the whole area is now under the plough. Of the remaining 1·3 per cent. was classed as grove, 4·9 per cent. as culturable waste, and 9·4 per cent. as old fallow, the barren area amounting to 20·9 per cent."

Page 195.

In line 17 *read* "Amdara" *for* "Amtara" *after* "and."

Delete the words "At the settlement cultivated . . . area" commencing in line 19 and ending in line 26 and *substitute* the following:—

"At the settlement 55 per cent. of the cultivated area was found to be irrigable, two-thirds of this being canal-irrigation, but the figure in circle II was less than 4 per cent."

Delete the remaining words of the last sentence in the first paragraph *after* the word "that" and *substitute* the following:—

"The canal has not touched the part of the pargana in which well-irrigation is practicable."

Delete the last three lines in this page and the whole of the first paragraph in the next page 196, e.g. "In this pargana . . 266 acres" and *substitute* the following:—

"At last settlement the area occupied by rabi crops was 57·38 per cent. of the whole, and by the kharif crops 55·43 per cent., the double-cropped area being only 12·95 per cent. of the whole pargana though it reached the high figure of 23·92 per cent. in circle I. Barley (pure and mixed) is the principal rabi crop, its percentage being 24·76, while gram occupesi 15·02 per cent., and wheat (pure and mixed) 11·28 per cent. The chief products in the kharif are juar (17·77 per cent.), cotton (11·83 per cent.), rice (11·68 per cent.), the last-named crop being confined to circle I, and bajra (9·68 per cent.). The area under sugarcane is negligible. The canal has effected a considerable improvement in the staples."

Page 196.—PARAGRAPH 2.

In the third line *substitute* "17·3" *for* "as much as 28·8·"

In the fourth line *after* the word "tilled" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, e.g. "this figure . . . average."

In the fifth line *substitute* "66·9" *for* "69·5."

In line 7 *substitute* "13·2" *for* "15·2" and "14·6" *for* "14·7."

In line 9 *substitute* "4" *for* "1·9" and *after* "rent-rate" in the same line *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the whole of the next following sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"Immediately before settlement was Rs. 4-4-4, and occupancy tenants paid only Rs. 3-15-4."

In line 8 from bottom *substitute* "139" *for* "141" and "414" for "380" and in line 7 *substitute* "72" *for* "97" and "195" *for* "171."

In the sixth line *substitute* "101" *for* "69" and "46" *for* "43."

In the fifth line *after* "are" *delete* the remaining words in the senten[illegible] and *substitute* "Muhammadans, Brahmans, and Thakurs" and in the third line *delete* "and the demand in 1905."

Delete the last sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 12·55 per cent., and the incidence per acre of cultivation is now

Rs. 2-5-3 lower incidences occurring only in Muttaur and Ghazipur."

Page 197.

In line 19 *substitute* "as a Town Area" *for* "under Act XX of 1856."

In the second paragraph in the third line *read* "Kunwar" *for* "Kanwar."

Page 203.

In the first line *substitute* "in 1901" *for* "and at last census" and "and in 1911, 16,939" *for* "of whom 9,659 were females."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In line 5 *substitute* "10" for "13" and "8" for "9," and in line 7 *delete* "public" and *substitute* "public works" for "octroi."

Delete the sentence "The last railway road," . . . beginning in line 7 and *substitute* the following :—

"Octroi was till 1914 the chief source of income, but was then replaced by a tax on circumstances and property."

In the last sentence delete the words "and it is proposed to improve scheme." . . .

FATEHPUR PARGANA.

In line 9 *substitute* "139,504" *for* "138,429" and "218" for "216·3."

Page 204.

Delete the sentence "In most places Hajipur" . . . commencing in line 11 and *substitute* the following :—

"On the western side the river runs close to the cliff, but subsequently it crosses to the other bank and leaves wide stretches of alluvial land in which excellent crops are grown."

Page 205.—PARAGRAPH 2.

Delete the last two sentences in the paragraph, e.g. "Taking "Chanchar'" . . . and *substitute* the following :—

"At last settlement the pargana was divided into four circles. Circles II and III comprise the bulk of the pargana, the latter circle being formed out of the south-eastern corner, where soils and irrigation facilities are inferior. Circle I is

composed of the 13 best villages in the tract taken as circle II, and circle IV is the Ganges tract. The soil is generally of good quality and the proportion of poor soil is small."

PARAGRAPH 3.

In the second line *delete* " last " *before* " settlement " and *add* " of 1870 " *after* " settlement."

Page 206.

Delete the remaining words in the sentence after "acres" in the second line and *substitute* the following :—

" In 1320 F., 66,830 acres or 47·9 per cent. of the whole was returned as cultivated."

In the fifth line *substitute* " 25·3 " *for* " 29 " and " one-fourth " *for* " over one-third."

In line 8 *substitute* " 5·9 " *for* " 6·7 " and in line 9 *delete* " and " and in line 10 *substitute* " 3·2 " *for* " over 15 " and *add* the following *after* " per cent." in continuation striking " full-stop ":—

" And old fallow to 11·8 per cent. These statistics are exclusive of the figures of the alluvial tract."

Delete the words " Most of the latter consists of fallow " in lines 10 and 11 and *read* " the " with capital " T " *before* " only " in line 11.

Delete the sentence " on an average famine " . . . . commencing in line 16 and *substitute* the following :—

" At last settlement 61·7 per cent. of the cultivated area was reckoned to be irrigable, wells supplying 50·4 per cent., so that the tract has adequate protection against drought."

Substitute the following for the second paragraph ending in page 207 with the word pargana, e.g. The rabi . . . other pargana :—

" At last settlement the rabi crops occupied 69·51 per cent. of the whole cultivated area, and the kharif crops 40·34 per cent., the double-cropped area representing 10·23 per cent. The principal rabi crops are barley (generally mixed) with 40·59 per cent., and wheat with 17·77 per cent., gram only occupying 7·53 per cent. In the kharif juar (21·60 per cent.) is the most important crop and is followed by bajra (6·96 per cent.), rice (4·93 per cent.) and sugarcane (1·67 per cent.)."

Page 207.—PARAGRAPH 2.

In the fourth line *substitute* "23·5" *for* "25."

In line 7 *substitute* "66·1" *for* "58."

In line 8 *substitute* "12·5" *for* "13" and "17·6" *for* "25·5."

In line 10 *substitute* "5·36" *for* "2·34" and "above" *for* "about," and *after* the words "and the" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"Rent-rate immediately before settlement was Rs. 5-1-11, and occupancy tenants paid Rs. 4-13-11."

In line 14 *substitute* "249" *for* "248" and "728" *for* "723" and "191" *for* "195."

In line 15 *substitute* "363" *for* "420" and "126" *for* "72."

In line 16 *substitute* "38" *for* "30" and "10" *for* "six."

In the fifth line from bottom of the paragraph read "Brahmans and Kayasths" *for* "Kayasths and Brahmans." *Delete* the last sentence in the paragraph and *substitute* the following :—

"The revenue was increased at the last settlement by 7·5 per cent., and the incidence per acre of cultivation is now Rs. 2-14-10, being considerably in excess of the district average and only surpassed in Kutia Gunir."

Page 208.—PARAGRAPH 2.

In the eighth line *substitute* "Amauli" *for* "Jafarganj."

FATEHPUR TAHSIL.

In the fifth line *substitute* "229,300" *for* "228,221," and in the sixth line "358·3" *for* "356·5."

Page 209.—PARAGRAPH 2.

Delete the words "and for...form" in the second and third lines and *substitute* "and forms."

In the sixth line *substitute* "Kunwar Chandra Bhukan Singh of Asothar" *for* "Raja of Asothar."

In the seventh line *read* "thanas" *for* "thana" and *add* "and Ghazipur" *after* "Thariaon."

Delete the remaining words in the paragraph after "Thariaon" in line 11 and *substitute* the following :—

"And three villages are included in the police circle of Bindki, Khajuha tahsil."

PARAGRAPH 3.

In the fourth line *substitute* "1911" *for* "1901" and in the fifth line "166,514" *for* "171,598," and "80,307" *for* "84,472."

In the last line *substitute* "465" *for* "481."

Page 210.

In the second line *substitute* "145,002" *for* "149,204" and "21,270" *for* "22,138" and in the third line *substitute* "91" for "128," *add* "and" *after* "Aryas" and *substitute* "133" *for* "122" and in the same line *delete* "five Sikhs and one Pasi."

Page 211.—GARHA.

In line 12 *delete* "lower" before "primary" and *add* "for boys, a girls' school."

In the fifth line from bottom *substitute* "11,522" for "11,585" and in the second line *substitute* "12,600" *for* "5,230" and "28" *for* "18."

Page 212.—GARHI JAR.

In the fourth line from bottom *substitute* "1,355" *for* "1,191" and *delete* "lower" *before* "primary" in the last line.

Page 213.

In line 10 *substitute* "3,712" *for* "3,213" and in lines 11 and 12 *delete* "a police station, which under the proposed scheme will be abolished."

In line 13 *delete* "lower" *before* "primary."

Page 214.

In line 7 *delete* "dilapidated" and in line 8 *substitute* "a" *for* "an upper."

In the next paragraph in line 3 *substitute* "363" *for* "370" and in line 4 *substitute* "3,860" *for* "3,335."

GHAZIPUR PARGANA.

In line 9 *substitute* "97,783" *for* "97,898."

Page 215.

In the second line *substitute* "tarai" *for* "kachhar."

Delete the last sentence in the first paragraph, viz. "taking ...per cent." and *substitute* the following :—

"The Jamna tract is very poor and precarious, but the soil of the rest of the pargana is of average quality. At the last

settlement the pargana was divided into two circles, circle II being the Jamna tract, and circle I the remainder."

PARAGRAPH 2.

Delete the first sentence, e. g. "In its . . .cultivators" and *substitute* the following:—

"In physical characteristics pargana Ghazipur resembles closely Ekdala and Muttaur, but it is somewhat superior to the latter and inferior to the former."

Page 216.

After "acres" in line 14 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the next following sentence, viz. "or 52·5 . . waste" and *substitute* the following:—

"In 1320 F., 49,991 acres or 51·05 per cent. of the whole was returned as cultivated. Of the remainder 17·8 per cent. was classed as barren, more than two-thirds of this being under water, 1·6 per cent. as grove, 7·5 per cent. as culturable waste, and 15 per cent. as old fallow. The largeness of the last figure is due to the fact that in the Jamna tract much land is cultivated and left fallow alternately for periods of years."

Delete the sentence "At the settlement...respectively," commencing in line 14 from bottom and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement it was estimated that in circle I 59 per cent. of the cultivation was irrigable and in circle II 28·9 per cent., the percentage for the whole pargana being 44·1, 32·5 per cent. supplied by the canal."

Delete the last six lines beginning with "unprotected wells" and the first four lines in page 217 ending with "drought" and *substitute* the following:—

"Unprotected wells are not dug now. A number of the Jamna villages are still inadequately protected from drought and require careful watching. The Jamna tract is also exposed to the ravages of *kans*."

Page 217.

Substitute the following for the second paragraph, e. g. :—
"The *rabi* . . . 1904."

"At last settlement (the alluvial mahals being again excluded) the rabi crops occupied 58·63 per cent. of the whole

cultivated area, and the kharif crops 55·44 per cent., the double-cropped area representing 14·16 per cent. The principal rabi crops are barley (generally mixed) with 29·99 per cent. and gram with 17·26 per cent., wheat only occupying 9·83 per cent. In the kharif juar (22·61 per cent.) is the most important crop, and is followed by rice (12·3 per cent.), bajra (8·8 per cent.), and cotton (7·19 per cent.). The area planted with sugarcane is negligible."

PARAGRAPH 3.

In the fourth line *add* "and" *after* "Rajputs" and *delete* "Ahirs and Lodhs" in the same line.

In line 5 *substitute* "14" *for* "10·7."

In line 8 *substitute* "65·8" *for* "53·2" and in line 9 *substitute* "12·5" *for* "13·6."

In line 10 *substitute* "16·8 per cent." *for* "the rest is mainly."

In line 11 *substitute* "six" *for* "four" and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* "rate" and *substitute* the following:—

"Immediately before settlement was Rs. 3-10-5 per acre, occupancy tenants paying Rs. 3-6-9."

In the fifth line, from bottom of the page, *substitute* "86" for "87" and "265" *for* "262" and in the fourth line *substitute* "72" *for* "59" and "119" *for* "131."

In the third line, from bottom, *substitute* "56" *for* "53" and "12" *for* "15" and in the second line "six" *for* "four."

Page 218.

In the third line read "Musalmans and Kayasths" *for* "Kayasths and Musalmans."

Delete the last sentence in the first paragraph, e. g. "The revenue . . . Muttaur," and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 11·16 per cent., and the incidence is now Rs. 2-1-7 per acre of cultivation, the lowest figure in the district except for pargana Muttaur."

PARAGRAPH 3.

In the last line *read* "Rasulabad" *for* "Bahrampur."

Page 219.—GHAZIPUR TAHSIL.

In the eighth line *substitute* "181,197" *for* "181,379" and "283·1" *for* "283·4."

In the third and second lines from bottom of the page *delete* the words "on account . . . to" and *substitute* "Ghazipur" and *read* "forms" *fcr* "form."

Page 220.

In the first line *substitute* "Kunwar Chandra Bhukan Singh of Asothar" *for* "the Raja of Asothar."

In the second line *substitute* "Ghazipur" *for* "Asothar."

In the fifth line *substitute* "two" *for* "three."

In the sixth line *add* "and" *after* "Ghazipur" and *delete* the remaining words in the paragraph after "Lalauli," e. g. "and Asothar . . . Ghazipur."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the fifth line *delete* "last" *before* "census."

In the eighth line *add* "enumerated in 1911" *atfer* "inhabitants" and *substitute* "93,752" *for* "91,222."

In line 9 *substitute* "44,905" *for* "44,991" and "331" *for* "322."

In line 11 *substitute* "86,629" *for* "84,190," "7,082" *for* "6,987," and "36" *for* "19" and in line 12 *substitute* "5" *for* "13" and *delete* "Seven Jains and six Sikhs."

Page 221.

In line 9 of the second paragraph *read* "Rasulabad" *fo* "Bahrampur."

GUNIR.

In line 7 *substitute* "4,964" *for* "4,798" and "3,086" *for* "1,931."

In the last line *substitute* "1,760" *for* "1,118" and "3,850" *for* "4,100."

Page 222.

In the first line *substitute* "eight" *for* "seven."

Page 223.

In the fourth line *substitute* "3,124" *for* "814."

In line 6 *substitute* "3,670" for "2,314."

In line 7 *substitute* "Chhab Nath Singh" *for* "Sarju Singh."

Page 224—HASWA PARGANA.

PARAGRAPH 1.

In the last but one line *substitute* "89,796" *for* "89,792."

Page 225—PARAGRAPH 1.

Delete the last sentence in the paragraph, e. g. "on the whole ...11 per cent." and *substitute* the following :—

"At settlement the pargana was divided into three circles. Circle I comprises the northern part, where there is good irrigation from the lakes, circle II the central part, which also lies low but has not the same facilities for irrigation, and circle III the southern strip, which is drained by the Bari Nadi and contains a lighter soil."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the fourth line *delete* "last" before "settlement" and *add* "of 1870" *after* "settlement."

In line 6 *delete* "average up to 1905 being 45,469 acres" and *substitute* "area recorded at settlement being 46,756 acres."

Delete the words "In 1905 ... Fatehpore" beginning in line 10 and ending in the third line in page 226, and *substitute* "The remainder includes 25·7 per cent. of barren land, one-third of which is covered by water, 2·7 per cent. of grove, 6 per cent. of culturable waste, and 11 per cent. of old fallow."

Page 226.

In line 4 *after* "wells" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* the following :—

"At settlement 40 per cent. of the cultivated area was returned as irrigable, wells supplying 22·1 per cent., *jhils* and tanks 14·8 per cent., and the canal the rest."

In line 6 *delete* "even in" and *substitute* "In."

In line 10 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence after "canal."

Delete the whole of the next paragraph beginning with the words "on an average" and ending with "district" in page 227 and *substitute* the following :—

"At settlement rabi crops occupied 63 per cent. of the whole cultivated area and kharif crops 59·5 per cent., the

double-cropped area being 22·8 per cent. Barley (generally mixed with other crops) is the principal rabi crop, its percentage being 29·5, and it is followed by wheat (13·76 per cent.) and gram (12·6 per cent.). Rice (25·5 per cent.) and juar (23 per cent.) are the most important kharif crops. The area under sugarcane is negligible, but a considerable amount of poppy is grown."

Page 227—PARAGRAPH 2.

In the third line *substitute* "23" *for* "25."

Delete the remaining words in the second sentence after "come" and *substitute* "Rajputs, Brahmans, Ahirs and Musalmans."

In the fifth line *substitute* "increased" *for* "declined."

In line 6 *substitute* "68·8" *for* "60."

In line 7 *substitute* "15·8" *for* "24·6" and "9·6" *for* "13."

In line 8 *substitute* "4·9" *for* "little over two."

In line 9 *after* "rate" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and the whole of the next following sentence, e. g., "is Rs. 5-0-6 . . . per acre" and *substitute* the following :—

"Immediately before settlement was Rs. 5-3, occupancy tenants paying Rs. 5-1. Rents have risen considerably since 1870, the recent rise in non-occupancy rents being large."

In line 12 *substitute* "485" *for* "469" and "120" *for* "93."

In line 13 *substitute* "246" *for* "322," "93" *for* "34." and "24" *for* "18."

In lines 15 and 16 *delete* "Kayasths, Khattris, and Brahmans" and *substitute* "Baniyas, Brahmans, Kayasths, and Khattris."

Delete the last sentence in the paragraph, e. g., "The incidence . . . latter," and *substitute* the following :—

"At last settlement the revenue was increased by 8·85 per cent., and the incidence is now Rs. 2-12-4 per cultivated acre. This is somewhat above the district average, but lower than those of Fatehpur, Kutia, Gunir, and Bindki."

Page 228.—HATHGAON.

In the third line *substitute* "20" *for* "18" and in the fourth line "7" *for* "six."

In the last line *substitute* "3,059" *for* "3,294."

Page 229.

Substitute "5,319" *for* "3,947" in the first line.

Page 230.—HATHGAON PARGANA.

PARAGRAPH 1.

In line 7 *substitute* "144,741" *for* "146,453" and in line 8 "226" *for* "228·8."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In line 4, from the bottom of the page, after the word "soil" *add* "The river for the most part runs close to the cliff, and the only cultivation in the bed is at the extreme east."

Page 232.—PARAGRAPH 1.

Delete the last two sentences in the paragraph, e. g. "Generally speaking . . . banks" and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement the pargana was divided into two circles, circle I being the south-eastern portion, generally known as the Haveli, where the soil is of better quality than the rest, and circle II being the remainder."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first line *delete* "last" *before* "settlement" and *add* "of 1870" *after* "settlement."

In the second line *after* "village" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and the two next following sentences, e.g. "the average . . . whole" and *substitute* "the area recorded at the last settlement being 73,906 acres, or 51 per cent. of the whole."

In line 8 *substitute* "27·3" *for* "29·1."

Delete the sentence "of the rest . . . fallow" commencing in line 12 and ending in 15, and *substitute* "of the rest 1·3 per cent. is grove, 5·1 per cent. is culturable waste, and 12·5 per cent. is old fallow."

In line 6, from the bottom of the page, *after* the word "tanks" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the next following sentence, e. g. "the amount . . . per cent." and *substitute* "At the last settlement 62 per cent. of the cultivated area was returned as irrigable, wells supplying three-fourths of this."

Page 233.

In line 6 *substitute* "3,480" *for* "3,300" and "increased by 1,447" *for* "almost been trebled" and in line 7, "1870" *for* "the settlement."

Delete the whole of paragraph 2, e. g. "In most year . . figure" and *substitute* the following :—

"At the last settlement rabi crops occupied 59·2 per cent. of the cultivated area and kharif crops 61·1 per cent., the double-cropped area representing 20·9 per cent. Barley (generally mixed with other crops) has the largest percentage, viz., 29·9, and is followed by wheat with 15·9 per cent., while 2·5 per cent. is sown with poppy. In the kharif rice (26·5 per cent.) is the most important crop, juar (17·5 per cent.) coming next. The area planted with sugarcane is very small. Two-thirds of the rice consists of the transplanted variety known as jarhan, and rice is often, especially in circle I, succeeded by wheat in the same season."

PARAGRAPH 3.

In the first line *after* "are" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "Rajput, Musalmans, Ahirs, Brahmans, and Lodhs, and the superior cultivators, viz. Murais, Kurmis, and Lodhs, held 16·7 per cent. of the whole area. Cultivation on the whole reached a high standard."

In the last line *substitute* "73·74" *for* "76·4."

Page 234.

In the third line *substitute* "7·63" *for* "10·4" and "13·5" *for* "9·8."

In the fourth line *after* "is" *delete* the remaining words in the paragraph and *substitute* "only 3 acres, a very small figure, and immediately before the last settlement the average rent rate was Rs. 5-0-3, that of occupancy tenants being Rs. 4-13-4. The occupancy rents have risen very slightly since last settlement."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first line *substitute* "254" *for* "280."

In the second line *substitute* "678" *for* "639" and "142" *for* "128."

In the third line *substitute* "356" *for* "408," "145" *for* "66," and "25" *for* "28."

In the fourth line *substitute* "ten" *for* "nine."

In line 5 *substitute* "Brahmans and Kayasths" *for* "and Kayasths."

. . *Delete* the last sentence in the paragraph and *substitute*—

"At last settlement the revenue was raised by 23·41 per cent., but the incidence per acre of cultivation, viz., Rs. 2-12-4, is still lower than those of parganas Fatehpur, Kutia Gunir, and Bindki."

Page 236.

In the third line *delete* "an upper" and *substitute* "a."

In the eleventh line *substitute* "2,225" *for* "1,974."

In line 12 *substitute* "Mathura Prasad bania" *for* "a Shukul Brahman."

JAFARGANJ.

In the fourth line, from bottom, *delete* "a police station" and *substitute* "a" *for* "an" and *delete* "upper" *before* "primary", in the third line.

Page 237.—JAMRAWAN.

In the fifth line *substitute* "3,450" *for* "3,428."

In line 7 *substitute* "5,280" *for* "4,804."

In line 10 *substitute* "a" *for* "an upper" before "primary."

Page 238.

In the eighth line *substitute* "2,165" *for* "2,139."

KANSPUR GUGAULI.

In the last line *substitute* "four" *for* "five."

KATOGHAN.

In the third line *substitute* "4,154" *for* "4,155" and in the fourth line "4,580" *for* "3,833."

Page 239.

In line 9 *substitute* "a" *for* "an upper" before primary.

KHAGA.

In the third line from bottom *delete* "upper" before "primary."

Page 240.

In the second paragraph in line 5, from bottom, *substitute* "2,650" *for* "1,980."

In the second line, from bottom in the same paragraph, *substitute* "1,765" *for* "1,670" and "2,500" *for* "2,032."

KHAGA TAHSIL.

In line 6 *substitute* "310,476" *for* "311,470" and in line 7 *substitute* "485·1" *for* "487."

Page 241.—PARAGRAPH 2.

In line 6 after "assisted" *add* "by a Magistrate with 2nd class criminal powers, Khan Bahadur Shaikh Ahmad Husain, holding his court at Ajura, and."

In line 8 *substitute* "three" *for* "six."

Delete the words "Gaunti, Kishanpur" in line 9 and *substitute* "and."

In line 10 *after* "Khakreru" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the next following sentence, e. g. and "Dhata . . . entire area."

In the last line *substitute* "1911" *for* "1901."

Page 242.

In the second line *substitute* "223,177" *for* "224,348" and "110,119" *for* "11,980."

In line 7 *substitute* "188,591" *for* "190,447," "34,301" *for* "33,862," and "278" *for* "33" and *add* "and" *after* Aryas and *substitute* "7" *for* "three" in the same line and in line 8 *delete* "and three Parsis."

Page 243.—KHAJUHA.

In the fourth line from bottom of the page, *delete* "town" before "school."

Page 244.—PARAGRAPH 2.

In the fourth line *substitute* "2,540" *for* "1,078" and in the fifth line *substitute* "885" *for* "2,114."

Delete the words "a police station of the town" . . . commencing *after* "possesses" in line 4, from bottom and ending in the second line.

Page 245.—KHAJUHA TAHSIL.

In the seventh line *substitute* "329,058" *for* "329,155" and "514·1" *for* "514."

Page 246.—PARAGRAPH 2.

In the fifth line *delete* "Malwa" and in the sixth line *delete* "Aung" and the remaining words in the paragraph *after* "Jahanabad" and *substitute* "and Chandpur and ten villages of the tahsil are included in the circle of the Fatehpur police station."

Page 248.

In the fifth line *delete* "last" *before* "census" and *add* "of 1911" *after* "census" and in the sixth line *substitute* "193,496"

for " 199,223 " and " 83,755 " *for* " 96,359."

In line 8 *substitute* " 376 " *for* " 388."

In line 11 *substitute* " 177,744 " *for* " 182,747," " 56 " *for* " 64," " 37 " *for* " 13, " and *add* " and " *after* " Aryas " and *substitute* " 4 " *for* " ten " in the same line.

In line 13 *delete* " and four Sikhs."

Page 249.

In the sixth line *delete* " lower " before " primary."

In line 17 *substitute* " 1,475 " *for* " 1,476 " and in line 18 *substitute* " 4,320 " *for* " 2,846."

Page 250.

In line 8 *after* " district " *delete* the remaining words in the sentence.

In line 12 *delete* " in the opposite direction " and *substitute* " from Banda into this district."

PARAGRAPH 2.

Substitute " 4,365 " *for* " 1,682 " in line 6 and " 4,640 " *for* " 1,466 " in line 8.

In line 11 *substitute* " 1911 " *for* " 1901 " and " 2,654 " *for* " 2,354."

In the fourth line, from bottom of the paragraph, *substitute* " 2,345 " *for* " 2,010," " 308 " *for* " 342," and " one " *for* " two."

Page 251.

Delete the sentence " There is a police . . . cheme " beginning in line 3.

In lines 6 and 7 *delete* " in the centre " and *substitute* " outside the village."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first line *substitute* " was " *for* " has been."

In the second line *delete* " since 1860 " and *substitute* " from 1860 to 1915, when it came under the Town Areas Act," and in the same line *substitute* " 1914-15 " *for* " 1905."

Delete the third line e. g. " but . . . year " and in the fourth line *substitute* " 534 " *for* " 769 " and " 1·15·6 " *for* " 1·5·4."

In the fifth line *substitute* " 0·3·3 " *for* " 0·3·8."

In the last sentence *after* " devoted to " *delete* " the maintenance of the town police force and to."

KORA.

In the third line *substitute* "32" *for* "29."

Page 252.

In line 11, from bottom *after* "remains" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, e. g., "while the school . . . condition."

Delete "the present owner" in the third and second lines from bottom, and *add* "who died in 1914, leaving a grand son, Lala Adya Saran," *after* "Rao Iqbal Bahadur."

In the last sentence *delete* "The latter lives in Jahanabad, and attached" and *substitute* "Attached."

Page 253.—PARAGRAPH 2.

In the sixth line *after* "middle" *add* "vernacular."

In line 11 *add* "almost" *after* "having."

In line 14 *substitute* "1911" *for* "1901" and "2,491" *for* "4,397" and in the same line *substitute* "1,417" *for* "3,149" and *add* "and" *after* "Hindus" and in line 15 *substitute* "1,074" *for* "1,194" and *delete* "and 54 of . . . Jains."

In line 5, from the bottom of the paragraph, *substitute* "1,803" *for* "1,802."

In the fourth line, from the bottom, *substitute* "3,555" *for* "2,957" and in the second line "1,960" *for* "1,421."

PARAGRAPH 3.

In the third line *delete* "and now apply to the" and *substitute* "The," changing "comma" into "full-stop" *after* "1892" and *add* "is now administered as a Town Area" *after* "Kora" in the fifth line, and in the same line *substitute* "1914-15" *for* "1905" and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* "Rs." and *substitute* "972."

In line 7 *substitute* "1·6·5" *for* "1·7·9" and "0·6·3" *for* "0·3·4."

In the last sentence *substitute* "804" *for* "892" and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* "conservancy."

Page 254—KORA PARGANA. PARAGRAPH 1.

In the last sentence *substitute* "146,923" *for* "147,513" and "229·5" *for* "230·5."

Page 255—PARAGRAPH 1.

In the fourth line *add* "much" *after* "but."

Delete the last three sentences in the paragraph and *substitute*

the following :—

"At settlement the pargana was divided into three circles.

"Circle I comprises two tracts in the north and middle respectively where the soil is not affected by the river and is consequently better, circle III is the Jamna tract, and circle II is the remainder, in which the soil is generally an inferior loam."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first line *delete* "last" and *add* "of 1870" *after* "settlement."

In line 7 *after* "acres" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the next following sentence ending in page 256, viz. "or 56 per cent. . . . Muttaur" and *substitute* the following :—

"And in 1320 F. it was 79,422 acres or 53·84 per cent. of the whole. Of the remainder 22·1 per cent. is classed as barren, consisting chiefly of ravines and broken ground, 1·6 per cent. as grove, 6·6 per cent. as culturable waste, 9·3 per cent. as old fallow."

PAGE 256.

In line 4 *after* "vegetation" *delete* the remaining lines in the paragraph and *substitute* the following :—

"In circle I 68 per cent. of the cultivation was recorded as irrigable at settlement, in circle II 48 per cent., while in circle III there is virtually no irrigation. The percentage for the whole pargana is 45·4, the canal supplying 29·7 per cent.; and wells most of the remainder."

Substitute the following for the second paragraph, e.g.

"As elsewhere parganas." . . . .

"At settlement rabi crops occupied 54·2 per cent. of the whole cultivated area and kharif crops 54·5 per cent., the double-cropped area being only 8·78 per cent. In 1870 the double-cropped area was however much smaller, being ·22 per cent. The principal rabi crop is barley (31·7 per cent.) and this is followed by wheat (12·8 per cent.), but both these are almost invariably mixed with other crops. Gram accounts for 8·8 per cent. In the kharif, juar comes easily first with 28·8 per cent., and cotton comes next with 11·4 per cent. Rice occupies only 3 per cent. and sugarcane only 1 per cent."

PARAGRAPH 3.

In the first sentence *delete* " Brahmans, Kurmis, Rajputs, Ahirs, and Musalmans" and *substitute* " Brahmans, Kurmis, Rajputs, Ahirs, and Kewats. Kurmis cultivate no less than 20·8 per cent. of the whole, and Murais are also numerous."

In the second sentence *substitute* " 69 " *for* " 63·4, " " considerably more " *for* " or somewhat less " and *add* " the " before and " of 1870 " *after* " settlement."

In the third sentence *substitute* " 6·9 " *for* " eight " and 21·3 " *for* " 24·6."

In the fourth sentence *substitute* " 5·6 " *for* " 2·66 " and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* " and the " and *substitute* " general rent-rate immediately before settlement was Rs. 4·9·7 as compared with Rs. 4·1·11 in 1870, occupancy-tenants paying on an average Rs. 4·5·11."

Page 257.

In the first line *add* " non-occupancy " before " rent-roll " and " generally " *after* " rates " and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* " high."

In line 3 *substitute* " 607 " *for* " 572."

In line 4 *substitute* " 179 " *for* " 170 " and " 311 " *for* " 328."

In line 5 *substitute* " 96 " *for* " 63 " and " 17 " *for* " seven."

In line 7 *delete* " Rajputs, Brahmans . . . Kayasths " and *substitute* " Brahmans, Rajputs, Kalwars, Kayasths, and Musalmans."

Delete the last three lines in the paragraph, e.g. " and the . . . rate " and *substitute* the following :—

" At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 8·27 per cent., and the incidence per acre of cultivation is now Rs. 2-9-5, virtually the district average. Only three parganas, viz., Ekdala, Muttaur, and Ghazipur, have lower incidences."

Page 258.

In the first line *after* " unmetalled " *add* " but the Cawnpore authorties are intending to metal it " changing " full-stop " into " comma."

KOT

In the third sentence *delete* " an upper primary " and *substitute* " a vernacular middle " and *delete* " small aided."

In the last sentence of the first paragraph read "3,969" *for* "3,867" and "3,410" *for* "3,185."

Page 259.—KUNDA KANAK.

In the last line *substitute* "7,966" *for* "7,890."

Page 260.

In the first line *substitute* "6,640" *for* "6,040."

In the fourth line *delete* "lower."

KUTIA.

In line 7 *substitute* "2,411" *for* "2,448."

In line 8 *substitute* "5,353" *for* "6,542."

In the second line from the bottom *substitute* "3,600" *for* "2,923" and in the last line "1,095" *for* "653."

Page 261.—KUTIA GUNIR PARGANA,

PARAGRAPH 1.

In the first line *add* "north" before 'eastern' and in the last line *substitute* "57,215" *for* "56,790" and "90" *for* "88·5."

PARAGRAPH 2.

After the word "ravines" in line 7 *add* the following:—

"The cliff however is high and well defined. and there is little *bhur*.

In line 9 *substitute* "tarai" *for* "kachhar."

Delete "wild cattle" in the second line from bottom.

Page 262.

In the third line *after* "irrigation" *add* "good crops also are grown in the bed of the river."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the third line *substitute* "somewhat" *for* "very."

In line 11, from bottom of the paragraph, *read* "Chakki" *for* "Chaki."

In line 10 from bottom *after* "Bindki" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "and as far as soil is concerned, as good as any other part of the northern tract."

Delete the last sentence in the paragraph and *substitute* the following:—

"The whole pargana was included in one circle at settlement, but the alluvial tract was dealt with separately."

Page 263.

In the first line *substitute* "1·9" *for* "six" and in the second

line *after* "contributes" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the next following sentence e.g. "further . . . uncultivated" and *substitute* the following:—

"17·2 per cent. more than a quarter being under water and much of the rest being waste in the bed of the Ganges. Culturable waste amounts to 6·3 per cent., and old fallow to 10 per cent."

Delete "last" before "settlement" and *add* "of 1870" *after* "settlement" in the eighth line.

After "acres," in line 13, *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"And in 1320 F. the area under the plough was 26,998 acres or 47·2 per cent. of the whole, which is somewhat below the general figure for the district."

Delete the words "wells supplying...drainage lines" from line 15 to line 18 and *substitute* the following:—

"At settlement, excluding the alluvial tract 57·9 of the cultivated area was returned as irrigable, wells supplying 40·5 and the canal 18 per cent."

Delete the sentence "The proportion...watered" beginning in line 14 and ending in line 11 from bottom.

Page 264.

Substitute the following *for* the first paragraph, e.g. "The *rabi* 100...acres."

"Including the alluvial mahals, at last settlement rabi crops occupied 55·8 per cent. of the cultivated area, and kharif crops 58·9 per cent., the double-cropped area amounting to 15 per cent., a marked improvement one the figure of 1870. Barley (nearly always mixed with other crops) is the principa rabi crop, its percentage being 32·2; it is followed by wheat, with 13·9 per cent. and gram with 8 per cent.; juar (25·4 per cent.) is the most important kharif crop and rice (16·7 per cent.) comes next. The percentage of sugarcane is 1·5 only. In the alluvial tracts mixed barley is again the favourite crop, but much wheat also is grown and there are a few fields of sugarcane."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the second line *substitute* "Ahirs, Kurmis" *for* "Kurmis, Ahirs."

In the fourth line *substitute* "18·5 per cent." *for* cenearly

one-fourth " and in the fifth line *substitute* " 64 " *for* " 50·4."

In line 6 *substitute* "increased " *for* " greatly decreased."

In line 7 *add* " of 1870 " *after* " settlement " and *substitute* " 12·7 " *for* " 15·9 " and *add* the following *after* " *khudkasht,*" changing " full-stop " into " comma " in line 8:—

" While non-occupancy tenants hold 15·3 per cent."

Delete the words " The holdings...unusual " beginning in line 8 and ending in line 15 and *substitute* the following:—

" The holdings are small, averaging no more than 3·6 acres, and the general rent-rate immediately before settlement was Rs. 5·8·0 *for* all tenants, and Rs. 5·4·0 *for* occupancy tenants. These are the highest in the district, the reasons being that the pargana contains a very small proportion of poor land and revenue has always been severely assessed."

In line 7 from bottom *substitute* " 258 " *for* " 235 " and " 37 " *for* " 38."

In line 6, from bottom, *substitute* " 82 " *for* " 54 " and in the fifth line " 7 " *for* " 11."

Delete the last sentence ending in page 265 with the word " inferior " and *substitute* the following :—

" At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 5·55 per cent., and the incidence per acre of cultivation is now Rs. 2-15-4. This is the highest in the district, but is closely approached by Fatehpur and Bindki."

Page 266.

In line 10 *delete* " lower " before " primary."

In the last sentence in the paragraph *substitute* " 303 " *for* " 213 " and " 81 " *for* " 60."

KUTILA PARGANA.

In line 6 *substitute* " 28,299 " *for* " 27,667 " and " 44·2 " *for* " 43·2."

PARAGRAPH 2.

Delete the words " It ranks next to Hathgaon . . . irrigated " in lines 6 and 7 and *substitute* the following :—

" With pargana Kutia Gunir it ranks next to pargana Hathgaon in point of fertility."

In the eigth line *delete* the words " near the Ganges the " and *substitute* the following :—

"The alluvial tract contains no cultivation, as the Ganges runs under the cliff. Above the cliff the."

Page 267.

Delete the remaining lines in the first paragraphs *after* "southern border" in the fifth line and *substitute* "The whole pargana was comprised in one circle at settlement."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first sentence *substitute* "1·7" *for* "five" and "loam" *for* "dumat."

Delete the words "25·7 per cent....quickly," beginning in the third line and ending in line 12 and *substitute* the following :—

"20·6 per cent., three-fifths of this being waste, and the rest under water. Culturable waste amounts to 5·6 per cent. and old fallow to 9 per cent. The cultivated area in 1870 was 14,042 acres, but in 1911 had increased to 15,851 acres or 60·8 per cent. The pargana recovered quickly from the affects of the drought of 1897."

Delete the words "In 1,905 . . . tanks." beginning in line 11, from the bottom and ending in line 4 and *substitute* the following :—

"In the matter of irrigation Kutila is second only to pargana Hathgaon, 61 per cent. of the cultivated area being recorded at settlement as irrigable, 56·1 per cent. being from wells."

In the fourth line, from bottom, *substitute* "nearly doubled in numbers between settlements" *for* "increased in numbers."

Page 268.

Substitute the following for the second paragraph, viz. "The *rabi*...1,000 acres" :—

"At settlement rabi crops occupied 69·7 of the cultivated area, and kharif crops 47·3, the double-cropped area being 17·9 per cent., a very large improvement on the figure of 1870. Barley (nearly always mixed) with a percentage of 41·5 is by far the most popular rabi crop, and wheat comes next with 14·6 per cent. In the kharif juar (15 per cent.) and bajra (11·5 per cent) are the most important crops, rice occupying only 5·7 per cent. and sugarcane 1·1 per cent.

Nearly 4 per cent is sown with poppy, this being a larger percentage than is found in any other pargana."

PARAGRAPH 3.

In the first sentence *substitute* "141" *for* "144" and "417" *for* "416."

In the second sentence *substitute* "84" *for* "122," "264" *for* "231," "61" *for* "56," and "eight" *for* "seven."

In line 6 *after* "Sheikhs" *add* "and are followed by Rajputs and Brahmans."

After "are" in line 7 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "Musalmans, Ahirs, Rajputs, Brahmans, and Murais."

Delete the remaining words in the sentence *after* "is" in line 10 and *substitute* the following:—

"Only 14 per cent., but nowhere do Murais occupy such a prominent place."

In line 12 *substitute* "71·7" *for* "70·3."

In line 7, from bottom, *substitute* "12·4" *for* "17·7."

In line 6, from bottom, *substitute* "10" *for* "9·7" and in the fifth line *substitute* "3·8" *for* "1·4" and *delete* "very" before "small" in the same line.

In the fourth line, from bottom, *substitute* "immediately before settlement was Rs. 5-3-10" *for* "is 5-2-0"

In the third line, from bottom, *substitute* "5-0-2" *for* "somewhat more."

In the second line *substitute* "1870" *for* "settlement" and in the last line after "assessments" *delete* the words "as well as the demand in 1905."

Page 269.

Delete the last sentence to the first paragraph, e. g. "The incidence...assessment" and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 24·51 per cent., the largest increase in the district, but the present incidence per acre of cultivation, viz. Rs 2-11-6, is still lower than those of Hathgaon, Fatehpur, Bindki, and Kutia Gunir."

LALAULI.

In the sixth line *substitute* "Bindki to Sheorajpar" *for* "Lalauli."

Page 270.

Delete the seventh line.

In the last sentence in the first paragraph, *substitute* "4,992" *for* "4,864" and "8,625" *for* "8,300."

MALWA.

Delete the third sentence and the word "lower" in the sixth line from bottom.

Page 271.

In the fourth line of the fifth paragraph *substitute* "1,714" *for* "1,707" and "2,795" *for* "2,720."

Page 272.

In the fourth line *substitute* "2,285" *for* "2,723" and in the sixth line *substitute* "2,280" *for* "2,130."

In line 7 *substitute* "a" *for* "an upper" and in line 8 *add* "a post office" *after* "school."

MAUHAR.

In line 7 *delete* "lower."

In line 7, from bottom, *substitute* "Kalianpur" *for* "Aung."

In the last line *substitute* "4,931" *for* "5,317."

Page 273.

In line 9 *substitute* "1,298" *for* "1,268" and in line 10 *substitute* "1,995" *for* "1,718."

MUTTAUR PARGANA.

In the last line, in first paragraph, *substitute* "57,464" *for* "57,516" and "89·8" *for* "89·9."

Page 274.

In the third line *after* "pargana" *add* "but only a very small portion of this is subject now to fluvial action and consequently demarcated as alluvial."

Delete the remaining lines in the first paragraph *after* "watering" in line 12 and *substitute* the following :—

"The *kachhar* also, though it is no longer flooded by the river, is extremely fertile and retains water close to the surface all through the cold weather. Unfortunately however this soil is peculiarly liable to the ravages of *kans*, and this just appears to be spreading in it rapidly. The pargana was divided at the last settlement into two circles, circle II comprising the villages adjacent to the Jamna and circle I the rest."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first sentence *substitute* "less than one" *for* "2·2."

In line 6 *substitute* "13·8" *for* "26·1."

In line 8 *substitute* "3" *for* "13·1" and *after* "per cent." *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"And old fallow 10·4 per cent., a high figure, due to the fact that much of the land is cultivated and left fallow alternately for periods of years."

Page 275.

In the second line *after* "acres" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"The area recorded in 1320 Fasli was 31,907 acres or 55·5 per cent. of the whole, and this proportion is only exceeded in Ekdala and Dhata."

Delete the remaining lines in the first paragraph *after* "Dhata" in third line and *substitute* the following:—

"Excluding the alluvial tract, only 5·1 per cent. of the cultivated area was returned at settlement as irrigable, virtually all the irrigation being supplied by the canal. In 1870, 7 per cent. was returned as irrigable, though there was no canal."

PARAGRAPH 2.

Delete the whole of the paragraph and *substitute* the following :—

"Wheat is grown largely and with success in the alluvial tract, barley, gram, and castor oil being the other crops sown. In the remaining portion of the pargana rabi crops occupied 50·2 per cent. of the whole cultivated area at settlement, and kharif crops 57·3 per cent., the double-cropped area being only 7·5 per cent., though this figure, owing to the canal, is more than three times as great as in 1870.

In the rabi barley (nearly always mixed), with 23·4 per cent., is the most important crop and is followed by gram (17·2 per cent.) and wheat (8·9 per cent.), In the kharif, juar (22·5 per cent.) and bajra (21 per cent) are the favourite crops, cotton occupying 6·1 per cent. and rice only 2·5 per cent. The area under sugarcane is negligible."

PARAGRAPH 3.

In the first sentence *after* "Brahmans" *delete* "and" and *add* "Musalmans," and *after* "Kewats" *add* "and Ahirs."

In the fourth line *substitute* "49·3" *for* "43" and in the fifth line *substitute* "29·3" *for* "32."

In line 8 *substitute* "15·4" *for* "23."

In the last line *substitute* "five" *for* "four" and "immediately before settlement was Rs. 4-0-10 per acre, occupancy tenants paying Rs. 3-14-6" *for* "Rs. 4-0-10 per acre, occupancy tenants paying Rs. 3-14-9" ending in the first line in page 276.

Page 276.

In the second line *substitute* "1870" *for* "the settlement."

In the fourth line *substitute* "37" *for* "38," "168" *for* "164," and "16" *for* "22."

In line 5 *substitute* "13" *for* "28" and in line 6 read "46" *for* "24" and "ten" *for* "seven."

Delete the sentence "In 1905...Ghazipur" commencing in line 11 and *substitute* the following:—

"In the recent settlement the demand was increased by 5·3 per cent., and the incidence per acre, viz. Rs. 1-15-6, is the lowest in the district, though closely approximating to that of Ghazipur."

Commence a new paragraph *after* "Ghazipur" in line 14.

Page 377, NARAINI.

In the fourth line *substitute* "Rasulabad" *for* "Bahrampur."

In the fifth line, from bottom, *delete* "lower" before "primary"

In the last sentence *substitute* "1,582" *for* "1,581" and "2,500" *for* "2,476," and *read* "Prasad" *for* "Parshad."

Page 278.

Substitute the following for the last sentence, e. g. "The village lands . . . Teli" in the second paragraph.

"The village Baigaon with its *chak* covers 2,156 acres and is divided into thirteen mahals assessed at Rs. 2,427; owned chiefly by Rajputs and a Teli."

RARI.

In the third line, from bottom, *delete* "an aided school" and *substitute* "a primary school for boys and also a girls' school."

In the last line *substitute* "3,890" *for* "3,712"

Page 279.

In the last sentence in the second paragraph *substitute* "1,147" *for* "1,252" and "1,690" *for* "1,700"

Page 280.

In the fourth line *substitute* "six" *for* "four."

In the third line, from bottom of the first paragraph, *substitute* "6,170" *for* "5,514" and "ten" *for* "nine."

SIRAULI.

In line 11 *substitute* "4,505" *for* "4,506" and in line 12 *substitute* "6,380" *for* "2,650."

In line 13 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

Page 281, SATON.

In the second line *substitute* "Rasulabad" *for* "Bahrampur."

Page 282, SAWANT.

In the seventh line *delete* "lower" before "primary."

In the last line *substitute* "6,245" *for* "4,020"

Page 283.

In line 11 read "Prasad" *for* "Parshad."

In the second paragraph in line 4 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

Page 284.

In the fourth line *substitute* "5,000" *for* "5,011" and in line 10 *delete* "lower" before "primary"

TAPPA JAR PARGANA. PARAGRAPH 1.

In the last line of the first paragraph *substitute* "68,899" *for* "68,421," and "107·6" *for* "107."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In line 7 *substitute* "tarai" *for* "kachhar."

Page 285.

In the second line *substitute* "tarai" *for* "kachhar" and in the third line *delete* "very."

Page 286.

After "area" in the first line *delete* the remaining words in the first paragraph, e. g. "amounting...per cent." and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement the pargana was divided into two

circles, circle I being the land north and east of the Rind and circle II that south and west of it with the exception of the villages, viz. Daryabad and Mau, which, though lying on the left bank of the Rind, were included in circle II as having the same physical characteristics as the rest of that tract. The alluvial tract was dealt with separately."

PARAGRAPH 2.

Delete the lines 1 to 14 from "Groves" to "fallow" and *substitute* the following:—

"At settlement less than one per cent. of the whole area was classed as grove, but it must be remembered that this is virtually confined to a single tract. The barren area amounted to 24·8 per cent., and this high proportion is mainly due to the ravines, for though there is a certain amount of *usar* its extent is comparatively small, and it is found only in the Bari Nadi valley. The ravine-land contains numerous patches of thorn-scrub of some value for grazing purposes, but apart from this there are no jungles in the pargana. Culturable waste covered 3·4 per cent, and old fallow 10·3 per cent., this high figure being due to the fact that in the Jamna tract much land is cultivated and left fallow alternately for periods of years."

In line 14 *delete* "last" before "Settlement" and *add* "1870" *after* "Settlement."

Delete the words "1,905 to 37,807 acres . . . or 55·3 per cent. of the whole" *after* "in" in lines 9 and 10 from bottom, and *substitute* "1320 fasli to 37,014 acres or 53·6 per cent. of the whole."

Delete the words "before the extension . . . per cent." beginning in line 7 and ending in line 2 from bottom and *substitute* the following:—

"At settlement, excluding the alluvial tract, 60 per cent. of the cultivated area in circle I was classed as irrigable, and only 5 per cent. in circle II, the percentage for the whole pargana being 41·3, 30·2 supplied by the canal, and 8 by wells."

Page 287.

Delete the last sentence, viz. "In 1905 . . . cultivation" in the first paragraph.

Substitute the following for the second paragraph, e.g. " the rabi...tenants."

"In the alluvial tract wheat is the most important crop and fine crops of this are seen; barley, gram, and castor-oil are the other crops seen. In the remainder of the pargana rabi crops occupied 58·2 per cent. of the cultivated area at settlement, and kharif crops 55·1 per cent., the double-cropped area amounting to 13·4 per cent. Barley (generally mixed) with 29·7 per cent. is the favourite rabi crop, and gram with 16·6 per cent. comes next, the percentage of wheat being 10·8. Wheat also is generally mixed. In the kharif by far the largest area, viz. 25 per cent., is occupied by juar. Bajra occupies 7·9 per cent. cotton 7·6 per cent., and rice 6·9 per cent., less than one per cent. is sown with sugarcane."

PARAGRAPH 3.

After the word "are" in the first line *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"Brahmans, Kurmis, Rajputs, Musalmans, Kewats and Ahirs; but the Kurmis hold no less than 18 per cent. of the cultivated area. There are few Murais and virtually no Lodhs."

In the fourth line *substitute* "69" *for* "54·7" and in the last line "5·2" *for* "six" and "22" *for* "26."

Page 288.

In the first line *substitute* "4·2" *for* "2·5" and *after* "rent-rate" in the second line *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"Immediately before settlement was Rs. 4-11-11 per acre, occupancy tenants paying Rs. 4-7-11."

In line 8 *substitute* "331" *for* "325" and "122" *for* "125" and in line 9 *substitute* "173" *for* "183" and "34" *for* "17," *deleting* "and" before "17."

In line 10 *after* "perfect" *add* "and 2 imperfect."

After the word "Rajputs" in line 11 *add* "the former being largely descendants of converted Rajputs."

Delete the words "and the demand in 1905" in line 12 and *substitute* the following for the last sentence, viz. "The incidence...average" in the first paragraph :—

"At the last settlement the demand was increased by 5·36

per cent., and the present incidence per acre of cultivation is Rs. 2-10-6, slightly above the district average."

Page 290—THARIAON.

In the fifth line *delete* "opposite the latter is."

In line 7 *substitute* "Rasulabad" *for* "Bahrampur" and *delete* "which it is proposed to call Thariaon."

In line 9 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

In line 12, from bottom of the page, *substitute* "4,813" *for* "4,809" and in line 11 *substitute* "514" *for* "623."

In line 7, from bottom, *substitute* "8,035" *for* "5,530" and in the same line and line 6 *substitute* "Raja of Asothar" *for* "a Bisen family."

Page 292.

In the first line *substitute* "9" *for* "11" and in the third line "964" *for* "1,014."

TINDULI.

In the last sentence of the first paragraph *delete* the words "though this also is greatly in need of repair" and *substitute* the following :—

"; It has recently been repaired extensively with plain red brick, and has lost most of its picturesqueness."

In the second line, from bottom of the page, *substitute* "2,240" *for* "1,705."

Page 293.

ZAFRABAD.

In the third line, from the bottom, *substitute* "7,150" *for* "6,786."

Gazetteer of Fatehpur.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF FATEHPUR.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

TABLE I.—*Census of* 1911 { *Population of tahsils by religion. Distribution by religion.*

Tahsils.	Total.	Hindu Brahmanic.		Hindu Arya.		Hindu Brahmans.		Christians.		Parsi.		Jew.		Jain.		Sikh.		Buddhist.		Muhammadans.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Fatehpur..	166,514	75,439	69,563	50	41	..	..	47	86	..	..	..	..	9	9	..	..	..	..	10,662	10,608
Khajuha..	193,496	93,989	83,755	22	15	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	28	28	..	..	..	..	8,053	7,602
Ghazipur..	93,752	45,231	41,398	17	19	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,596	3,486
Khaga ..	223,177	96,171	92,420	142	136	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	16,741	17,560
Fatehpur District.	676,939	310,830	287,136	231	211	..	..	53	89	..	..	..	..	41	40	..	..	..	..	39,052	39,256
Total ..	..	597,966.		442		..		142		..	..	..		81		..		..		78,308	
Males ..	350,207																				
Females ..	326,732																				

Hindus .. 598,489 | Muhammadans .. 78,308

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1891 ..	21,786	11,390	10,396	31·16	29,273	15,438	13,835	41·87
1892 ..	26,311	13,969	12,342	37·63	25,680	13,451	12,229	36·73
1893 ..	28,883	15,016	13,867	41·31	18,078	9,551	8,527	25·86
1894 ..	29,321	15,045	14,276	41·94	30,467	15,709	14,758	43·58
1895 ..	25,517	13,212	12,305	36·50	17,274	9,219	8,055	24·71
1896 ..	27,866	14,375	13,491	39·86	20,197	11,028	9,169	28.89
1897 ..	15,927	8,335	7,592	22·78	38,518	21,833	16,685	55·09
1898 ..	24,596	12,874	11,722	35·18	20,265	10,178	10,087	28·98
1899 ..	32,019	16,526	15,493	45·80	24,392	12,286	12,106	34·89
1900 ..	26,130	13,593	12,537	37·37*	17,894	9,076	8,818	25·59*
1901 ..	30,792	16,069	14,723	44·86	23,142	11,791	11,351	33·71
1902 ..	32,404	16,478	15,926	47·21	26,969	13,622	13,347	39·29
1903 ..	31,025	15,906	15,119	45·20	29,385	14,792	14,593	42·81
1904 ..	33,512	17,151	16,361	48·82	24,376	12,100	12,276	35·51
1905 ..	28,507	14,760	13,747	41·53	32,775	16,097	16,678	47·75
1906 ..	25,864	13,332	12,532	37·68	27,062	13,781	13,281	39·42
1907 ..	25,752	13,405	12,347	37·52	32,243	15,878	16,365	46·97
1908 ..	26,889	13,997	12,892	39·17	35,358	17,636	17,722	51·51
1909 ..	21,463	11,234	10,229	31·27	24,569	12,560	12,009	35·79
1910 ..	26,354	13,630	12,724	38·40	23,337	12,238	11,099	34.00
1911 ..	29,672	15,455	14,217	43·23	24,889	12,778	12,111	36·26
1912 ..	30,007	15,736	14,271	44·33	20,510	10,804	9,706	30·30
1913 ..	33,749	17,544	16,205	49·85	23,455	12,157	11,298	34·65
1914 ..	33,081	17,193	15,888	48·95	23,435	12,284	11,151	34·62

*The rates from 1891 to 1900 are culculated from the returns of the 1891 census .

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from— All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	29,273	..	3,029	55	21,989	705
1892	25,680	..	1,269	9	20,371	433
1893	18,078	..	18	4	13,926	184
1894	30,467	..	2,191	14	22,208	417
1895	17,274	..	222	5	13,241	250
1896	20,197	..	162	238	15,359	304
1897	38,518	..	904	154	26,297	3,068
1898	20,265	..	4	2	14,486	725
1899	24,392	..	2	7	17,078	494
1900	17,894	..	33	6	12,628	279
1901	23,142	..	1,723	6	14,745	510
1902	26,969	344	419	94	16,694	691
1903	29,385	972	42	165	16,479	760
1904	24,376	2,177	29	3	14,536	371
1905	32,775	8,370	308	3	16,894	339
1906	27,032	877	1,004	75	17,585	379
1907	32,243	3,773	82	94	20,853	246
1908	35,358	415	540	40	24,992	193
1909	24,569	1	30	3	18,932	101
1910	23,337	720	1,533	2	15,363	70
1911	24,889	2,734	5	2	15,074	66
1912	20,510	506	252	20	12,563	47
1913	23,455	1,186	294	46	13,213	48
1914	23,435	449	1,811	33	12,493	79

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1321 Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated. Irrigated. Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Dry.	Total.	Double-cropped.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Fatehpur	139,548	40,518	39,125	24,534	707	19,522	..	4,305	35,371	59,905	4,978
Haswa	89,789	22,080	25,473	20,128	1,756	13,017	..	5,355	22,108	42,236	5,432
Tahsil Fatehpur ..	229,337	62,598	64,598	44,662	2,463	32,539	..	9,660	57,479	102,141	10,410
Bindki	55,038	10,175	19,108	6,371	2,673	3,431	..	267	19,384	25,755	1,560
Tappa Jar	68 919	19,652	19,361	11,064	9,087	1,650	..	327	18,842	29,906	3,384
Kutia Gunir ..	57,558	14,383	19,655	7,567	1,681	5,010	..	876	15,950	23,517	1,918
Kora	146,905 Kans 98	35,146	40,002 Kans 98	19,502	15,039	4,109	..	354	52,255	71,757	4,778
Tahsil Khajuha ..	328,420 Kans 98	79,359	98,126 Kans 98	44,504	28,480	14,200	..	1,824	106,431	150,935	11,640
Ghazipur	9 7838 Kans 102	19,960	33,597 Kans 102	16,136	13,159	1,156	..	1,821	28,145	44,281	4,593
Aya Sah	25,948 Kans 9	3,606	7,336 Kans 9	6,348	4,725	905	..	718	8,658	15,006	1,537
Muttaur	57,485	14,370	18,343	4,826	4,704	36	..	86	19,946	24,772	1,542
Tahsil Ghazipur ..	181,271 Kans 111	37,936	59,276 Kans 111	27,310	22,588	2,097	..	2,625	56,749	84,059	7,672
Hathgaon	145,031	40,386	38,988	35,606	1,049	28,486	..	6,071	30,051	65,657	10,566
Kutila	28,006	7,211	6,162	7,091	..	6,011	..				
Ekdala	116,277	24,936	27,009	14,546	9,550	3,462	..	1,080	7,542	14,633	2,145
	Kans 275		Kans 275					1,534	49,786	64,332	6,717
Dhata	21,083	3,410	3,439	6,559	6,442	13	..	104	7,678	14,237	2,953
Tahsil Khaga ..	310,400 Kans 275	75,943	75,598 Kans 275	63,802	17,041	37,972	..	8,789	95,057	158,859	22,381
District Total ..	1,049,428 Kans 484	255,836	297,598 Kans 484	180,278	70,572	86,808	..	22,898	315,716	495,996	52,103

Milan Khasras for 1319 and 1320 Fasli not prepared owing to settlement operations.

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Fatehpur.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
Fasli.												
1305 ..	61,948	12,097	6,627	33,859	6,426	2,072	60,738	21,216	21,362	2,679	45	926
1306 ..	66,574	11,880	5,483	35,167	11,054	2,433	64,633	26,836	22,643	1,424	46	995
1307 ..	66,436	11,818	5,084	33,956	12,169	2,858	62,196	31,403	16,984	3,352	23	1,341
1308 ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	60,703	20,724	24,146	3,295	20	1,529
1309 ..	69,500	11,544	5,080	32,764	16,982	2,599	67,800	29,442	22,698	1,558	36	1,849
1310 ..	71,025	14,158	6,491	33,621	13,616	2,395	68,232	31,435	21,458	1,541	50	1,419
1311 ..	74,135	15,627	8,197	37,128	9,758	2,615	59,756	22,298	23,467	2,423	37	923
1312 ..	73,279	14,821	7,262	38,225	9,949	2,248	67,405	31,008	22,392	1,000	47	1,152
1313 ..	61,229	9,640	968	33,237	12,905	2,494	74,428	29,786	24,840	1,917	96	1,754
1314 ..	68,936	13,321	863	38,724	11,663	2,356	76,664	32,976	23,937	1,573	127	2,183
1315 ..	52,455	9,275	307	32,553	5,889	2,024	71,579	30,478	23,180	2,477	124	1,846
1316 ..	56,769	10,588	3,518	31,726	8,901	1,545	71,301	25,311	27,801	2,207	135	1,258
1317 ..	64,714	12,568	3,323	33,106	13,823	1,263	68,090	27,345	25,109	2,457	147	963
1318 ..	69,371	13,114	4,250	36,067	13,594	1,438	66,326	24,875	24,997	3,441	119	1,071
1319 ..	†	†	†	†	†	†	42,835	7,423	17,300	611	80	1,410
1320 ..	67,846	12,998	4,716	34,724	13,276	983	66,403	27,170	22,118	3,471	40	1,866
1321 ..	54,011	11,756	455	32,101	8,443	793	57,633	19,586	21,788	2,816	45	1,516
1322 ..	64,065	13,394	862	35,663	12,394	924	67,010	28,278	20,677	3,830	31	1,244

* No returns available on account of census operations. | † Rabi jinswar for 1319 *fasli* was not prepared owing to settlement operations.

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Khajuha.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
Fasli.												
1305	81,433	4,098	18,022	47,747	10,428	468	95,236	10,380	44,804	6,917	482	1,862
1306	92,295	3,972	20,042	51,124	16,108	512	91,127	13,702	41,563	5,287	580	1,689
1307	92,739	3,571	19,984	48,878	19,807	707	81,957	16,303	35,065	10,227	401	2,267
1308	*	*	*	*	*	*	87,800	8,240	48,972	6,542	489	2,297
1309	97,028	3,729	22,628	44,491	25,159	540	92,892	14,346	45,214	4,917	435	2,500
1310	96,801	4,816	26,095	51,306	13,441	549	95,220	13,489	45,130	4,359	610	2,149
1311	103,696	6,312	30,675	56,713	8,529	577	86,407	3,349	45,952	8,007	296	1,687
1312	143,707	5,998	32,739	61,081	11,640	500	82,895	12,985	26,140	4,526	513	2,295
1314	88,700	2,594	11,149	53,450	19,860	392	100,959	12,808	50,572	4,711	655	4,076
1313	92,512	4,363	14,288	59,837	12,668	266	106,284	16,363	46,894	5,423	668	5,742
1315	72,421	4,056	6,950	47,634	11,933	..	95,970	14,337	46,616	6,346	536	3,264
1316	86,191	4,141	18,053	48,301	15,208	..	103,707	10,007	56,917	6,220	734	1,607
1317	98,065	5,472	21,950	54,076	16,076	..	91,604	11,886	46,322	6,942	856	1,708
1318	98,868	5,884	21,375	58,265	12,636	..	93,728	10,129	46,696	9,416	879	2,046
1319	†	†	†	†	†	..	81,629	4,897	39,739	15,905	299	2,866
1320	91,721	4,752	22,076	51,705	12,403	..	90,672	9,693	45,514	8,101	395	3,737
1321	73,864	4,498	9,562	42,419	17,083	..	87,997	7,470	43,652	7,702	381	2,669
1322	87,807	5,559	12,655	52,158	16,956	..	100,420	12,184	45,875	10,683	545	2,341

*No returns available on account of census operations.—†Rabi jinswar for 1319 *fasli* was not prepared owing to settlement operations.

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Ghazipur.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
Fasli.												
1305 ..	43,713	2,531	5,039	23,040	12,362	321	52,776	6,018	21,440	11,858	35	174
1306 ..	50,138	2,670	6,002	22,020	18,769	362	52,658	8,066	23,167	9,101	15	127
1307 ..	53,581	2,654	84,639	23,170	20,348	476	49,903	11,240	17,442	11,763	4	159
1308 ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	49,405	7,590	22,896	9,858	1	158
1309 ..	57,507	2,756	7,466	22,281	24,288	287	51,515	10,297	21,737	8,730	13	303
1310 ..	56,454	4,523	8,225	22,971	19,682	309	54,666	11,250	21,482	9,575	10	586
1311 ..	58,156	6,022	10,306	27,912	12,998	329	47,947	3,813	22,936	12,354	5	515
1312 ..	63,422	5,985	10,441	28,255	17,461	250	48,606	10,359	20,540	7,022	13	640
1313 ..	51,386	2,474	4,638	19,831	23,406	249	57,738	10,977	24,972	9,398	22	1,046
1314 ..	55,846	4,321	5,825	26,887	17,762	238	61,884	14,029	23 899	8,816	17	1,750
1315 ..	42,772	3,504	3,257	21,798	13,014	156	56,703	12,125	21,660	10,799	16	1,150
1316 ..	51,305	4,362	5,626	23,955	16,994	100	58,857	9,779	24,528	10,588	28	710
1317 ..	55,729	5,273	6,688	24,053	19,272	68	55,791	12,919	23,273	10,268	28	481
1318 ..	58,291	6,115	6,903	28,122	16,610	75	54,778	10,451	21,278	11,464	32	300
1319 ..	†	†	†	†	†	†	43,340	3,963	15,362	15 525	12	441
1320 ..	57,086	5,638	7,438	26,983	15,676	38	49,357	8,225	20,536	10,606	14	932
1321 ..	40,448	5,128	2,681	21,362	11,044	30	50,963	9,829	18,374	10,548	10	768
1322 ..	51,373	6 315	4,391	23,973	16,234	45	55,985	11,331	19,773	11,751	8	875

* No returns available on account of census operations. | † Rabi jinswar for 1319 *fasli* was not prepared owing to settlement operations.

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Khaga.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
Fasli.												
1305 ..	88,539	16,560	7,063	42,348	17,187	4,262	102,105	28,715	28,863	11,087	15	185
1306 ..	97,760	17,769	6,885	43,047	24,117	4,865	103,426	35,230	30,717	6,612	10	233
1307 ..	101,338	17,234	7,114	46,636	23,445	5 593	99,858	43,680	22,226	10,504	2	388
1308 ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	97,004	26,157	31,306	10,977	8	522
1309 ..	102,106	16,223	6,281	45,325	27,996	5,144	103,820	36,809	28,750	7,145	22	708
1310 ..	103,061	20,037	6,935	45,917	23,642	4,816	107,364	42,655	27,748	7,194	12	458
1311 ..	105,805	22,304	8,379	50,741	17,764	5,074	95,231	26,948	31,860	11,950	13	282
1312 ..	107,773	21,389	9,720	49,705	20,250	4,495	106,106	40,378	31,764	5,110	15	420
1313 ..	92,471	13,682	3,013	41,404	24,766	5,138	119,279	40,736	33,653	8,731	34	559
1314 ..	98,376	18,710	3,416	47,027	20,377	4,802	119,699	41,406	33,157	8,121	30	630
1315 ..	77,068	12,413	1,150	36,854	16,037	4,451	113,819	39,537	29,542	10,517	32	661
1316 ..	84,846	14,738	4,580	40,707	20,382	3,417	115,388	33,377	37,389	10,543	22	455
1317 ..	94,068	17,261	5,425	44,656	22,339	3,193	105,828	34,782	32,747	10,800	32	325
1318 ..	98,878	18,466	5,510	48,066	21,693	3,309	105,129	29,297	32,233	13,405	35	409
1319 ..	110,997	19,886	7,329	58,576	24,543	3,010	80,302	14,224	20,332	19,762	11	565
1320 ..	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
1321 ..	87,653	16,916	2,119	42,617	23,198	1,833	92,016	24,752	29,117	9,970	12	602
1322 ..	87,152	17,129	2,354	41,495	23,025	1,863	106,894	35,674	30 795	14,201	7	314

* No returns available on account of census operations. | † No Jinswar was prepared owing to settlement operations.

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—												Cases under—	
	Offences against public tranquillity (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dakaiti.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1897 ..	23	124	368	..	32	45	89	18	377	121	44	41	9	3
1898 ..	22	13	67	..	35	33	73	15	95	109	42	15	14	33
1899 ..	47	18	68	..	37	39	158	7	58	135	37	13	20	52
1900 ..	15	14	18	..	32	36	8	7	78	130	40	2	6	18
1901 ..	23	9	18	..	5	32	126	7	62	139	60	21	4	43
1902 ..	68	15	44	4	14	31	122	13	32	162	74	44	13	38
1903 ..	44	69	35	1	20	41	98	9	48	103	44	39	22	34
1904 ..	81	12	21	..	6	24	88	2	23	84	45	24	9	32
1905 ..	59	23	70	..	12	1	137	2	50	154	51	25	6	24
1906 ..	40	8	89	..	10	11	177	5	64	119	67	80	3	23
1907 ..	80	34	101	..	2	29	87	13	49	93	33	14	1	23
1908 ..	72	12	79	..	3	14	129	4	24	101	34	13	3	19
1909 ..	12	6	36	..	18	27	81	2	28	70	45	31	15	39
1910 ..	93	6	40	..	21	15	57	7	23	86	29	43	7	72
1911 ..	19	15	104	..	13	24	98	..	28	58	52	41	3	118
1912 ..	75	7	108	..	20	24	88	4	23	58	38	75	10	89
1913 ..	109	11	68	..	33	35	96	2	28	75	40	74	12	80
1914 ..	38	4	121	..	15	23	133	4	43	89	40	41	6	77

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable Crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons		
	Suo motu.	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1892	1,179	11	678	1,076	249	801
1893	1,497	44	928	1,377	291	1,020
1894	1,483	32	937	1,449	296	1,093
1895	1,546	80	1,086	1,750	291	1,394
1896	1,754	37	1,149	1,816	249	1,394
1897	2,175	29	1,548	2,413	305	2,104
1898	1,081	5	775	1,162	153	992
1899	1,006	22	682	935	128	797
1900	1,166	38	752	953	178	767
1901	1,153	46	763	998	213	777
1902	1,528	32	851	1,201	177	1,012
1903	1,315	22	745	1,379	338	1,022
1904	1,007	16	516	728	162	535
1905	1,145	..	635	954	273	681
1906	1,079	10	597	851	97	754
1907	865	74	425	833	283	550
1908	765	60	384	789	211	578
1909	2,392	140	446	796	283	513
1910	658	181	474	868	327	541
1911	920	230	606	999	424	575
1912	928	196	567	1,059	447	612
1913	1,064	227	627	982	428	554
1914	1,691	213	658	1,049	490	559

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.							
	1801.	1804.	1809.	1812.	1840.	1843 Revision.	1877	1917.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Fatehpur	2,05,437	1,61,591	1,62,366	1,70,389	1,84,187	1,82,515	1,72,620	1,86,552
Haswa ..	1,18,819	93,854	1,04,475	1,08,372	1,17,971	1,16,528	1,13,890	1,24,240
Tahsil Fatehpur.	3,24,256	2,55,445	2,66,841	2,78,761	3,02,158	2,99,043	2,86,510	3,10,792
Bindki ..	1,07,104	93,215	94,512	95,743	95,184	94,507	86,630	84,038
Kutia Gunir	97,235	74,773	75,497	79,281	81,465	80,922	73,781	77,714
Tappa Jar	66,402	66,169	79,600	1,09,099	1,15,219	1,12,891	94,270	97,835
Kora ..	2,16,182	2,10,476	2,01,612	2,04,377	2,09,114	2,03,234	1,92,310	2,07,002
Tahsil Khajuha.	4,86,923	4,44,633	4,51,221	4,88,500	5,00,982	4,91,554	4,46,991	4,66,589
Ghazipur	1,04,995	92,105	1,03,620	1,07,193	1,14,141	1,12,838	96,450	1,05,640
Aya Sah ..	40,986	33,588	37,015	40,136	42,079	41,675	40,068	41,890
Muttaur ..	69,561	66,294	69,709	72,158	73,074	71,615	59,680	64,226
Tahsil Ghazipur.	2,15,542	1,91,987	2,10,344	2,19,487	2,29,294	2,26,128	1,96,198	2,11,756
Ekdala ..	1,66,228	1,46,493	1,55,172	1,54,196	1,69,615	1,66,120	1,44,944	1,63,674
Dhata ..	28,969	27,457	30,168	30,665	34,802	34,802	33,400	39,729
Hathgaon	1,85,124	1,61,190	1,46,617	1,56,662	1,77,279	1,72,824	1,64,795	2,04,910
Kutila ..	37,442	31,897	31,991	34,465	37,617	37,287	34,459	43,197
Tahsil Khaga.	4,17,763	3,67,037	3,63,948	3,75,988	4,19,313	4,11,033	3,77,598	4,51,510
Total district.	14,44,484	12,59,102	12,92,354	13,62,736	14,51,747	14,27,758	13,07,297	14,40,647

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year* 1321 *Fasli.*

Pargana.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre. Cultivated.	Incidence per acre. Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Fatehpur	Fatehpur Haswa	1,73,532	17,356	1,90,888	3 2 11	1 5 7
Haswa	Haswa	1,14,141	11,428	1,25,569	2 14 8	1 6 5
Tahsil Fatehpur		2,87,673	28,784	3,16,457	3 1 6	1 6 1
Bindki	Kiratpur Kunanda	85,163	8,511	93,674	3 11 9	1 11 2
Tappa Jar	Kora	92,858	9,279	1,02,137	3 6 7	1 7 8
Kutia Gunir	Gunir Kutia	73,624	7,358	80,982	3 7 1	1 6 8
Kora	Kora	1,91,188	19,162	2,10,350	2 9 7	1 5 9
Tahsil Khajuha		4,42,833	44,310	4,87,143	3 3 7	1 7 8
Ghazipur	Aijhi	95,038	9,499	1,04,537	2 5 9	1 1 1
Aya Sah	Aya Sah	39,624	3,959	43,583	2 14 5	1 14 8
Muttaur	Kunda	61,011	6,098	67,109	2 11 4	1 2 11
Tahsil Ghazipur		1,95,673	19,556	2,15,229	2 8 11	1 2 11
Hathgaon	Hathgaon	1,66,031	16,599	1,82,630	2 12 6	1 4 1
Kutila	Kutila	34,693	3,461	38,154	2 9 8	1 5 8
Ekdala	Rari	1,45,428	14 536	1,59,964	2 7 9	1 5 11
Dhata	Rari	33,377	3,335	36,712	2 9 11	1 11 10
Tahsil Khaga		3,79,529	37,931	4,17,460	2 9 10	1 5 5
Total District		13,05,708	1,30,581	14,36,289	2 14 3	1 5 10

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirit.		Receipts from *tari* and *sendhi*.	Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.		Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of— Ganja.	Charas.	Total receipts.	Consumption.			Liquor, including *tari*.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1890-91 ..	480	30,686	18,645	38	9,750	Not available.		13,161	29 20	54,173	2,379	439	139	188	142	76	21
1891-92 ..	464	38,295	18,546	34	16,708	Do.		14,638	33 10	70,220	4,169	548	239	209	145	76	21
1892-93 ..	320	41,077	19,768	52	14,500	229 6	13 1	16,472	37 8	72,433	8,090	592	207	235	151	77	23
1893-94 ..	192	45,417	20,410	53	14,800	231 7	31 12	14,606	31 21	75,082	3,894	655	212	209	145	70	21
1894-95 ..	192	33,251	13,579	56	16,670	0 30	38 26	13,360	29 8	63,536	3,016	487	239	191	142	70	22
1895-96 ..	192	9,666	10,468	62	15,163	104 5	16 24	10,288	24 15	35,376	142	361	217	147	146	70	22
1896-97 ..	145	7,367	6,404	56	8,187	65 38	9 24	8,673	20 10	24,431	28	245	117	124	139	70	22
1897-98 ..	60	16,542	11,936	34	10,662	0 4	24 38	9,042	21 11	36,338	1,473	394	152	129	119	70	19
1898-99 ..	120	20,303	16,267	50	13,522	5 32	29 9	9,589	22 38	43,585	1,094	501	194	139	131	70	20
1899-1600	120	27,304	19,125	75	16,437	4 31	45 9	10,032	24 29	53,972	489	591	267	145	144	71	22
1900-01 ..	120	45,003	22,120	82	20,952	0 20	52 2	10,822	24 35	76,999	745	659	305	158	145	71	22
1901-02 ..	120	60,802	23,337	90	19,182	0 15	40 14	11,854	28 25	92,060	702	897	279	173	147	71	23
1902-03 ..	130	64,467	23,565	120	19,257	..	41 8	12,937	30 33	96,926	962	952	283	190	147	71	27
1903-04 ..	195	63,364	22,756	90	33,533	0 2	34 32	12,713	29 22	1,09,905	5,674	936	493	187	152	73	29
1904-05 ..	186	64,094	22,590	78	32,366	0 2	29 38	13,414	31 16	1,10,150	5,731	946	476	197	152	73	30
1905-06 ..	239	48,201	13,708	57	25,383	..	20 2	12,969	30 1	86,849	1,246	707	370	189	152	73	30
1906-07 ..	135	49,715	18,030	52	33,154	..	33 17	13,453	31 7	96,512	972	727	483	196	152	70	26
1907-08 ..	60	55,403	17,192	52	42,512	..	63 32	14,141	33 8	1,12,187	2,462	809	619	206	152	70	27
1908-09 ..	195	53,028	16,755	54	38,107	..	52 0	15,490	37 17	1,06,883	3,272	783	560	228	148	70	27
1909-10 ..	123	51,054	17,278	49	38,702	..	54 34	17,939	44 16	1,07,872	5,109	753	569	264	127	70	27
1910-11 ..	60	62,063	20,666	46	47,183	..	74 37	21,835	39 17	1,31,235	5,233	914	694	321	124	71	26
1911-12 ..	60	61,862	19,689	52	45,185	0 8	68 37	23,140	42 24	1,30,406	5,728	925	674	345	123	71	25
1912-13 ..	60	77,150	25,943	49	57,760	..	65 36	28,332	50 20	1,63,537	6,132	1,153	862	423	122	68	25
1913-14 ..	60	82,533	25,610	56	72,447	0 28	45 9	28,140	48 18	1,83,481	7,959	1,234	1,081	420	121	66	25
1914-15 ..	60	72,486	21,832	70	62,770	0 10	41 33	28,542	47 28	1,64,060	6,930	1,084	937	426	119	65	24

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from— Non-judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	Total charges.
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91	14,691	45,395	60,206	1,043
1891-92	15,689	42,606	58,374	1,136
1892-93	15,776	44,474	60,453	1,084
1893-94	15,181	40,188	5,570	1,199
1894-95	15,561	37,791	53,383	991
1895-96	15,164	39,750	54,951	665
1896-97	14,118	35,860	50,106	718
1897-98	13,263	41,257	54,981	964
1898-99	12,544	46,796	60,318	653
1899-1900	13,251	49,460	63,697	757
1900-01	14,530	49,279	64,629	681
1901-02	16,386	53,562	70,833	1,331
1902-03	14,360	49,782	64,968	1,164
1903-04	14,152	48,199	63,144	1,341
1904-05	13,598	48,641	63,072	1,379
1905-06	17,086	50,249	68,194	1,684
1906-07	13,121	57,451	71,422	1,230
1907-08	13,997	57,470	72,370	1,556
1908-09	15,397	62,932	79,278	1,784
1909-10	17,581	75,431	94,181	2,128
1910-11	13,927	73,912	89,003	2,138
1911-12	14,402	66,277	81,854	1,611
1912-13	13,519	77,207	92,436	2,022
1913-14	14,501	82,916	99,059	1,890
1914-15	15,787	83,787	1,00,947	2,126

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax*.

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
		Asses-sees.	Tax.	Asses-sees.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Number filed.	Wholly or partly success-ful.
						Asses-sees.	Tax.	Asses-sees.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.						Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1890-91	24,233	..	..	..	..	1,155	17,008	50	4,478	400	384	88
1891-92	24,748	..	..	..	..	1,135	16,663	64	5,253	727	357	150
1892-93	23,955	..	..	..	..	1,068	15,568	62	5,346	507	358	143
1893-94	24,543	..	..	..	..	1,087	16,256	57	5,190	862	357	145
1894-95	23,563	..	..	..	..	1,023	15,429	69	5,239	222	192	53
1895-96	23,746	..	..	..	..	1,046	15,976	63	4,979	183	237	43
1896-97	22,390	..	..	..	..	949	14,555	65	5,494	92	368	54
1897-98	22,518	..	..	..	..	980	15,291	54	4,853	35	422	94
1898-99	22,439	..	..	..	..	993	14,920	54	4,864	45	274	37
1899-1900	22,719	..	..	..	..	994	15,033	54	4,864	138	290	36
1900-01	22,565	..	..	..	..	980	14,997	54	4,816	15	285	40
1901-02	22,529	..	..	..	..	964	14,809	57	5,007	35	214	37
1902-03	22,532	..	..	..	..	961	14,649	66	5,143	..	213	28
1903-04	13,935	..	..	..	..	249	6,548	67	5,162	42	102	21
1904-05	13,632	..	..	..	..	236	6,272	62	5,210	8	77	18
1905-06	11,272	..	..	..	..	232	6,222	61	4,978	8	79	28
1906-07	11,389	..	..	..	..	223	6,095	63	5,224	84	88	38
1907-08	11,696	..	..	..	..	236	6,405	60	5,100	43	98	42
1908-09	12,605	..	..	..	..	245	6,627	66	5,784	..	194	94
1909-10	12,722	..	..	..	..	252	6,795	65	5,660	88	134	44
1910-11	12,496	..	..	..	..	259	6,934	63	5,477	15	113	18
1911-12	12,920	..	..	..	..	284	7,430	62	5,451	..	130	45
1912-13	13,246	..	..	..	..	272	7,275	64	5,928	..	87	18
1913-14	13,793	..	..	..	..	286	7,525	71	6,030	..	89	24
1914-15	14,443	..	..	..	..	297	7,745	78	6,484	..	148	47

TABLE XIV.—*Income Tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Fatehpur.				Tahsil Khajuha.				Tahsil Ghazipur.				Tahsil Khaga.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000		Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Taxes.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
1897-98 ..	212	3,488	9	820	396	6,159	29	2,421	85	1,240	7	1,014	291	4,387	10	755
1898-99 ..	227	3,531	10	889	380	5,783	29	2,397	77	1,115	6	882	306	4,479	9	696
1899-1900 ..	223	3,560	10	847	377	5,832	27	2,295	94	1,273	6	866	298	4,325	11	856
1900-01 ..	224	3,610	11	854	362	5,686	27	2,271	102	1,353	5	814	292	4,348	11	877
1901-02 ..	218	3,518	12	903	356	5,551	29	2,404	95	1,258	6	852	295	4,482	10	848
1902-03 ..	220	3,566	12	862	341	5,303	31	2,417	97	1,271	9	852	303	4,509	14	1,012
1903-04 ..	67	1,772	13	914	97	2,520	32	2,431	14	342	9	857	71	1,914	13	960
1904-05 ..	62	1,612	13	1,110	90	2,381	31	2,477	13	351	7	750	71	1,928	11	874
1905-06 ..	60	1,609	10	813	89	2,405	31	2,515	11	304	7	672	72	1,904	13	978
1906-07 ..	56	1,431	12	959	81	2,413	32	2,713	11	293	7	671	75	1,955	12	883
1907-08 ..	49	1,262	10	750	96	2,744	33	2,881	13	358	6	621	78	2,040	11	849
1908-09 ..	50	1,268	10	749	96	2,805	38	3,486	15	386	9	862	84	2,168	9	687
1909-10 ..	53	1,452	10	802	94	2,612	39	3,443	17	490	8	807	88	2,241	8	608
1910-11 ..	52	1,410	9	750	94	2,641	39	3,406	28	763	6	653	85	2,120	9	669
1911-12 ...	51	1,361	9	791	116	3,122	38	3,202	27	744	6	597	90	2,203	9	860
1912-13 ..	50	1,379	9	849	114	3,064	38	3,247	22	622	8	685	86	2,210	9	1,147
1913-14 ..	52	1,457	12	1,108	119	3,124	39	3,303	22	608	8	685	93	2,336	12	934
1914-15 ..	57	1,550	11	984	123	3,151	47	3,802	21	535	8	772	96	2,509	12	926

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Fatehpur.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public Works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91 ..	9,685	..	343	453	..	1,292	11,773	2,701	2,755	..	100	3,198	486	571	600	1,203	11,614
1891-92 ..	10,725	..	64	124	..	2,211	13,124	2,554	2,812	..	154	3,494	250	1,141	600	1,584	12,589
1892-93 ..	11,168	..	58	124	..	2,084	13,434	2,510	2,871	..	201	3,566	250	921	600	1,739	12,658
1893-94 ..	11,036	..	424	130	..	1,544	13,164	2,714	3,206	..	65	3,426	250	781	620	1,635	12,697
1894-95 ..	10,691	..	388	125	..	1,561	12,765	2,613	3,148	..	166	4,386	250	1,300	600	2,229	14,692
1895-96 ..	10,470	..	369	132	..	1,781	12,752	2,757	2,910	..	225	3,785	250	451	600	1,702	12,680
1896-97 ..	9,495	..	258	122	..	1,323	11,198	2,480	2,918	..	203	3,182	500	806	600	646	11,335
1897-98 ..	9,995	..	318	125	..	1,753	12,191	2,255	2,834	26	8	3,832	..	1,550	..	1,620	12,125
1898-99 ..	11,818	..	312	117	..	1,913	14,160	2,326	2,912	..	101	3,970	500	691	600	2,448	13,548
1899-1900 ..	10,992	..	401	118	..	1,558	13,069	2,596	3,001	..	91	4,123	250	643	186	1,493	12,383
1900-01 ..	11,531	..	46	123	..	2,096	13,796	2,567	3,108	411	67	4,148	377	659	1,065	833	13,235
1901-02 ..	13,098	..	43	134	..	2,699	15,974	2,408	2,971	825	35	4,688	427	1,880	1,453	1,561	16,248
1902-03 ..	13,370	..	51	289	..	2,876	16,586	2,664	3,669	736	96	4,529	527	1,223	1,449	1,807	16,700
1903-04 ..	12,748	..	57	234	..	6,523	19,562	2,710	3,286	1,937	176	4,699	437	1,334	1,474	2,167	18,220
1904-05 ..	13,472	..	50	242	..	4,283	18,047	2,761	4,634	1,433	100	4,256	627	2,551	1,478	1,842	19,712
1905-06 ..	14,079	..	51	244	..	3,139	17,513	4,732	3,390	..	315	4,213	427	1,498	1,433	1,881	17,889
1906-07 ..	18,493	..	503	396	..	2,780	22,172	3,471	1,794	547	56	3,950	427	2,271	1,588	1,414	15,518
1907-08 ..	19,491	..	513	371	..	2,320	22,795	4,122	2,347	8,098	458	4,531	927	2,136	1,425	1,550	25,594
1908-09 ..	19,284	..	464	412	..	2,892	23,052	4,329	1,677	3,224	250	4,454	645	1,673	1,425	1,896	19,573
1909-10 ..	19,024	..	478	427	..	2,342	22,271	4,264	1,774	2,018	534	4,003	640	3,662	1,425	2,047	20,367
1910-11 ..	20,180	..	510	446	..	2,416	23,552	4,030	1,761	468	1,031	4,414	457	1,202	1,425	2,026	16,844
1911-12 ..	19,633	..	549	473	..	2,427	23,082	3,781	1,647	578	1,893	5,373	527	2,281	1,430	2,218	19,728
1912-13 ..	19,069	..	562	499	..	2,395	22,525	4,343	2,302	217	..	5,792	427	2,323	1,430	586	17,420
1913-14 ..	*11,237	..	141	220	..	14,704	26,302	3,077	2,306	30	135	5,070	595	955	2,319	1,405	15,892
1914-15 ..	12,439	..	133	251	..	4,188	17,011	3,554	2,199	115	98	6,069	609	787	2,280	2,180	17,891

* Tax on circumstances and property.

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police*, 1911.

Name of Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Fatehpur ..	2	4	50	..	..	121	16
Husainganj ..	1	2	12	..	..	145	4
Thariaon ..	1	1	11	..	..	131	6
Jahanabad ..	1	1	9	..	8	128	4
Bindki ..	2	2	16	..	22	118	6
Kalianpur ..	2	1	13	..	..	119	14
Chandpur ..	1	1	11	..	..	124	..
Ghazipur ..	1	1	12	..	..	119	..
Lalauli ..	1	1	13	..	..	107	10
Khaga ..	2	1	14	..	..	158	12
Hathgaon ..	2	1	10	..	..	195	2
Khakreru ..	1	2	14	..	4	186	2
Civil Reserve ..	5	11	58	..	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	1	17	90	..	..	..	..
Total ..	23	46	333	..	34	1,651	76

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1896-97	99	3,115	44	9	753	..	89	2,325	44
1897-98	96	3,282	57	9	774	1	87	2,508	56
1898-99	95	3,529	56	8	786	2	87	2,705	54
1899-1900	108	5,200	57	8	871	..	99	4,261	57
1900-01	102	4,354	69	8	985	4	93	3,317	65
1901-02	126	4,992	87	8	1,018	..	117	3,932	87
1902-03	159	5,901	120	8	855	..	151	5,046	120
1903-04	177	7,382	200	8	930	..	169	6,452	200
1904-05	153	5,726	134	8	916	8	145	4,810	126
1905-06	185	6,967	185	8	860	..	177	6,107	185
1906-07	181	6,826	239	8	935	..	173	5,891	239
1907-08	187	7,040	334	8	950	..	179	6,090	334
1908-09	181	7,171	304	8	1,017	..	173	6,154	304
1909-10	179	8,222	376	8	1,155	2	171	7,067	374
1910-11	180	8,270	381	8	1,077	1	172	7,193	380
1911-12	181	8,880	445	8	996	2	173	7,884	443
1912-13	181	9,782	157	8	989	1	173	8,793	156
1913-14	185	10,437	256	8	1,109	1	177	9,328	255
1914-15	182	11,698	464	8	1,221	2	174	10,477	462

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
		A.—SECONDARY.		
Fatehpur	Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur ..	High	251
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Vernacular Middle ..	101
	Haswa ..	Haswa ..	Do. ..	152
Khaga ..	Hathgaon ..	Hathgaon ..	Do. ..	82
	Ekdala ..	Kishanpur ..	Do. ..	80
	Do. ..	Kot ..	Do. ..	128
Khajuha	Bindki ..	Bindki ..	Do. ..	54
	Kora ..	Jahanabad ..	Do. ..	58
Ghazipur	Aya Sah ..	Sah ..	Do. ..	105
		B.—PRIMARY.		
Fatehpur	Fatehpur ..	Jamrawan ..	Upper Primary ..	67
		Husainganj ..	Do. ..	72
		Mawai ..	Do. ..	55
		Tarapur ..	Do. ..	49
		Gopalpur ..	Do. ..	34
		Chitisapur ..	Do. ..	47
		Ramua ..	Lower Primary ..	35
		Senipur ..	Do. ..	21
		Asni ..	Upper Primary ..	49
		Bhitaura ..	Lower Primary ..	21
		Bera Garhiwa ..	Do. ..	19
		Hajipurganj ..	Do. ..	19
		Bhadba ..	Do. ..	22
		Kandhi ..	Do. ..	18
		Malaka ..	Do. ..	19
		Naugaon ..	Lower Primary Aided	26
		Simraiya ..	Do. ..	21
		Gaura Kalan ..	Do. ..	18
		Alampur Narhi..	Do ..	21
		Fatehpur ..	Municipal Lower Primary.	101
		Do. ..	Model girls' ..	31
		Asni ..	Lower Primary Girls'.	16
Fatehpur	Haswa ..	Bilanda ..	Upper Primary ..	67
		Saton ..	Do. ..	82
		Aurai ..	Do. ..	48
		Thariaon ..	Lower Primary ..	32
		Muraon ..	Do. ..	31
		Naraini ..	Do. ..	27
		Kurra Sadat ..	Do. ..	22
		Makanpur ..	Do. ..	22
		Tisi	Lower Primary Aided.	15
		Bahrampur ..	Do. ..	25
		Misramau ..	Do. ..	23
		Itraura ..	Do. ..	19
		Bharewa ..	Do. ..	23

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
		B.—PRIMARY—(*continued*).		
Khajuha	Tappa Jar	Jafarganj ..	Lower Primary ..	16
		Garhi ..	Do. ..	20
		Bara ..	Do. ..	21
		Rawatpur ..	Do. ..	26
	Kora ..	Amauli ..	Upper Primary ..	65
		Deomai ..	Do. ..	58
		Do. ..	Lower Primary Aided	15
		Chandpur ..	Upper Primary ..	43
		Bhainsauli ..	Do. ..	28
		Digharwa ..	Do. ..	69
		Khajuha ..	Do. ..	46
		Bargawan ..	Lower Primary ..	19
		Musafa ..	Do. ..	16
		Kora. ..	Do. ..	21
		Sultanpur ..	Do. ..	24
		Khutla Sijauli ..	Do. ..	47
		Deori ..	Do. ..	33
		Budhwan ..	Do. ..	26
		Rampur Husena	Do. ..	25
		Bahrauli ..	Do. ..	18
		Jahanabad ..	Do. ..	67
Khajuha	Kora	Dabsaura ..	Lower Primary Aided	32
		Gobindpur Bilari	Do. ..	23
	Kutia Gunir	Jafrabad ..	Do. ..	17
		Hasnapur ..	Do. ..	21
		Aqilabad ..	Do. ..	21
		Umargahna ..	Do. ..	26
		Sikrorh ..	Do. ..	16
		Missi ..	Do. ..	36
		Deomai ..	Lower Primary Girls'	11
		Rewari ..	Upper Primary ..	54
		Malwa ..	Do. ..	35
		Amaura ..	Do. ..	39
		Digh ..	Lower Primary ..	23
		Gunir ..	Do. ..	21
		Kunwarpur ..	Do. ..	25
		Chakki ..	Do. ..	16
		Rewari ..	Do Aided	13
		Kutia ..	Lower Primary ..	38
	Bindki ..	Mauhar ..	Upper Primary ..	54
		Parshadepur ..	Do. ..	49
		Maharha ..	Do. ..	64
		Gudhrauli ..	Do. ..	43
		Kursam ..	Lower Primary ..	18
		Sheorajpur ..	Do. ..	24
		Ghurha ..	Do. ..	19
		Bindki ..	Do. ..	60
		Bijauli ..	Upper Primary Aided	47
		Dundra ..	Lower Primary Aided	29
		Pahur ..	Do. ..	13

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
		B.—PRIMARY—(*continued*).		
Khaga ..	Hathgaon..	Airawan ..	Upper Primary ..	78
		Katoghan ..	Do. ..	55
		Chheolaha ..	Do. ..	49
		Mandwa ..	Do. ..	59
		Sawant ..	Do. ..	62
		Khaga ..	Do. ..	62
		Budwan ..	Do. ..	70
		Urmha ..	Do. ..	39
		Teni ..	Lower Primary ..	19
		Tisahi Buzurg ..	Do. ..	33
		Amaon ..	Do. ..	28
		Katra ..	Do. ..	25
		Shahpur ..	Do. ..	25
		Ailai ..	Do. ..	19
		Gaunti ..	Do. ..	18
		Hathgaon ..	Do. ..	90
		Silmi ..	Upper Primary Aided	59
		Kalupur ..	Lower Primary Aided	36
		Bahera Sadat ..	Do. ..	25
		Teonja ..	Do. ..	23
		Kanakpur ..	Do. ..	23
		Hasanpur Kasar	Do. ..	25
		Ladhaura ..	Do. ..	21
		Iradatpur Chatarbhujpur alias Kumbhipur.	Do. ..	15
		Baigaon ..	Do. ..	23
		Tisahi Buzurg ..	Lower Primary Girls'	12
		Ajura Buzurg ..	Do. Aided	19
		Intgaon ..	Do. ..	27
	Ekdala ..	Sarauli ..	Upper Primary ..	74
		Dendasai ..	Do. ..	72
		Adhaiya ..	Do. ..	71
		Khakreru ..	Do. ..	42
		Khairai ..	Lower Primary ..	34
		Kabra ..	Do. ..	23
		Badanman ..	Do. ..	23
		Rari ..	Do. ..	28
		Tendua ..	Do. ..	34
		Gadha ..	Do. ..	24
		Kishanpur ..	Do. ..	86
		Girya Alampur ..	Do. Aided..	29
		Sheopuri ..	Do. ,, ..	26
		Dampur ..	Do. ,, ..	25
		Ekdala ..	Do. ,, ..	33
		Jahangirnagar ..	Do. ,, ..	19
		Narauli ..	Do. ,, ..	21
		Suthrapur ..	Do. ,, ..	13
		Daryamau ..	Do. ,, ..	35
		Rari ..	Lower Primary ,, ..	17
		Adhaiya ..	Do. ,, ..	27
		Kot ..	Do. Aided Girls'.	27

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
		B.—PRIMARY—(*concluded*).		
Khaga ..	Kotila ..	Patti Sadat ..	Lower Primary ..	26
		Kotila ..	Do. ..	22
		Amilihapal ..	Do. ..	39
		Yohan ..	Do. ..	17
		Sithaura ..	Do. Aided	22
	Dhata ..	Dhata ..	Do. ..	40
		Ahmadpur Kusambha.	Do. ..	22
		Bamhrauli ..	Lower Primary Aided	20
Ghazipur	Ghazipur ..	Churiyani ..	Upper Primary ..	82
		Ghazipur ..	Do. ..	67
		Asothar ..	Do. ..	96
		Baragaon ..	Lower Primary ..	22
		Sarwal ..	Do. ..	22
		Gamhri ..	Do. ..	18
		Lamehta ..	Do. ..	17
		Khisahan ..	Do. Aided	26
		Sarai Khalis ..	Do. ..	24
		Simaur ..	Do. ..	16
		Ramnagar Kauhan.	Do. ..	16
		Kaundar ..	Lower Primary Aided	19
		Mawaiya ..	Do. ..	18
		Jarauli ..	Do. ..	11
		Asothar ..	Do. Girls'	23
Ghazipur	Muttaur ..	Kurra Kanik ..	Upper Primary ..	59
		Mahna ..	Do. ..	49
		Sidhaon ..	Lower Primary ..	18
		Muttaur ..	Do. ..	30
		Kirti Khera ..	Do. ..	24
		Mahna ..	Do. Girls'	20
	Aya Sah ..	Bahua ..	Upper Primary ..	62
		Ayah ..	Lower Primary ..	24

ROADS, 1911.

	Miles.	fur.	ft.
A.—Provincial.			
(i) Grand Trunk road	56	0	0
(ii) Fatehpur, Banda and Saugor road	22	6	612
Total ..	78	6	612
B.—Local.			
I.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.			
(i) Fatehpur to Kora-Jahanabad	27	4	138
(ii) Do. Dalmau	14	5	91
(iii) Do. Ghazipur	8	2	33
(iv) Chillatara to Sheorajpur	24	0	109
(v) Mauhar to Bakewar	6	5	538
(vi) Kalianpur to Bindki	4	4	307
(vii) Khaga to Kishanpur	9	7	653
(viii) Khaga railway feeder	0	4	544
(ix) Rasulabad do.	1	5	239
(x) Malwa do.	2	2	604
(xi) Haswa do.	2	2	182
Total ..	105	5	138
Fatehpur station roads	16	7	185
Total ..	122	2	323
II.—Second class, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.			
Fatehpur Bhitaura	8	0	0
III.—Fourth class roads, banked but not surfaced, partially bridged and drained.			
(i) Fatehpur to Chakendi (old Mughal road) ..	6	0	0
(ii) Bahrampur to Asothar	7	0	0
(iii) Bahrampur to Naraini	7	0	0
(iv) Dhata to Bahua	44	0	0
(v) Dhata to Manjhanpur	2	0	0
(vi) Dhata to Sirathu	1	6	0
(vii) Khaga to Dhampur	19	0	0
(viii) Khaga to Naubasta	10	0	0
(ix) Ghazipur to Lilra	8	4	0
Total ..	105	2	0

ROADS, 1911—(*concluded*).

		Miles.	fur.	ft.
IV.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.				
(i) Fatehpur to Adampur	..	7	0	0
(ii) Fatehpur to Shahbazpur	..	13	0	0
(iii) Khajuha to Khunta	..	8	0	0
(iv) Asni to Husainganj	..	4	0	0
(v) Kora to Sheorajpur	..	14	0	0
(vi) Kora to Amauli, Jafarganj and Shahbazpur	..	30	6	0
Total	..	76	6	0
V.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.				
(i) Khajuha to Mauhar	..	5	0	0
(ii) Do. Hamirpur	..	19	0	0
(iii) Bindki to Kalianpur from E. I. R. (vide I, vi)	..	2	0	0
(iv) Bhitaura to Husainganj and Hathgaon	..	21	0	0
(v) Hathgaon to Khaga	..	7	0	0
(vi) Do. Thariaon	..	9	0	0
(vii) Bilanda to Hathgaon and Gaunti ..	..	27	0	0
(viii) Dhampur to Ekdala and Sarauli ..	..	10	0	0
(ix) Dhata to Mahewa	..	7	4	0
(x) Kora to Karbigwan	..	7	0	0
(xi) Khakreru to Kot	..	7	0	0
(xii) Gunir to Kalianpur	..	3	0	0
(xiii) Kutia to Malwa	..	5	0	0
(xiv) Sah to Oti	..	14	9	0
(xv) Kishanpur branch road to Ekdala ..	..	2	0	0
(xvi) Bakewar to Musafa	..	6	0	0
Total	..	151	4	0
GRADN TOTAL	..	541	7	275

FERRIES, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana	Village.	Name of ferry.	River.	Management.	Income.
						Rs.
Khajuha	Bindki ..	Sheorajpur	Sheorajpur ..	Ganges	Fatehpur District Board.	1,150
	Kutia Gunir	Gunir ..	Gunir ..	Do ..	Do. ..	1,850
		Rawatpur ..	Rawatpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	475
Fatehpur.	Fatehpur ..	Adampur ..	Adampur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	610
		Bhitaura ..	Bhitaura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	800
		Asni ..	Asni ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	750
		Lakhpura ..	Lakhpura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	600
Khaga	Kutila ..	Kutila ..	Kutila ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	480
		Samupur ..	Samupur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	550
	Hathgaon ..	Paharpur ..	Paharpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	350
		Naubasta ..	Naubasta ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	610
		Ajura ..	Ajura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	140
		Rasulpur Bhandra.	Rasulpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	250
Khajuha	Tappa Jar ..	Bara ..	Bara ..	Jumna	Do. ..	700
		Jafarganj ..	Jafarganj ..	Do ..	Do. ..	150
Ghazipur.	Muttaur ..	Oti ..	Oti ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	315
		Kurra Kanak.	Kurra Kanak	Do. ..	Do. ..	300
	Ghazipur ..	Lilra ..	Lilra ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,450
		Aijhi ..	Aijhi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	200
		Sarkandi ..	Sarkandi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	300
Khaga ..	Ekdala ..	Gurwal ..	Gurwal ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	450
		Salempur ..	Salempur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	800
		Kishanpur	Kishanpur ..	Do ..	Do. ..	1,100
		Garha ..	Dhana Madhaiyan ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	830

POST OFFICES, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Name of office.	Class.	Management.
Fatehpur.	Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur Haswa ..	Head Office ..	Imperial.
		Fatehpur city ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Maswani ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Husainganj ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Asni	Branch office ..	Do.
		Bhitaura ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Jamrawan ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Muazzamabad ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Haswa ..	Bahrampur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Thariaon ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Haswa ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
Khajuha	Bindki ..	Bindki ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Mauhar ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Aung	Branch office ..	Do.
	Kora ..	Khajuha ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Kora Jahanabad ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Amauli ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Deomai ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Tappa Jar	Jafarganj ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Kutia Gunir	Malwa ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Kalianpur ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Rewari Buzurg ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Ghazipur.	Aya Sah ..	Bahua ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Sah	Ditto ..	Do.
	Muttaur ..	Lalauli ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Asothar ..	Branch office ..	Do.
Khaga..	Dhata ..	Dhata ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Ekdala ..	Khakreru ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Kishanpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Kot	Branch office ..	Do.
	Kotila ..	Patti ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Hathgaon	Hathgaon ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Chheolaha ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Katra ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Shahpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Khaga ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Airawan ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Gaunti ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Mandwa ..	Ditto ..	Do.

MARKETS.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.
Fatehpur	Fatehpur	Fatehpur (Bazar Lala)	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Fatehpur (Baqarganj)	Ditto.
		Tarapur	Thursday and Sunday.
		Kurusti Kalan ..	Thursday and Saturday.
		Chitisapur ..	Ditto.
		Jamrawan ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Husainganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Asni	Tuesday and Friday.
		Bhitaura ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Haswa	Haswa	Monday and Thursday.
		Bahrampur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Pilkhini	Ditto.
		Satonpit	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Naraini	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Naubasta ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Chak Barari ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Kora	Jahanabad ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Amauli	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Burhwan ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Bhainsauli ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kora	Ditto.
		Sarai Bakewar ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Digharwa ..	Monday and Friday.
		Gaura	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Chandpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Deori Buzurg ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Bargawan ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Khajuha	Ditto.
Khajuha	Bindki	Bindki	Tuesday and Friday.
		Khadra	Ditto.
		Sheorajpur ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Kutia Gunir	Kunwarpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Rewari	Sunday and Thursday.
		Basaunapur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Digh	Wednesday and Saturday
	Tappa Jar	Jafarganj ..	Wednesday and Saturday
		Bardara	Monday and Thursday.
Ghazipur	Ghazipur	Ghazipur ..	Wednesday and Saturday
		Asothar	Monday and Thursday.
		Sankha	Sunday and Thursday.
	Aya Sah	Sah	Monday and Friday.
		Bahua	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Aya	Sunday and Thursday.
	Muttaur	Lalauli	Ditto.

MARKETS—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.
Khaga ..	Hathgaon ..	Khaga	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gaunti	Sunday and Tuesday.
		Airawan	Monday and Thursday.
		Teni	Ditto.
		Mandwa	Monday, Wednesday, Saturday and Thursday.
		Amaon	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Hathgaon ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Qasimpur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Chheolaha ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Khasmau ..	Ditto.
		Sawant	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Shahpur	Tuesday and Friday.
	Kotila ..	Itaili	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Nawabganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Ekdala ..	Gharwasipur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Kishanpur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Pauli	Monday and Thursday.
	Dhata ..	Dhata	Monday and Friday.

FAIRS.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Fatehpur.	Fatehpur	Fatehpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th to Kartik Badi 4th.	500
		Musaipur ..	Sitla Ashtami	Chait Badi 8th	600
		Do. ..	Madar ..	8th day after the Madar Moon.	300
		Tarapur ..	Dulha Deo..	Chait ..	150
		Fatehpur city	Muharram..	4th day after the Muharram moon till the 10th.	1,500
		Kesarua ..	Ganga Nahan	Kartik Sudi Puranmashi, Magh Badi 15th, Jeth Sudi 10th Makar Sankrant.	400
		Gopalpur Khurhat.	Ram Naumi	Chait Sudi 9th and 10th.	800
		Asni ..	Dip Malka ..	Kartik Badi 15th	500
		Husainganj	Phuldol ..	Beginning of Chait.	600
		Jamrawan ..	Rahmal Baba	Every Monday of Bhadon and Baisakh.	250
		Bhiknapur..	Hatia-ka-dangal.	Bhadon ..	200
	Haswa ..	Simri ..	Ghazi-Mian	Beginning of Jeth.	150
		Faridpur Usraina.	Farid Baba..	4th of Muharram.	300
		Michki ..	Sheolochan..	Magh Badi 5th	200
		Chitapur ..	Dulha Deo ..	Chait Sudi 8th and Kuar Sudi 8th.	200
		Thariaon ..	Sitla Ashtami	Asarh Badi 8th	250
		Haswa ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th to Kartik Badi 4th.	200
		Chhichni ..	Dangal Bichkhori Baba.	Bhadon Sudi Chhath.	150
		Saton Joga..	Jal Bihar ..	Bhadon Sudi Puranmashi.	200
		Bhalimau ..	Mela Hansraj	Sawan Sudi 14th and Chait Badi 13th.	250
		Katherwan	Bhairon Baba	Chait Sudi 16th	100
		Korain ..	Dhanush Yagya.	Phagun Sudi 5th to 10th.	1,500
		Bhadba ..	Do. ..	Chait Badi 11th to Amawas.	800

FAIRS—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Khajuha	Kora	Sarhan Buzurg.	Dhanush Jag	Aghan ..	500
		Jahanabad ..	Ramlila, Dhanush Jag and Krishnalila.	Kuar Sudi 2nd to 12th Pus and Kartik.	1,000
		Amauli ..	Krishnalila	Kuar ..	250
		Do. ..	Dangal ..	Sawan ..	150
		Deochali ..	Nagpanchmi	Do. ..	100
		Burhwan ..	Krishnalila ..	Kuar Sudi 11th	250
		Dabsaura ..	Jamdutiya ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd and Chait Badi 2nd.	400
		Farhatpur ..	Harkhaundi	Aghan Badi 1st	150
		Lakhna Khera	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th to Kartik Badi 6th.	1,000
		Do. ..	Kanslila ..	Bhadon Badi 15th to Sudi 2nd.	1,000
		Kamasi ..	Ghazi Mian	1st Sunday after Baisakh Sudi 15th.	4,000
	Bindki ..	Sheorajpur ..	Kartiki ..	Kartik Sudi 15th	15,000
		Do. ..	Bhadain Amawas.	Bhadon Badi Amawas.	2,500
		Bindki ..	Jwalaji ..	Chait Badi 8th	300
		Do. ..	Kanslila ..	Kuar Sudi 9th	250
		Do. ..	Ramlila ..	Kartik Sudi 7th	600
		Do ..	Dhanush Jag	Chait Badi 5th	500
		Aung ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	200
		Gudhrauli ..	Barahin-ka-Mela.	1st Tuesday after Amawas in Bhadon.	1,000
	Kutia Gunir.	Kunwarpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kartik ..	400
		Kutia ..	Kesa (Latyare Baba).	Chait Sudi 8th	250
		Gopalpur Arhena.	Kanslila ..	Kuar Sudi 5th and 6th.	1,000
	Tappa Jar	Jafarganj ..	Do. ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd	500
		Jigni ..	Mela Muhabbat Shah-ka-takia.	First Thursday of Pus Badi.	400
		Junihan ..	Debiji ..	Chait Sudi 8th	200
		Daryabad ..	Jamdutiya ..	Chait Sudi 2nd and Kartik Badi 2nd.	250
		Shahbazpur	Kanslila ..	Bhadon Sudi 4th and 5th.	500

FAIRS.—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Ghazipur.	Ghazipur	Sarki ..	Jageshwar Mahadeo.	Phagun Badi 13th.	15,000
		Sankha ..	Hatia Dangal	Bhadon Sudi 7th	500
		Phulwamau	Basant Panchami.	Magh Badi 5th	400
		Gamhri ..	Mahadeo ..	Do. ..	4,000
	Muttaur ..	Thawai ..	Do. ..	Phagun Badi 13th.	200
Khaga ..	Ekdala ..	Kishanpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th to Kartik Badi 5th.	3,000
		Khakreru ..	Bhandhua ..	Bhadon Sudi 14th to Kuar Badi 2nd.	150
		Amni ..	Suka Baba..	Aghan ..	100
		Parwezpur ..	Bawan Duadashi.	Kuar Badi 2nd	100
		Kachhra ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th.	150
	Dhata ..	Dhata ..	Chandika Debi.	Chait Sudi 9th	200
		Do. ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	300
	Hathgaon	Khaga ..	Do. ..	Kartik Badi 11th	1,000
		Sujanipur ..	Kali Debi ..	Chait Badi 8th	150
		Laukiapur ..	Gwal Baba..	Baisakh Badi 9th	100
		Dhakerua ..	Burhwa Mangal.	Chait Badi Tuesday.	150
		Qasba Sohan	Mahadeo ..	Phagun Sudi 15th.	500
		Katoghan ..	Durga Debi	Chait Sudi 8th	100
		Purain ..	Mela Gangaur	Chait Sudi 2nd	100
		Budwan ..	Mela Debi ..	Chait Sudi 5th	100
		Barkatpur ..	Burhwa Mangal.	Baisakh Badi 9th.	150
		Bhadar ..	Mela Debi ..	Chait Sudi 8th	100
		Ghos ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	100
		Airawan Sadat.	Mela Sohbat	Jeth Badi ..	150
		Hathgaon ..	Rawan Mela	Kuar Sudi 10th	400
		Iradatpur Dhami.	Mela Jagannath.	Bhadon Sudi 5th	300
		Sawant ..	Mela Mahabir	Baisakh Tuesday	100
		Naubasta ..	Ganga Nahan	Magh Sudi 15th, Jeth Sudi 10th, Magh Badi 15th and Bhadon Badi 15th.	500

FAIRS—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Khaga-(*concld.*).	Kotila ..	Kaserwa ..	Debiji ..	Chait Sudi 8th	100
		Sithaura ..	Jalbihar ..	Bhadon Sudi 6th	100
		Kasraon ..	Gwal Baba..	Baisakh Badi 4th.	150

ALLAHABAD.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXIII

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Allahabad and Oudh.

ALLAHABAD :

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces.

1914.

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Allahabad District Gazetteer bringing it up to date (1913-14).

CHAPTER I.

Page 22.—CATTLE DISEASES.

The District Board no longer maintains the Veterinary hospital; it was abolished in 1910. One is however maintained by the Municipal Board.

Page 25.—HEALTH.

The total number of births in 1912 was 59,952, and of deaths 36,614, compared with 60,276 births in and 55,361 deaths in 1911.

FEVER.

In 1912 fever was the cause of more deaths than any other disease, but the number of fatal cases was only 22,490 as compared with 35,569 in 1911. Malaria did not appear in epidemic form and it is uncertain what proportion of cases returned as "fever" was malaria.

CHOLERA.

The district was comparatively free from cholera in 1912, only 246 deaths being recorded, a number considerably below the average.

SMALL-POX.

In 1911 and 1912 the number of deaths from small-pox was very small; 64 in 1911 and 65 in 1912.

Vaccination is compulsory in the Allahabad Municipality and Cantonments, and in Phulpur. The staff comprises an Assistant Superintendent and 28 vaccinators.

PLAGUE.

In 1912 there was a marked decrease in plague, the deaths recorded being 2,371 compared with 4,210 in 1911.

OTHER DISEASES.

These included in 1912: Dysentery 168 deaths and Respiratory diseases 260. There were 48 deaths from suicide, 51 from wounds, 509 from accidents and 218 from snake-bite.

CHAPTER II.

Page 56.—WAGES.

Since 1911 wages for coolies in the city have risen to four annas. Masons and carpenters receive eight annas or more.

Page 61.—BANKS.

Rai Radha Rawan died in November 1912 leaving three minor sons.

Page 61.—VILLAGE BANKS.

The societies mentioned on pages 61 and 62 except Ramnagar and Kara all ended in failure because insufficient capital was provided and no expert advice was available for the guidance of the management. Since however the passing of the Co-operative Credit Societies Act of 1904 there has been a considerable development and the existing institutions are flourishing and expanding concerns. Altogether there are 3 central and 49 local (or village) societies registered under the Act. The central societies are as follows :—

(1) Kara in tahsil Sirathu, under the management of M. Jamal Ahmad. This bank has 25 affiliated societies and a working capital of Rs. 33,000.

(2) Ramnagar in tahsil Meja under the control of M. Kashi Prasad has 8 dependent societies and a working capital of Rs. 11,000.

(3) Prayag (*i.e.* Allahabad itself) which is controlled by Mr. A. H. C. Hamilton, Barrister-at-Law. This is a most excellent institution and it is expanding rapidly. It already has a capital of Rs. 36,000 and 16 dependent societies. Some of these societies consist of artisans and the bank is doing a most useful work in fostering the small industries of the town.

Page 65.—FACTORIES.

The Naini Sugar Refinery Company lost money and had to go into liquidation but has now been leased to a Cawnpore firm.

Page 71.—MAGH MELA.

The Sangam has now again receded and there is ample room for the mela encampment on the sand between it and the fort.

Page 75.—EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

The Jumna bridge has been widened in 1912-13 to carry a second line of rails.

Page 76.—OUDH AND ROHILKHAND RAILWAY.

The new line from Phapha Mau to Rae Bareli and Unao has been opened for traffic. The stations in this district are at Atrampur for Nawabganj, at Ram Chaura road and at Lalgopalganj.

Page 76 —BENGAL AND NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

The new bridge at Jhunsi was opened in 1912 and traffic ran into Tirbeni Prayag Station at Daraganj the name of which has now been changed to Izat Bridge. In May 1913 the remaining section of line to the terminus at Malaka was opened for traffic, and the new station given the name of Allahabad city.

Page 77.—PROVINCIAL ROADS.

The total length of Provincial roads in the district is 126·2 miles, the additional length consisting of 1·1 mile on the Allahabad Fyzabad road, and a short feeder to Phulpur Railway Station.

LOCAL ROADS.

First class roads total 94·25 miles. The additional length consists of a section of 1·3 mile on the Allahabad-Sarai Aqil road and a new road, 2·3 miles in length, from Sheogarh to Siwait Railway Station, while the road from Sirsa to Kuraon is now metalled throughout. There is now no road from Sahson to Sarai Chandi Railway Station, but it is proposed to lay out a kachcha road shortly.

Second class roads class A aggregate 49·5 miles only, and class B 78·2 miles. Sixth class roads aggregate 381 miles.

Page 79.—BUNGALOWS.

The Inspection houses at Khiri and Partabpur and Malak Harhar have been abolished. There is a small rest house now at Bara, the bungalow built for famine purposes having been re-roofed with permanent materials.

CHAPTER III.

Page 83.—CENSUS OF 1901.

The decrease of population was nearly 60,000 and there was no excess of births over deaths. The death rate showed an excess of 1·6 per mile over the birth rate.

CENSUS OF 1911.

The fourth Synchronous Census of the United Provinces was taken on March 10th, 1911. The total population of the Allahabad

district was found to be 1,467,136 ; the figures showed a further decline of 23,261 since 1901. Both immigration and emigration had increased especially the latter ; the decline of natural population was less than 10,000. Deaths recorded in the years 1901—10 showed an excess of 11·575 over births, the birth rate being 39·8 per mille and the death rate 40·5. There was an increase of population of 1·5 per cent. in Tahsil Meja, and of 1·2 in Bara and a smaller increase in Karchhana and Manjhanpur, the decrease being most marked in Handia (5·5) and Phulpur (3·6). The average density per square mile was 513 for the district as a whole, or 457 omitting the city population. The average density for the various tahsils was, Allahabad 1,071, Sirathu 540, Manjhanpur 478, Soraon 683, Phulpur 573, Handia 583, Karchhana 487, Bara 221, and Meja 265.

The average number of houses per square mile for the whole district was 118, as against 108, in 1901, and the average number of persons per house 4·3 as against 4·8 in 1901.

Page 84.—MIGRATION.

The number of immigrants was 91,588 in 1901 and 96,985 in 1911, while the number of emigrants rose from 117,508 in 1901 to 135,203 in 1911. The increase in immigrants was partly accounted for by the presence in Allahabad of a number of people in connection with the Exhibition. Of the immigrants 64,000 came from contiguous districts and 14,000 from other parts of the province ; of the emigrants however only 51,000 went to contiguous districts, and 58,000 to other provinces or over-seas. The majority of immigrants from or emigrants to adjoining districts were females, of the former 218 females to 100 males and of the latter 292 females to 100 males. Between 1901—1911, 3,168 emigrants from Allahabad sailed from Calcutta to various British Colonies.

Page 85.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

At this census there were 3,513 towns and villages ; 3,296 containing not more than 1,000 inhabitants each, and 215 not more than 5,000.

SEX.

Of the total population 744,382 were males, and 722,754 females, almost the whole decline of population is therefore among

females. Only in Soraon and to a less extent in Meja are females in excess of males. In tahsils Allahabad and Sirathu, where the total population has decreased, the male population has actually increased.

Page 86.—Religion.

At this census Hindus numbered 1,260,092; Musalmans, 197,621; Christians, 7,055; Sikhs, 1,033; Jains, 637; Aryas, 592; Parsis, 86; Buddhists, 16; Brahmos, 2; Jews, 2.

The Hindus constitute 85·89 per cent. and Musalmans 13·47 per cent. of the population.

Page 87.—Hindus.

The majority of Hindus were recorded as not belonging to any particular sect, only 89,695 being recorded as Vaishnavas and 7,043 as Saivas.

Page 88.—Hindu Castes.

Sixty-seven castes were recorded, 17 of them comprising more than 20,000 persons each and seven more than 10,000 each.

Brahmans numbered 164,485 and no Bhuinhars were recorded in this district.

Page 89.

Chamars numbered 157,492 and Ahirs 143,098; Kurmis and Pasis had increased in number considerably since the last census; they numbered 111,540 and 91,203 respectively in 1901 and 131,532 and 115,538 in 1911.

Page 91.

A great decrease was shown in the Rajput population who numbered 63,489 in 1901 and only 44,739 in 1911. The proportion of Rajput females to males had risen slightly but was still only 83 to 100. Koris numbered 21,635, or less than half the total recorded at the last census, and Gadaryas 43,024.

Page 92.

The total of Banias was 37,487, or nearly 4,000 less than in 1901. Of the sub-castes recorded the Kasarwanis numbered 25,498; the Agarwalas, 2,834; the Agraharis, 3,739; the Kasaim-dahs, only 133, and the Rastogis 587; Kachhis numbered 27,848; Kewats 29,559, and Mallahs; 18,334.

Page 93.

The number of the remaining important castes was as follows: Telis, 26,574; Lohars, 24,713; Kumhars 22,914; Dhobis, 19,606;

Kayasths, 20,233 ; Nais, 16,685 ; Kahars, 15,513 ; Lodhs, 14,202 ; Kols, 24,869 ; Bharbhunjas, 13,754 ; Kalwars, 13.574 ; Barhais, only 2,018 ; Sonars, 8,672 ; Khatiks, 5,846 ; Bhangis, 8,604 ; Lunias, 7,770 ; Bhats, 4,038 ; Darzis, 3,945 ; Arakhs, 2,799 ; Dharkars, 5,164 ; and Khattris, 2,950. Doms numbered 107 and 71 Bhars were recorded.

Of the wandering tribes Kanjars have increased from 1,036 to 2,786, while Nats have decreased to 533 and no Berias at all were recorded.

Page 94.—MUSALMANS.

The Sunni sect comprised 122,040 persons and the Shia sect 3,946. Fifty-seven castes were recorded, of which only 4 comprised more than 10,000 persons each and 41 had less than 1,000 members.

Page 95.

The Sheikhs numbered 66,255 and the Julahas 30,823 ; Behnas were not recorded.

Page 96.

Pathans numbered 20,567, and Saiyids 12,851.

Page 97.

The figures of other castes are as follows :—

Nais, 7,926 ; Faqirs, 7,887 ; Kunjras, 3,826 ; Darzis, 5,102 ; Qassabs, 2,702 ; Rajputs, only 483 ; Churihars and Manihars, 2,242 ; Dafalis, 2,433 ; Bhatiaras, 1,178 ; Bhangis, 716 ; Mughals, 677 ; Bhats, 1,716 ; Ahirs, 1,455 ; Bhistis, 296 ; Chamars, 5,240 ; Chhipis, 282 ; Chiks, 881 ; Dhunias, 10,935 ; Goriyas, 638 ; Halwais, 840 ; Kayasths, 1,010 ; Mallahs, 557 ; Nats, 884 ; and Nau-muslims, 875. No Kingarias were recorded and only 2 Gaddis.

Page 98.—CHRISTIANITY MISSIONS.

Indian Christians numbered 2,399, and of these 693 were recorded as Anglicans, 100 males and 60 females as Roman Catholics, 324 as Presbyterians, 145 as Methodists, 111 as Baptists, 247 as Unsectarians Protestants, and 692 as of no specified denomination.

Page 99.—OTHER RELIGIONS.

There was a great increase in the numbers of the Arya Samaj, which comprised 256 persons in 1901 and 592 in 1911.

OCCUPATIONS.

Agriculture was shown to support 1,042,834 persons, or 71·1 per cent. of the total population, commerce supported 97,253, or

6·6 per cent., professions 16,913, or 1·2 per cent. and industries 160,424, or 10·9 per cent. For the various branches of industry the figures are as follows :—Textiles, 21,662; leather, &c., 2,872; wood, 9,957; metals, 9,315; glass pottery, &c., 12,449; chemical products oil, &c., 14,719; food, 19,339; clothing, dyeing, &c., 41,144; furniture, building, &c., 6,349; and industries of luxury, jewellers, &c., 15,250. Domestic service supported 31,576 persons; public administration, 26,216; and general labour, 35,697; while 20,252 were recorded as being without occupation.

Page 100.—LANGUAGE.

Hindi was spoken by 1,322,713 or 90 per cent. of the population, and Urdu by 134,774 or 9·2 per cent.

Page 109.—OTHER RAJPUTS.

Thakur Maghan Singh has died and has been succeeded by Thakur Har Partap Singh, Honorary Magistrate, and his brothers and nephew.

The Tardih estate has now been released from the Court of Wards.

Page 112.—OTHER LAND-HOLDERS.

Rai Radha Rawan is dead and has been succeeded by three sons Amar Nath, Ram Charan, and Ram Kishore.

Page 114.—GOVERNMENT ESTATES.

There is now no special Manager for Government estates. The large Holagarh and Khargapur properties have been leased for a term of 10 years to Messrs. Fox and Aitchison and the confiscated and other small estates are managed by the Collector with the help of an Assistant Manager.

Page 132—REVISION IN GANGAPAR AND DUAB.

As the extended period of settlement in the Trans-Ganges and Duab parganas drew to a close in 1911, the question of a revision was again examined. It was then ascertained that besides providing for a readjustment of the demand which was much required in the Duab parganas and other matters, a revision was likely to result in at least a small enhancement of revenue. The Government accordingly decided that a resettlement should be undertaken. During the course of the years orders were issued

for the correction of maps and records under the superintendence of the Collector and the district staff. Operations were commenced with Handia and Chail tahsils, where, after the preliminary training of the patwaris in survey, the maps were corrected under the supervision of inspectors and qanungos and various miscellaneous records prepared during the cold season of 1911-12. At the beginning of March 1912, an assistant record officer was appointed to attest the records under the control of the Collector as record officer. Some confusion however seems to have existed regarding the orders of the Board as to whether a complete revision of records was to be carried out or not, with the result that very little work either of writing up records, or fairing of maps or attestation was done during the year. A cursory check of the maps moreover showed that in some cases the work of correction had been far from satisfactory and it was considered necessary that the errors should be put right before the work of record writing was attempted. Meanwhile also the programme of operations was changed, and it was decided that the Chail Pargana, instead of being brought under settlement operations in the first, should be brought under them in the second year. No further steps accordingly were taken as regards Chail and the hot season of 1912 passed without much progress being made in Handia. Towards the end of October, the work was again started in earnest and during the cold season of 1912-13 the maps of Handia tahsil were all rechecked, the records gradually written up while map correction was redone in Chail and put in hand in Soraon and Phulpur. Mr. D. L. Drake-Brockman was appointed Settlement Officer at the beginning of November and started the work of village inspection in Handia. Attestation of records in that tahsil began properly on January 1st, 1913, each village being taken up as the patwaris completed its records. At the beginning of May a second assistant record officer was appointed and by May 30th the attestation of the whole tahsil was finished. Meanwhile the patwaris of Chail, Phulpur and Soraon after finishing their map correction had been set to writing the records of their villages and early in June attestation was commenced in Soraon and Phulpur, that of Chail being left over to a subsequent date. The work was still in progress at the time of writing.

CHAPTER IV.

Page 135.—POLICE.

There are now four European Sergeants, and three Visiting Inspectors.

Page 136.—POLICE STATIONS.

Nawabganj thana is now near Atrampur Station on the new line.

CRIME.

Burglaries are also frequently reported in Nawabganj and Mau Aima.

Page 139.—EXCISE.

The distillery at Phulpur has been abolished, and the distillery at Rasulabad is now the only one in the district.

It does not now export liquor to Banda, where the contract system of supply has been introduced, nor to Jaunpur which has its own distillery. Liquor is also imported under bond from the Fyzabad distillery for consumption in the district. There are two bonded warehouses for storage of country spirit, one at Phulpur and the other attached to the Rasulabad distillery.

The rates of stillhead duty are Rs. 3 per gallon 25 U. P. and Rs. 2 per gallon 50 U. P. in the urban area, and Rs. 2-4-0 per gallon 25 U. P. and Re. 1-8-0 per gallon 50 U. P. in the rural area.

Page 140.—HEMP DRUGS.

There is a bonded warehouse for storage of ganja and charas at the Rasulabad distillery. The supply of ganja comes from Nawgaon (Rajshahi) and that of charas from Amritsar and Hoshiarpur. In 1911-12 the duty on charas rose from 8 annas to 12 annas, while the duty on bhang and ganja remained unchanged.

OPIUM.

The farming system introduced in 1908 failed to check smuggling and in April 1910 the shop to shop system was reintroduced. The price of opium has been raised from Rs. 17 to Rs. 22 a seer, and the supply to city shops restricted. Cases of smuggling to Burma are still occasionally detected.

POPPY.

Is cultivated in parganas Kara, Karari, Chail, Arail, Bara, and Khairagarh.

Page 142.—POST OFFICE.

The head office is now in Queen's Road.

Page 144.—ACT XX TOWNS.

Kara has been struck off the list.

DISTRICT BOARD.

The Board now consists of 24 members of whom 18 are elected.

Page 147.—THE UNIVERSITY.

In July 1907 a University School of Law was opened with the object of concentrating law students in Allahabad as far as possible, and providing a good library and efficient teaching. The law classes at the Muir College has been closed, likewise those at Canning and Bareilly Colleges. The Government of India has placed at the disposal of the University a recurring grant of Rs. 45,000, and a non-recurring grant of 3 lakhs. Land has been taken up for a Law Hostel.

In August 1912 a Senate House designed by Sir Swinton Jacob and erected in Church Road was opened by Sir John Hewett. The Law College is under construction adjoining it and the University Library will be built on its opposite side.

The Christian College of the American Mission is now known as the Ewing Christian College after its late Principal Dr. Ewing who died in 1912.

A recent development in this College is the institution of an Agricultural Department which has taken up land across the Jumna bridge and will make use of it as a model agricultural station.

Page 149.—HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARIES.

A dispensary has now (1913) been constructed at Manjhanpur.

Page 150.—CATTLE POUNDS.

The District Board maintains 34 pounds. Those at Mailahan, Jarawan, Naini, Dando, Kuraon, and Sirsa have been abolished and new pounds have been opened at Saidabad and Baraut in Tahsil Handia, at Chak Raghunath in Karchhana, at Tappa Chaurisi and Tappa Daiya, in Meja, and at Garaiha and Sheorajpur in Bara.

S. H. FREMANTLE,
Collector, Allahabad.

Gazetteer of Allahabad.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF ALLAHABAD.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils*, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Allahabad ..	332,068	175,607	156,461	243,397	128,319	115,078	79,935	41,901	38,034	8,736	5,387	3,349
Sirathu ..	128,012	64,887	63,125	108,078	55,167	52,911	19,847	9,675	10,172	87	45	42
Manjhanpur ..	130,935	66,633	64,302	117,668	60,008	57,660	13,174	6,581	6,593	93	44	49
Soraon ..	183,047	89,611	93,436	158,890	77,876	81,014	241,318	11,724	12,414	19	11	8
Phulpur ..	165,477	83,012	82,465	141,808	71,319	70,489	23,614	11,659	11,955	55	34	21
Handia ..	173,182	86,400	86,782	158,210	79,140	79,070	14,954	7,246	7,708	18	14	4
Karchana ..	127,667	64,879	62,788	117,144	59,463	57,681	10,338	5,304	5,034	185	112	73
Bara ..	57,210	29,187	28,023	54,897	27,911	26,986	2,272	1,251	1,021	41	25	16
Meja ..	169,538	84,166	85,372	160,000	79,338	80,662	9 349	4,741	4,608	189	87	102
Total ..	1,467,136	744,382	722,754	1,260,092	638,541	621,551	197,621	100,082	97,539	9,423	5,759	3,664

TABLE II.—*Population by thanas*, 1911.

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kotwali	97,566	52,303	45,263	60,893	32,932	27,961	35,280	18,582	16,698	1,393	789	604
Cannington	10,093	6,235	3,858	6,752	4,311	2,441	1,451	1,011	440	1,890	913	977
Colonelganj	11,213	7,237	3,976	6,879	4,077	2,802	1,686	1,089	597	2,648	2,071	577
Kydganj	10,398	6,021	4,377	7,520	4,349	3,171	2,713	1,551	1,162	165	121	44
Muthiganj	19,545	11,381	8,164	15,221	8,841	6,380	3,874	2,231	1,643	450	309	141
Daraganj	13,560	7,474	6,086	11,603	6,437	5,166	1,930	1,024	906	27	13	14
Cantonment ..	11,213	7,237	3,976	6,879	4,077	2,802	1,686	1,089	597	2,648	2,071	577
Pura Mufti	53,527	26,223	27,304	42,319	20,880	21,439	11,199	5,340	5,859	9	3	6
Sarai Akil	76,469	37,922	38,547	65,205	32,407	32,798	11,180	5,474	5,706	84	41	43
Saini	64,351	32,615	31,736	52,055	26,628	25,427	12,236	5,955	6,281	60	32	28
Kohkhiraj	66,789	33,644	33,145	56,961	28,847	28,114	9,778	4,766	5,012	50	30	19
Manjhanpur.. ..	63,951	32,374	31,577	54,873	27,935	26,938	9,062	4,428	4,634	16	11	5
Pachhim Sarira ..	77,436	39,647	37,789	71,150	36,492	34,658	6,239	3,132	3,107	47	23	24

Soraon	66,172	32,749	33,423	61,154	30,280	30,874	4,999	2,458	2,541	19	11	8
Mauaima	68,925	33,603	35,322	56,929	27,823	29,106	11,996	5,780	6,216	..	..	..
Nawabganj	74,324	36,267	38,057	65,564	32,019	33,545	8,760	4,248	4,512	..	..	..
Raniganj	13,751	6,632	7,119	11,281	5,430	5,851	2,470	1,202	1,268	..	..	..
Sarai Inayat.. ..	71 920	36,368	35,552	60,011	30,478	29 533	11,858	5,860	5,998	51	30	21
Phulpur	76,274	38,319	37,955	66,323	33,393	32,930	9,942	4,919	5,023	9	7	2
Handia	79,125	39,418	39,707	71,917	36,011	35,906	7,196	3,397	3,799	12	10	2
Sarai Mamrez ..	70,833	35,307	35,526	65,896	32,590	32,806	5,436	2,916	2,720	1	1	..
Karchhana	73,061	36,689	36,372	69,417	34,852	34,565	3,636	1,832	1,804	8	5	3
Ghurpur	34,337	17,153	17,184	30,018	15,040	14,978	4,298	2,100	2,198	21	13	8
Dando	19,514	9,971	9,543	19,026	9,683	9,343	483	285	198	5	3	2
Bara	32,926	16,537	16,389	32,008	16,039	15,969	915	497	418	3	1	2
Khiri	19,781	9,999	9,782	19,232	9,720	9,512	548	278	270	1	1	..
Manda	39,747	19,657	20,090	36,333	17,915	18,418	3,409	1,739	1,670	5	3	2
Meja	62,007	30,550	31,457	58,189	28,620	29,569	3,635	1,847	1,788	183	83	100
Kuraon	48,003	23,960	24,043	46,246	23,083	23,163	1,757	877	880	..	..	..
Shankargarh ..	16,771	8,719	8,052	15,424	8,002	7,422	1,314	696	618	33	21	12
Tota ..	1,467,136	744,382	722,754	1,260,092	638,541	621,551	197,621	100,082	97,539	9,423	5,759	3,664

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901 ..	62,836	32,393	30,443	40·94	45,408	23,518	21,890	29·58
1902 ..	65,608	33,915	31,693	42·75	60,002	29,794	30,208	39·09
1903 ..	64,179	33,192	30,987	42·96	75,839	37,703	38,136	50·77
1904 ..	67,183	34,844	32,339	45·04	59,599	29,516	30,083	39·89
1905 ..	58,321	30,114	28,207	39·04	84,480	41,308	43,172	56·55
1906 ..	54,633	28,335	26,298	36·60	54,516	28,694	25,822	36·40
1907 ..	59,494	31,125	28,369	39·87	57,495	29,219	28,276	38·45
1908 ..	56,764	29,403	27,361	38·00	63,411	32,397	31,014	42·45
1909 ..	47,792	25,018	22,774	31·96	46,615	24,254	22,361	31·21
1910 ..	56,030	29,107	26,923	37·51	57,050	30,486	26,564	38·19
1911 ..	60,276	31,415	28,861	40·35	55,361	28,640	26,721	37·06
1912 ..								
1913 ..								
1914 ..								
1915 ..								
1916 ..								
1917 ..								
1918 ..								
1919 ..								
1920 ..								
1921 ..								
1922 ..								
1923 ..								

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	45,408	643	370	57	31,078	378
1902	60,002	5,303	1,703	440	37,675	473
1903	75,839	13,548	1,824	2,068	38,543	678
1904	59,599	13,956	88	1,234	29,748	351
1905	84,480	29,784	1,251	149	39,217	334
1906	54,516	1,501	3,518	250	37,694	375
1907	57,495	10,484	252	982	32,594	311
1908	63,411	296	2,614	3,889	42,204	222
1909	46,615	142	158	46	36,881	112
1910	57,050	1,778	4,729	17	38,098	178
1911	55,361	4.210	1,441	64	35,569	187
1912						
1913						
1914						
1915						
1916						
1917						
1918						
1919						
1920						
1921						
1922						
1923						

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation* 1319 *fasli* (1911-12).

Tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped.
				Irrigation.					Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Allahabad ..	196,895	33,539	31,421	14,284	2,927	7,167	..	4,190	117,651	131,935	27,254
Sirathu ..	148,667	33,405	30,539	24,366	171	15,616	..	8,579	60,357	84,723	20,056
Manjhanpur ..	175,550	33,153	29,963	24,328	11,717	6,333	..	6,278	88,106	112,434	25,589
Soraon ..	171,662	37,232	30,437	35,935	..	21,372	..	14,563	68,058	103,993	35,450
Phulpur ..	182,532	50,275	23,677	20,237	..	10,422	..	9,815	88,343	108,580	28,360
Handia ..	190,261	43,297	30,465	24,176	..	12,717	..	11,459	92,323	116,499	29,550
Karchhana ..	167,438	27,005	28,994	6,427	..	3,915	..	2,512	105,012	111,439	20,953
Bara	165,908	26,127	66,409	980	..	225	518	237	72,092	73,072	18,451
Meja	423,391	85,856	149,674	10,066	..	6,688	..	3,378	177,795	187,861	41,456
District total ..	1,822,304	369,889	421,579	160,799	14,815	84,455	518	61,011	869,737	1,030,536	208,119

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Allahabad.*

Year.	Rabi. Total.	Rabi. Wheat alone.	Rabi. Wheat and gram and wheat and barley.	Rabi. Gram. alone.	Rabi. Barley alone.	Rabi. Barley and gram.	Rabi. Peas.	Rabi. Opium.	Kharif. Total.	Kharif. Juar alone and mixed.	Kharif. Bajra alone and mixed.	Kharif. Rice.	Kharif. Maize.	Kharif. Cotton.
Fasli.														
1309 ..	85,548	11,301	6,447	31,028	6,639	23,395	4,621	192	69,936	24,399	17,325	21,645	442	108
1310 ..	82,728	12,595	6,975	27,471	7,552	22,610	3,691	172	74,454	19,623	23,723	24,888	454	75
1311 ..	85,848	14,089	8,376	22,396	10,153	25,855	4,178	195	75,020	26,317	21,783	21,678	301	39
1312 ..	93,840	15,935	11,264	20,694	13,266	27,668	5,943	161	71,223	26,068	14,687	24,781	357	36
1313 ..	72,449	7,944	4,131	27,689	6,677	20,524	3,555	177	83,275	29,725	19,801	24,547	490	90
1314 ..	84,881	12,458	6,512	23,917	9,307	26,714	4,048	158	75,988	27,966	18,740	22,022	379	46
1315 ..	49 849	7,900	1,535	15,429	8,891	11,992	2,646	132	75,654	23,934	24,184	19,597	385	44
1316 ..	73,249	10,883	4,536	19,214	10,548	22,437	3,989	57	75,254	26,411	22,779	16,938	353	36
1317 ..	80,346	13,449	6,004	20,781	9,185	24,794	4,545	37	71,668	24,345	22,067	16,809	358	16
1318 ..	86 507	12,575	5.536	24,059	12 054	27,593	2,966	60	71,019	22,886	23,130	17,489	313	35
1319 ..	90,759	12,150	6,676	25,659	9,656	30,816	3,667	40	66,146	16,213	17,258	15,648	284	147
1320 ..														
1321 ..														
1322 ..														
1323 ..														
1324 ..														
1325 ..														
1326 ..														
1327 ..														
1328 ..														
1329 ..														
1330 ..														
1331 ..														

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sirathu.*

Year.	Rabi.								Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram and wheat and barley.	Gram alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton.
Fasli.														
1309 ..	56 071	8,226	1,234	17,296	4,055	19,884	2,321	2,443	53,499	16,869	5,545	22,132	28	1,699
1310 ..	56,360	10,091	1,543	15,446	5,145	19,240	2,087	2,230	55,100	15,762	7,296	24,325	45	1,640
1311 ..	59,167	11,392	2,192	12.121	6,968	21,049	2,290	2,523	51,655	18,324	7,730	19,110	21	1,455
1312 ..	59,875	11,619	2,451	9,860	7,130	23,248	2,694	2,198	54,578	19,693	3,717	23,803	35	1,663
1313 ..	48,580	6,110	762	18,687	3,266	14,698	1,860	2,449	62,744	20,046	6,566	24,185	46	1,954
1314 ..	52,520	9,086	1,297	12,524	4,418	19,629	2,140	2,632	59,058	19,008	6,611	21,811	49	2,016
1315 ..	40,251	5,473	521	11,439	4,788	12,349	2,404	2,452	55,926	16,212	8,514	21,256	52	2,311
1316 ..	43,887	6,977	858	9,248	5,845	15,884	2,227	1,989	57,611	18,869	8,636	16,436	50	2,341
1317 ..	49,126	8,387	1,157	10,029	5,947	18,696	2,481	1,673	53,256	18,522	7,668	16,410	64	1,822
1318 ..	54,545	8 900	1,071	11,551	7,998	20,319	2,049	1,798	51,847	15,580	12,425	12,675	42	2.568
1319 ..	63,545	9,801	1,719	10,860	7,751	27,634	2,882	1,609	40,997	9,090	13,722	9,105	9	2,773
1320 ..														
1321 ..														
1322 ..														
1323 ..														
1324 ..														
1325 ..														
1326 ..														
1327 ..														
1328 ..														
1329 ..														
1330 ..														
1331 ..														

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Manjhanpur.*

Year.	Rabi.								Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram and wheat and barley.	Gram alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton.
Fasli.														
1309 ..	69,607	7,275	3,902	30,581	22,310	2,650	1,959	424	68,056	21,184	8,753	27,405	31	5,884
1310 ..	68,314	10,286	4,010	25,163	21,789	3,897	2,242	420	70,010	19,312	12,128	28,247	51	5,669
1311 ..	70,278	12,445	4,097	19,032	24,606	6,011	2,861	548	65,776	22,876	14,006	21,369	21	3,962
1312 ..	76,520	13,384	4,746	17,864	28,958	6,094	4,023	503	65,877	21,875	7,760	27,468	23	4,685
1313 ..	62,607	6,329	2,845	26,175	20,115	2,628	3,113	589	76,669	25,306	9,674	29,144	21	5,374
1314 ..	68,447	10,441	4,068	21,855	23,119	4,052	3,566	635	74,178	24,634	9,815	26,858	19	4,707
1315 ..	50,038	6,559	1,420	18,032	4,725	14,167	4,005	548	71,781	22,061	12,579	25,002	33	5,185
1316 ..	59,544	8,933	2,830	16,272	5,042	20,508	4,867	379	73,791	26,431	11,783	21,892	13	4,676
1317 ..	67,547	10,838	3,711	18,439	5,437	22,423	5,613	284	66,042	22,029	13,295	22,065	23	3,439
1318 ..	70,288	10,895	2,981	20,415	6,427	23,889	4,556	328	66.561	21,977	16,238	18,603	13	4,219
1319 ..	78,370	11,357	3,403	23,054	5,320	28,008	5,869	224	59,369	13,955	18,455	16,668	5	1,882
1320 ..														
1321 ..														
1322 ..														
1323 ..														
1324 ..														
1325 ..														
1326 ..														
1327 ..														
1328 ..														
1329 ..														
1330 ..														
1331 ..														

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Soraon.*

Year.	Rabi.								Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram and wheat and barley.	Gram alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton.
Fasli.														
1309 ..	61,819	9,952	1,212	15,678	12,535	10,381	9,770	71	65,213	12,881	10,606	29,135	16	..
1310 ..	65 981	11,803	1,731	16,643	15,508	10,351	6,950	58	68,216	11,531	9,613	31,246	20	3
1311 ..	73,205	13,520	2,207	16,693	16,459	12,536	8,193	101	67,727	11,899	13,972	27,840	17	3
1312 ..	73,187	14,120	3,030	11,051	18,976	13,018	9,147	87	65,331	13,599	6,553	31,975	24	5
1313 ..	47,356	6,272	777	9,421	12,913	10,580	5,193	89	81,247	14,023	13,469	33 085	33	3
1314 ..	62,473	10,170	1,630	12,041	17,713	12,499	5,636	93	72,508	13,253	11,306	29 837	28	9
1315 ..	44,404	6,977	751	3,587	17,379	9,249	4 885	64	72,829	11,007	17,007	26,567	29	6
1316 ..	51,319	8,915	1,264	4,497	20,853	10,019	3,934	..	67,740	13,910	16,496	22,115	31	1
1317 ..	62,998	11,718	1,808	9,631	21,087	10,566	5,539	..	63,335	14,088	13,380	24 952	49	..
1318 ..	69,506	10,718	1,321	15,872	19,497	12,549	6,306	..	66,656	13,002	16,604	25,796	47	1
1319 ..	73,225	10,680	1,513	20,149	17,484	14,246	7,446	..	63,288	9,323	17,850	22,701	20	5
1320 ..														
1321 ..														
1322 ..														
1323 ..														
1324 ..														
1325 ..														
1326 ..														
1327 ..														
1328 ..														
1329 ..														
1330 ..														
1331 ..														

TABLE VI—(continued)—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Phulpur.*

Year.	Rabi.								Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram and wheat and barley.	Gram alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton.
Fasli.														
1309 ..	66 162	6,057	1,646	13,876	13,351	14,724	13,799	350	69,473	13,203	12,586	32,918	25	8
1310 ..	68,629	7,664	2,516	13,596	17,708	14,385	10,875	318	67,306	19,055	22,156	33,052	35	1,139
1311 ..	75 828	8,756	3,514	14,609	19,230	15,713	11,413	410	66,303	10,916	18,096	28,788	35	1
1312 ..	78,533	9,016	3,636	12,519	20,548	17,113	12,607	390	65,966	13,385	9,305	33,709	35	7
1313 ..	55,541	4,642	1,409	10,853	13,979	14,660	8,720	369	78,669	14,237	16,541	34,510	41	5
1314 ..	69 687	7,068	2,457	13,552	18,433	16,580	9,918	363	71,521	13,280	13,498	32,569	33	4
1315 ..	49,435	4,544	960	6,268	17,932	10,714	8,201	193	71,982	11,309	18,824	29,830	18	3
1316 ..	58,035	6,110	2,122	6,931	19,608	15,036	7,357	101	71,945	13,197	17,395	29,145	30	2
1317 ..	65,382	7,740	2,722	10,172	19,258	14,438	9,721	76	66,706	13,017	15,313	29,237	53	1
1318 ..	71,360	7,346	2,415	14,924	19,564	14,718	10,284	81	69,498	12,804	17,787	28,930	43	..
1319 ..	72,362	7,499	2,838	15,709	20,170	13,394	10,480	..	62,687	9,840	19,297	28,808	18	1
1320 ..														
1321 ..														
1322 ..														
1323 ..														
1324 ..														
1325 ..														
1326 ..														
1327 ..														
1328 ..														
1329 ..														
1330 ..														
1331 ..														

TABLE VI—(continued)—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Handia.*

Year.	Rabi.								Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram and wheat and barley.	Gram alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton.
Fasli.														
1309 ..	64,470	6,275	1,768	12,508	18,047	9,744	14,438	333	81,031	15,395	13,912	37,230	..	2
1310 ..	69,948	7,501	2,419	12,859	23,337	8,120	13,965	285	77,951	15,590	12,266	36,803	223	2
1311 ..	79,705	9,165	3,418	13,233	27,980	8,266	14,617	426	71,115	11,263	20,624	29,664	135	..
1312 ..	79 546	9,586	3,644	10,018	28,605	7,595	16,159	388	73,952	15,532	8,976	37,484	127	6
1313 ..	59,506	5,275	1,262	11,094	21,889	7,423	11,087	344	86,835	14,491	16,389	38,967	256	6
1314 ..	66,429	7,228	2,287	11,838	24,925	6,837	11,808	233	81,112	15,828	11,337	37,731	181	1
1315 ..	53,233	4,603	1,030	5,616	24,726	6,270	10,234	42	78,400	12,736	17,286	32,971	140	3
1316 ..	62,639	6,863	2,332	7,425	26,514	7,677	10,948	17	76,014	14,116	14,304	32,034	201	1
1317 ..	68,062	8,194	2,617	9,225	24,259	8,502	14,010	10	74,028	16,119	13,134	33,148	170	3
1318 ..	71,517	8,172	2,288	12,439	25,506	7,374	13,509	12	75,572	15,611	16,426	31,002	174	4
1319 ..	73,559	8,004	2,590	12,042	28,086	6,137	13,143	..	72,393	12,270	16,031	30,626	130	1
1320 ..														
1321 ..														
1322 ..														
1323 ..														
1324 ..														
1325 ..														
1326 ..														
1327 ..														
1328 ..														
1329 ..														
1330 ..														
1331 ..														

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Karchana.*

Year.	Rabi.								Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram and wheat and barley.	Gram alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton.
Fasli.														
1309 ..	63,750	3,977	1,998	26,285	6,784	15,891	5,473	1,503	64,852	11,120	18,206	24,757	31	2,406
1310 ..	60 842	4,980	2,286	23,400	8,424	13,976	4,484	1,398	66,548	9,830	21,843	25,410	34	2,142
1311 ..	68,720	5,805	2,649	22,074	11,462	16,367	5,458	1,528	64,575	10,328	23,888	23,831	21	1,270
1312 ..	74,735	7,194	3,252	20,897	15,661	16,486	5,068	1,369	63,046	11,385	15,989	27,081	28	1,734
1313 ..	52,511	3,032	1,379	20,302	7,720	13,371	3,841	1,413	70,489	13,069	19,051	27,196	39	1,822
1314 ..	64,123	5,265	2,266	20,318	9,717	16,107	6,290	1,414	69,263	13,705	18,078	26,680	42	1,072
1315 ..	34,679	2,599	586	12,523	8,179	7,723	1,603	1,037	67,390	12,567	23 043	23,788	47	1,010
1316 ..	56,081	4,242	1,467	18,404	9,201	15,509	4,643	950	64,182	11,848	20,847	21,838	45	852
1317 ..	59,950	5,075	1,996	20,026	6,791	17,212	5,952	716	63,529	15,388	20,899	22,743	28	660
1318 ..	65,410	5,103	1,649	23,156	10,701	16,458	4,889	807	65,615	14,108	21,878	22,022	32	568
1319 ..	69,651	5,297	2,072	22,054	12,145	17,318	4,310	705	62,622	10,395	22,320	22,328	20	933
1320 ..														
1321 ..														
1322 ..														
1323 ..														
1324 ..														
1325 ..														
1326 ..														
1327 ..														
1328 ..														
1329 ..														
1330 ..														
1331 ..														

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bara.*

Year.	Rabi.								Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram and wheat and barley.	Gram alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton.
Fasli.														
1309 ..	46,560	1,282	2,194	16,697	1,376	6,105	8,130	122	45,536	6,043	8,309	16,540	177	1,016
1310 ..	43,637	1,377	1,645	12,766	1,728	6,440	7,842	103	47,804	5,620	9,151	21,612	197	816
1311 ..	51,455	1,927	2,561	10,761	2,534	9,610	6,304	122	44,276	6,596	11,042	16,370	187	519
1312 ..	57,411	3,112	3,595	10,054	4,507	11,740	3,535	126	44,375	5,036	7,110	22,401	182	522
1313 ..	38,957	1,126	1,965	11,575	1,968	5,995	6,529	123	44,911	6,405	7,957	19,942	186	526
1314 ..	47,636	1,187	2,713	10,761	2,191	6,943	11,027	123	46,395	7,137	8,782	19,133	192	390
1315 ..	16,981	392	416	6,098	619	2,143	5,435	77	44,816	6,078	10,000	16,792	202	473
1316 ..	39,658	1,406	1,049	9,075	1,774	6,155	10,979	89	41,228	7,395	8,830	12,9[illegible]8	152	273
1317 ..	43,367	1,902	1,391	10,789	1,696	7,924	9,394	72	43,351	7,720	9,605	16,463	169	242
1318 ..	48,960	3,682	1,823	11,515	3,169	10,818	6,017	80	42,789	8,251	10,549	14,122	151	271
1319 ..	54,445	4,232	2,237	10,689	3,347	11,730	3,712	58	37,367	3,061	12,011	13,950	131	339
1320 ..														
1321 ..														
1322 ..														
1323 ..														
1324 ..														
1325 ..														
1326 ..														
1327 ..														
1328 ..														
1329 ..														
1330 ..														
1331 ..														

TABLE VI—(concluded)—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Meja.*

Year.	Rabi.								Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram and wheat and barley.	Gram alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone, and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton.
Fasli.														
1309 ..	96,479	3,052	7,001	53,207	8,604	12,095	3,978	1,281	121,672	17,758	15,426	48 808	570	7,022
1310 ..	98,886	4,508	9,745	43,582	11,747	13,230	3,862	1,203	127,163	17,489	17,747	54,101	564	6,829
1311 ..	126,417	6 343	18,680	37,845	14,144	19,326	3,999	1,393	117,133	17,302	22,848	43,610	450	5,117
1312 ..	133,847	8,607	24,273	30,861	17,694	19,909	3,328	1,290	128,023	18 014	13,872	57,151	517	5,681
1313 ..	90,823	3,849	10.244	41,748	10,797	13,170	3,092	1,230	123,818	16,665	16,298	53,913	474	5 612
1314 ..	113,389	5.427	13,586	39,577	13,450	18,087	5,326	1,158	128,586	19,743	16,347	53,406	526	4,563
1315 ..	41,288	2,574	1,356	15,843	9,660	7,025	2,487	862	125,445	16,489	20,512	50,750	592	4.743
1316 ..	90,562	4,940	6,305	27 349	15,363	14,593	6,014	863	109.096	19,253	18,085	38,262	542	3 552
1317 ..	104,455	6,599	9,967	33,739	12.913	16 985	6,742	709	116,092	21,203	18,442	48,549	456	3,048
1318 ..	115,595	8,116	14.388	37,485	15,741	19,099	4,372	570	116,552	21,001	19,776	46 017	371	3,510
1319 ..	127,598	8,748	18,737	30,859	15,771	20,163	3,381	473	101,546	13,346	19,696	39,824	286	4,129
1320 ..														
1321 ..														
1322 ..														
1323 ..														
1324 ..														
1325 ..														
1326 ..														
1327 ..														
1328 ..														
1329 ..														
1330 ..														
1331 ..														

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police—			Number of persons—		
	Suo motu.	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	4,793	92	2,672	4,448	689	3,603
1902	3,870	134	2,452	3,749	429	3,166
1903	3,276	82	2,144	3,176	440	2,578
1904	2,128	64	996	1,684	453	1,194
1905	2,951	70	1,196	1,861	360	1,404
1906	3,023	77	1,253	2,048	343	1,546
1907	2,913	53	1,259	1,954	412	1,354
1908	2,603	65	1,238	2,104	410	1,597
1909	2,491	72	1,273	1,977	308	1,453
1910	2,660	55	1,252	1,886	398	1,205
1911	3,194	49	1,457	2,316	607	1,460
1912						
1913						
1914						
1915						
1916						
1917						
1918						
1919						
1920						
1921						
1922						
1923						

NOTE.—Columns 2 and 3 should show cases instituted during the year.

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Year of settlement.					
	1808-09.	1812-13.	1839.	1867-68 to 1877-78.	1906.	1911-12.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Chail	1,69,497	1,70,873	2,13,991	3,17,953	..	..
Tahsil Allahabad ..	1,69,497	1,70,873	2,13,991	3,17,953	..	..
Kara	1,40,367	1,55,318	1,68,299	2,04,190	..	..
Tahsil Sirathu ..	1,40,367	1,55,318	1,68,299	2,04,190	..	..
Karari	84,779	93,462	93,504	1,37,263	..	..
Atharban ..	91,712	88,282	1,02,806	1,00,477	..	..
Tahsil Manjhanpur	1,76,491	1,81,744	1,96,310	2,37,740	..	..
Soraon	1,08,258	1,22,039	1,22,681	1,71,400	..	..
Nawabganj ..	74,319	79,251	91,314	1,06,940	..	..
Mirzapur Chauhari	12,672	12,305	19,042	23,755	..	..
Tahsil Soraon ..	1,95,249	2,13,595	2,33,037	3,02,095	..	..
Sikandra ..	1,32,687	1,34,836	1,32,106	1,58,608	..	..
Jhusi	1,10,037	1,18,692	99,807	1,42,087	..	..
Tahsil Phulpur ..	2,42,724	2,53,528	2,31,913	3,00,095	..	..
Mah	1,07,892	1,19,551	1,39,298	1,56,633	..	..
Kiwai	..	1,05,361	1,52,905	1,65,680	..	..
Tahsil Handia ..	1,07,892	2,24,912	2,92,203	3,22,313	..	..
Arail	2,00,566	2,07,790	2,38,438	2,65,285	2,39,145	2,51,033
Tahsil Karchana ..	2,00,566	2,07,790	2,38,438	2,65,285	2,39,145	2,51,033
Bara	1,07,851	1,07,851	1,89,670	1,30,550	1,02,339	1,02,101
Tahsil Bara ..	1,07,851	1,07,851	1,89,670	1,30,550	1,02,339	1,02,101
Khairagarh ..	3,10,614	3,33,604	3,27,751	2,97,917	2,43,617	2,45,864
Tahsil Meja ..	3,10,614	3,33,604	3,27,751	2,97,917	2,43,617	2,45,864
District Total ..	16,51,251	*18,49,215	*20,91,612	23,78,738	..	..

* Maximum during this settlement.

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1319 Fasli.*

Tahsil.	Where included in *Ain-i-Akbari.*	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Allahabad	Allahabad Haveli	3,16,473	32,723	3,49,196	2 10 4	1 12 5
Sirathu	Kara Hayeli and Baldat Kara ..	2,07,179	21,257	2,28,436	2 11 2	1 8 7
Manjhanpur	Karari and Atharban	2,38,775	23,866	2,62,641	2 5 5	1 7 11
Soraon	Soraon, Singraur and Jalalpur Bilkhar	3,02,903	30,494	3,33,397	3 3 3	1 15 1
Phulpur	Hadiabas and Sikandra	3,03,476	30,437	3,33,913	3 1 2	1 13 3
Handia	Mah and Kiwai	3,23,235	32,504	3,55,739	3 0 10	1 13 11
Karchhana	Jalalabas	2,51,033	25,104	2,76,137	2 7 7	1 10 4
Bara	Bara and Chaukhandi	1,02,101	10,205	1,12,306	1 8 6	0 10 9
Meja	Khairagarh	2,45 864	26,013	2,71,877	1 7 2	0 10 3
Total district ..	..	22,91,039	2,32,603	25,23,642	2 7 2	1 6 2

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirit.		Receipts from *tari* and *sendhi*.	Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
		Receipt.	Consumption in gallons.		Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of—		Total receipts.	Consumption.			Liquor including *tari*.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
						Ganja.	*Charas.*										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Md. s.	Md. s.	Rs.	Md. s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1900-01..	2,676	2,39,360	94,376	1,815	66,406	8 5	98 10	44,390	111 34	3,54,674	4,066	1,637	446	298	268	154	33
1901-02..	2,530	2,98,688	1,00,563	2,200	56,883	6 37	84 19	51,041	132 4	4,11,574	4,684	2,050	384	345	264	154	33
1902-03..	2,728	3,24,473	1,12,395	1,950	57,881	8 1	89 2	41,014	100 38	4,28,217	4,219	2,224	391	277	265	154	34
1903-04..	3,119	3,61,445	1,06,874	2,700	80,830	5 12	74 12	37,015	90 0	4,85,180	6,313	2,481	547	250	265	154	36
1904-05..	3,956	3,68,511	1,05,821	2,900	81,755	6 7	77 7	35,851	87 21	4,93,089	6,335	2,536	552	242	266	154	36
1905-06..	5,441	3,32,310	83,756	3,350	82,105	7 27	77 6	40,380	100 1	4,63,613	5,208	2,305	555	273	265	154	36
1906-07..	5,324	3,14,707	83,912	3,550	80,966	2 27	64 8	40,570	104 2	4,45,169	5,247	2,186	547	274	264	154	35
1907-08..	4,670	2,99,375	74,189	3,335	73,091	4 22	44 26	50,471	130 12	4,31,035	9,300	2,077	494	341	262	154	35
1908-09..	4,627	2,89,850	69,697	3,925	75,231	2 6	32 39	39,866	83 14	4,13,805	15,637	2,016	508	269	230	154	36
1909-10..	6,362	3,13,811	71,911	4,325	74,409	1 18	33 4	49,490	123 7	4,48,867	20,497	2,192	503	334	223	154	36
1910-11..	5,769	3,82,572	94,895	4,800	76,777	4 16	44 5	68,400	115 17	5,38,986	11,703	2,656	519	462	223	140	36
1911-12..	6,211	4,18,962	1,01,549	6,700	76,501	4 25	41 26	53,452	59 8	5,62,290	15,765	2,918	516	361	210	140	36
1912-13..																	
1913-14..																	
1914-15..																	
1915-16..																	
1916-17..																	
1917-18..																	
1918-19..																	
1919-20..																	
1920-21..																	
1921-22..																	
1922-23..																	
1923-24..																	

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from— Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	Total charges.
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1900-01	98,890	3,74,072	4,76,063	*3,504
1901-02	87,686	3,42,285	4,32,781	13,141
1902-03	94,918	3,59,851	4,57,820	19,567
1903-04	1,12,402	3,49,599	4,64,817	17,736
1904-05	96,269	3,39,127	4,28,489	15,019
1905-06	93,944	3,62,937	4,60,048	18,859
1906-07	1,07,244	3,91,668	5,02,359	13,295
1907-08	1,16,508	3,92,634	5,12,498	10,973
1908-09	1,20,716	3,87,186	5,10,993	16,648
1909-10	1,28,526	4,32,744	5,64,680	18,609
1910-11	1,38,212	4,81,589	6,23,215	14,387
1911-12	1,19,355	4,85,761	6,08,675	11,423
1912-13				
1913-14				
1914-15				
1915-16				
1916-17				
1917-18				
1918-19				
1919-20				
1920-21				
1921-22				
1922-23				
1923-24				

* Discount only.

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
						Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.				
		Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.		Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1900-01 ..	1,48,428	78	4,233	4	5,566	1,984	30,318	269	49,441	477	514	176
1901-02 ..	1,52,248	86	4,174	5	6,287	1,989	28,657	265	50,005	79	505	145
1902-03 ..	1,54,836	96	3,560	5	5,767	1,971	29,492	264	51,920	311	567	234
1903-04 ..	1,33,640	42	2,734	4	5,025	572	14,890	273	51,565	188	290	78
1904-05 ..	1,24,782	52	3,456	4	4,533	549	14,542	273	52,309	226	192	138
1905-06 ..	1,33,931	55	4,053	4	3,776	517	13,839	268	52,170	108	207	136
1906-07 ..	1,35,354	52	3,939	5	7,195	521	13,742	262	50,374	107	187	130
1907-08 ..	1,46,636	61	4,277	5	8,727	552	14,571	307	54,377	213	396	233
1908-09 ..	1,47,005	68	5,023	8	9,845	519	13,878	297	52,175	25	239	168
1909-10 ..	1,55,448	56	4,014	8	13,878	496	13,600	300	53,465	137	203	126
1910-11 ..	1,53,158	109	6,307	9	8,447	505	13,733	292	52,697	144	225	135
1911-12 ..	1,56,401	118	6,963	9	9,044	500	13,488	301	55,606	361	187	70
1912-13 ..												
1913-14 ..												
1914-15 ..												
1915-16 ..												
1916-17 ..												
1917-18 ..												
1918-19 ..												
1919-20 ..												
1920-21 ..												
1921-22 ..												
1922-23 ..												
1923-24 ..												

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils and cities over* 50,000 (*Part IV only*).

Year.	Allahabad City.				Tahsil Allahabad.*				Tahsil Sirathu.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1901-02..	..	..	..	..	791	11,167	189	43,072	159	2,421	10	787
1902-03..	657	10,286	187	44,476	758	11 723	195	45,500	151	2,186	9	840
1903-04..	229	6,273	188	43,077	257	6,968	195	44,049	33	852	7	580
1904-05..	69	2,351	99	27,516	234	6,766	192	45,335	31	744	7	457
1905-06..	44	1,666	98	27,266	205	6,028	193	45,499	36	845	8	547
1906-07..	65	1.977	90	25,683	235	6,596	189	44,013	39	927	8	568
1907-08..	71	2,033	102	25,445	273	7,492	232	47,941	44	1,094	7	533
1908-09..	227	6,448	215	44,656	252	7,071	226	46,003	48	1,226	8	591
1909-10..	203	6,054	202	44,266	166	4,733	128	21,498	47	1,192	9	734
1910-11..	192	5,517	207	44,111	152	4,317	126	21,912	52	1,370	8	609
1911-12..	218	5,974	219	46,470	241	6,567	227	47,870	50	1,342	9	668
1912-13..												
1913-14..												
1914-15..												
1915-16..												
1916-17..												
1917-18..												
1918-19..												
1919-20..												
1920-21..												
1921-22..												
1922-23..												
1923-24..												

* Includes city.

TABLE XIV—(continued).—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Manjhanpur.				Tahsil Soraon.				Tahsil Phulpur.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1901-02..	135	2,061	11	852	144	2,368	24	2,316	130	1,824	6	389
1902-03..	126	1,922	8	678	182	3,090	25	2,296	129	1,833	5	301
1903-04..	32	806	9	715	89	2,237	28	2,471	37	914	8	1,134
1904-05..	34	832	7	549	94	2,334	31	2,573	42	970	10	782
1905-06..	34	847	7	578	87	2,178	28	2,591	42	970	10	782
1906-07..	30	770	7	597	80	1,977	26	2,341	22	532	11	796
1907-08..	29	727	7	548	80	2,033	26	2,374	23	566	13	916
1908-09..	27	679	8	710	72	1,902	26	2,529	25	608	13	853
1909-10..	34	854	8	894	64	1,719	29	2,592	25	593	14	1,019
1910-11..	31	786	7	687	62	1,699	29	2,634	31	758	12	962
1911-12..	30	764	6	549	48	1,264	31	2,623	27	671	12	1,082
1912-13..												
1913-14..												
1914-15..												
1915-16..												
1916-17..												
1917-18..												
1918-19..												
1919-20..												
1920-21..												
1921-22..												
1922-23..												
1923-24..												

TABLE XIV—(continued).—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.		Tahsil Handia.				Tahsil Karchana.			
		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
		Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1		2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
			Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1901-02	..	269	3,544	7	427	112	1,644	4	796
1902-03	..	259	3,477	6	347	117	1,637	4	799
1903-04	..	34	900	6	325	29	694	4	903
1904-05	..	31	796	6	326	27	693	4	883
1905-06	..	32	855	4	218	23	619	4	638
1906-07	..	35	905	2	110	22	601	5	635
1907-08	..	28	697	3	164	16	456	8	740
1908-09	..	26	678	3	171	12	310	9	879
1909-10	..	25	675	3	167	12	318	9	1,142
1910-11	..	24	692	2	117	14	381	9	1,127
1911-12	..	29	763	3	172	18	468	11	1,286
1912-13	..								
1913-14	..								
1914-15	..								
1915-16	..								
1916-17	..								
1917-18	..								
1918-19	..								
1919-20	..								
1920-21	..								
1921-22	..								
1922-23	..								
1923-24	..								

TABLE XIV—(concluded)—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Bara.				Tahsil Meja.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1901-2 ..	49	703	..	..	200	2,925	14	1,366
1902-3 ..	47	716	..	..	202	2,908	12	1,159
1903-4 ..	16	387	1	58	45	1,132	15	1,330
1904-5 ..	16	374	1	78	40	1,033	15	1,327
1905-6 ..	13	319	2	220	45	1,178	12	1,099
1906-7 ..	9	240	1	186	49	1,194	13	1,128
1907-8 ..	9	256	1	204	50	1,250	10	957
1908-9 ..	8	222	1	254	49	1,238	10	884
1909-10 ..	9	226	1	279	55	1,416	12	1,057
1910-11 ..	11	258	1	225	65	1,081	11	1,074
1911-12 ..	15	346	1	132	56	1,488	12	1,226
1912-13 ..								
1913-14 ..								
1914-15 ..								
1915-16 ..								
1916-17 ..								
1917-18 ..								
1918-19 ..								
1919-20 ..								
1920-21 ..								
1921-22 ..								
1922-23 ..								
1923-24 ..								

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.									
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to Provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.
1901-2 ..	11,385	11,807	..	1	1,635	8,862	29,227	1,72,676	43,812	2,804	45,441	20,883	160	98	52,478	4,791	2,209
1902-3 ..	11,271	11,598	..	1,640	5,042	8,733	30,065	1,76,434	..	3,253	47,899	23,669	609	157	94,362	4,785	1,700
1903-4 ..	10,037	12,341	..	1,249	4,569	11,483	30,094	1,65,746	5,000	2,958	50,351	26,919	729	273	72,508	5,703	1,305
1904-5 ..	10,234	15,727	..	1,141	4,635	8,379	29,978	1,89,435	17,100	2,816	51,634	31,432	507	490	80,381	3,542	1,533
1905-6 ..	11,612	12,736	..	2,662	3,333	8,739	31,964	2,12,659	..	3,145	62,226	32,991	747	529	1,08,178	3,483	1,360
1906-7 ..	12,116	12,335	..	1,682	1,675	9,179	32,144	1,97,220	..	4,336	70,012	35,001	1,069	464	81,138	3,371	1,829
1907-8 ..	12,154	11,505	..	7,478	498	12,740	32,782	2,18,975	..	4,005	80,856	36,220	3,408	524	88,554	3,850	1,550
1908-9 ..	9,607	11,975	..	19,088	697	9,176	30,609	2,43,620	..	5,445	38,565	37,992	3,420	682	91,604	4,252	1,660
1909-10 ..	10,521	6,482	..	7,009	1,555	10,655	27,918	2,36,715	..	4,784	85,930	39,325	4,828	248	95,869	3,574	1,410
1910-11 ..	5,617	11,496	..	1,772	1,577	11,459	20,202	1,75,317	..	4,529	60,858	32,966	1,882	556	55,570	3,719	14,597
1911-12 ..	25,664	15,290	270	1,805	10,132	12,310	33,948	1,75,557	..	4,667	57,274	35,359	1,434	438	69,716	5,782	..
1912-13 ..																	
1913-14 ..																	
1914-15 ..																	
1915-16 ..																	
1916-17 ..																	
1917-18 ..																	
1918-19 ..																	
1919-20 ..																	
1920-21 ..																	
1921-22 ..																	
1922-23 ..																	
1923-24 ..																	

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Allahabad.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Water-rate and sale of water.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage. Capital.	Water-supply and drainage. Maintenance.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-2 ..	1,71,653	1,02,422	13,825	32,970	..	83,047	4,04,141	43,377	30,326	11,459	55,795	69,375	11,558	30,401	10,891	1 58,876	4,22,058
1902-3 ..	1,85,470	1,10,963	16,690	19 788	..	1,58,170	4,91,081	50,839	30,708	23,562	62,298	71,971	12,529	27,766	10,799	1,71,348	4,61,820
1903-4 ..	1,87,891	1,03,211	*17,819	45,793	..	95,947	4,50,661	50,934	32,953	8,457	61,836	89,534	12,659	35,310	11,030	1,45,306	4,47,519
1904-5 ..	2,05,135	1,08,785	59,805	51,952	..	80,124	4,98,603	55,330	33,779	21,839	56,215	91,709	12,526	52,257	11,620	1,71,015	5,06,290
1905-6 ..	2,18,467	1,18,043	59,628	52,393	52,000	1,04,707	5,97,766	60,841	14,221	68,872	57,696	99,988	12,929	43,313	13,277	1,42,920	5,14,057
1906-7 ..	2,11,136	1,20,841	58,163	47,430	..	1,07,283	5,45,353	63,079	22,190	40,959	68,457	1,09,095	12,887	48,319	12,838	2,59,513	5,37,337
1907-8 ..	2,19,575	1,21,507	59,041	44,113	..	1,07,053	5,50,289	60,677	33,416	27,721	75,266	1,10,201	12,636	60,690	14,407	1,62,682	5,57,696
1908-9 ..	2,12,566	1,21,200	58,203	51,062	..	71,879	5,14,910	64,146	39,117	9,889	74,771	1,14,673	13,994	51,719	12,555	1,44,423	5,25,287
1909-10..	2,16,567	1,19,179	57,309	52,003	..	1,11,388	5,56,446	72,121	32,947	4,746	60,921	1,06,230	13,367	56,101	14,301	1,42,984	5,03,718
1910-11..	2,56,688	1,27,622	61,617	62,226	..	1,13,679	6,21,832	62,187	34,583	24,137	56,845	99,728	13,328	44,781	16,793	1,48,622	5,01,004
1911-12..	2,41,498	1,42,951	70,130	64,473	..	97,025	6,16,072	73,925	34,878	37,701	65,976	1,04,877	14,218	57,679	18,121	2,23,471	6,30,846
1912-13..																	
1913-14..																	
1914-15..																	
1915-16..																	
1916-17..																	
1917-18..																	
1918-19..																	
1919-20..																	
1920-21..																	
1921-22..																	
1922-23..																	
1923-24..																	

* From this year includes tax on houses and lands.

TABLE XVII.—(*Distribution of Police*, 1911.)

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kotwali ..	5	2	17			60	2
Cannington ..	3	2	15			..	..
Colonelganj ..	4	2	18			26	..
Kydganj ..	2	1	11	‡284	..	..	..
Mutiganj ..	2	2	15			10	..
Daraganj ..	2	1	11			7	..
Cantonment ..	1	1	12	†11	..	3	..
Pura Mufti ..	2	2	15	..	..	158	10
Sarai Akil ..	2	1	11	..	..	144	..
Saini ..	2	1	13	..	5	159	10
Kohkheraj ..	2	1	14	..	..	146	14
Manjhanpur ..	2	1	11	..	..	173	10
Pachim Sarira ..	2	2	15	..	..	159	6
Soraon ..	2	1	13	..	..	183	..
Mauaimma ..	2	1	11	..	6	180	..
Nawabganj ..	2	1	11	..	..	193	..
Sarai Inayat ..	2	2	15	..	5	186	14
Phulpur ..	2	1	12	..	..	205	12
Handia ..	2	1	13	..	..	253	10
Sarai Mamrez ..	2	1	12	..	..	215	..
Karchhana ..	2	1	13	..	..	158	..
Ghurpur ..	2	2	14	..	5	71	..
Shankargarh ..	2	1	12	..	..	36	..
Dando ..	2	1	11	..	..	47	..
Bara * ..	2	1	12	..	..	76	..
Khiri ..	2	1	11	..	..	53	..
Manda ..	2	1	12	..	6	85	8
Meja ..	2	2	16	..	6	130	..
Kuraon ..	2	1	11	..	..	125	..
Civil Reserve ..	1	24	159	45	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	4	46	288	..	..	..	..
Mounted Police ..	..	1	21	..	..	..	..
Total ..	78	109	835	353	33	3,244	96

* To be abolished. | † Cantonment police. | ‡ City Provincial police.

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.		Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
		Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
			Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1901-2	..	235	9,254	523	26	1,972	199	212	6,743	247
1902-3	..	235	9,553	755	25	2,151	348	205	6,995	399
1903-4	..	240	9,673	972	25	2,511	377	210	6,741	583
1904-5	..	237	9,987	849	25	2,508	409	204	6,809	427
1905-6	..	262	11,556	888	25	2,383	348	230	8,448	529
1906-7	..	270	12,794	606	20	2,408	93	244	9,591	510
1907-8	..	274	12,774	676	21	2,748	216	247	9,167	459
1908-9	..	295	13,973	922	23	3,208	189	266	9,866	732
1909-10	..	292	15,560	1,222	23	3,674	226	262	10,866	993
1910-11	..	263	14,735	881	24	3,888	358	232	9,759	514
1911-12	..	306	17,345	997	25	3,777	272	270	12,255	718
1912-13	..									
1913-14	..									
1914-15	..									
1915-16	..									
1916-17	..									
1917-18	..									
1918-19	..									
1919-20	..									
1920-21	..									
1921-22	..									
1922-23	..									
1923-24	..									

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

Locality.	Name of school.	Class.	Management.	Attendance.
		A.—CITY OF ALLAHABAD.		
Thornhill road ..	Muir Central College	Government College. ..	Education Department.	395
City Road ..	Kayasth Pathshala College.	Unaided College ..	Private ..	108
Gaoghat ..	Christian College	Ditto ..	American Presbyterian Mission	285
Chidpur ..	Training College	Professional college.	Education Department.	26
Thornhill Road.	University School of Law.	Ditto ..	Private ..	304
Malaka ..	Government High School.	High School ..	Education Department.	206
Cawnpore Road.	Boys' High School	Aided High School.	Committee ..	135*
Elgin Road ..	Girls' High School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	156*
Edmonstan Road.	St. Joseph's High School.	Ditto ..	Church of Rome	75*
Ditto ..	St. Mary's Convent.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	155*
Mission Road ..	Mary Vanamaker Girls' High School.	Ditto ..	American Presbyterian Mission.	171‡
Muthiganj ..	Mission High School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	758‡
Suraj Kund ..	Anglo-Bengali High School.	Ditto ..	Private ..	399†
Chauk ..	City Anglo-Vernacular High School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	278‡
Suraj Kund ..	Kayasth Pathshala.	Unaided High School.	Ditto ..	516
Shahganj ..	Indian Girls' Free High School.	Aided High School.	Ditto ..	1,030‡
Grand Trunk Road.	Crosthwaite Girl's High School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	85*
Daraganj ..	Anglo-Vernacular School.	Anglo-Vernacular Middle School Aided.	Ditto ..	84‡
Colonelganj ..	Subscription School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	116‡
Katra ..	American Presbyterian Mission.	Ditto ..	American Presbyterian Mission.	123‡
Machli Bazar	Colvin Free School.	Ditto ..	Church of England.	171*
Bharti bharan	Vidya Mandir ..	Ditto ..	Committee ..	79
Cawnpore Road. ..	M. E. Mission School.	Anglo-Vernacular Middle School, Unaided	M. E. Mission	182
Gaoghat ..	Technical Industrial School.	Aided School ..	A. P. Mission ..	21*

* European Schools. | † Recognized English Schools.

LIST OF SCHOOL, 1911—(*continued*).

Locality.	Name of school.	Class.	Management.	Attendance.
	A.—CITY OF ALLAHABAD—(*concluded*).			
Church Road	Normal School ..	Training School	Education Department.	77
Ditto ..	Model School ..	Government Secondary Vernacular School.	Ditto ..	91
Edmonstone Road.	St. Mary's Convent Free School.	Middle School	Ditto ..	125
Muirabad ..	St. Peter's Parish School.	Primary Aided	C. M. S. ..	60‡
Bahadurganj	Vishnu Narayan Pathshala.	Ditto ..	Private ..	75
Chak Imambara.	Jagirya School ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	79
Daraganj ..	Tirbeni Sanskrit Pathshala.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	42
Yahiapur ..	Dharm Gyan Updesh Pathshala.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	101
Ditto ..	Gauri Pathshala.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	117
Pandariba ..	Sarju Pari Pathshala.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	61
Johnstonganj	Arya Kanya Pathshala.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	153
Ditto ..	Indian Girls' School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	110
Chak ..	Bahadurganj Parda School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	24
Colonelganj ..	Colonelganj Girls' School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	47
Mirganj ..	Municipal School	Middle School	Municipality ..	144
Katra ..	Ditto ..	Upper Primary.	Ditto ..	126
Sadiabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	72
Beli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	51
Surajkund ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	60
Attersuya ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	62
Khuldabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	86
Muthiganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	92
Kydganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	143
Baihrana ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	49
Daraganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	131
Rajapur ..	Ditto ..	Lower Primary	Ditto ..	22
Shahganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	49
Shahrarabagh	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	51
Daryabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	60
Alopi Bagh ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	27
Daraganj Girls'.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	54
Ranimandi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	32
Attarsuya ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	..
Kydganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	18

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(*continued.*)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
		B.—DISTRICT.		
Chail.	Chail	Chail (Tahsili School) ..	Middle School ..	94
		Do. ..	Training School ..	57
		Sarai aqil ..	Middle School ..	98
		Do. ..	Lower Primary, (branch school).	73
		Do. ..	Do. Girls ..	33
		Pawan ..	Upper Primary ..	83
		Saiyid Sarawan ..	Ditto ..	79
		Kathaula ..	Ditto ..	37
		Bharwari ..	Ditto ..	90
		Do. ..	Lower Primary Girls'	716
		Audhan ..	Upper primary ..	46
		Begam Sarai ..	Ditto ..	61
		Kaju ..	Ditto ..	59
		Mahgaon ..	Ditto ..	80
		Tilhapur ..	Ditto ..	86
		Kashia ..	Ditto ..	80
		Pura Khas ..	Ditto ..	57
		Barethi ..	Ditto ..	62
		Khonpa ..	Ditto ..	57
		Pura Mufti ..	Ditto ..	53
		Charwa ..	Ditto ..	76
		Alam Chand ..	Lower Primary ..	51
		Mandar ..	Ditto ..	28
		Jalalpur Shana ..	Ditto ..	26
		Baragaon ..	Ditto ..	28
		Bisauna ..	Ditto ..	20
		Kutia ..	Ditto ..	30
		Imligaon ..	Ditto ..	30
		Bigahra ..	Lower Primary Aided.	23
		Pipalgaon ..	Ditto ..	22
		Ganja ..	Ditto ..	16
		Mustafabad ..	Ditto ..	26
		Mahmudpur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Manauri ..	Ditto ..	18
		Mauli ..	Ditto ..	15
		Arhauli ..	Ditto ..	10
		Sindhwar ..	Ditto ..	15
		Asrawa Khurd ..	Ditto ..	30
Sirathu.	Kara.	Daranagar Town School	Middle School ..	114
		Daranagar Branch School	Lower Primary ..	79
		Do. ..	Lower Primary Aided.	47
		Shahzadpur ..	Upper primary ..	60
		Ajhua ..	Ditto ..	61
		Nara ..	Ditto ..	60
		Sirathu ..	Ditto ..	92
		Kashia ..	Ditto ..	77
		Kara ..	Ditto ..	57
		Udhin ..	Ditto ..	60
		Mahmudpur Anetha ..	Lower Primary ..	29

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(*continued.*)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Attendance.
		B.—District—(*contd*).		
Sirathu—(*concluded*).	Kara (*concluded*).	Koreon	Lower Primary	24
		Sanwari Buzurg	Ditto	32
		Shamshabad	Ditto	35
		Rup Narayanpur	Ditto	32
		Bisara	Ditto	28
		Haridaganj	Lower Primary Girls'	22
		Kanwar	Lower Primary Aided.	29
		Alipur Juta	Ditto	27
		Balak Mau	Ditto	25
		Tanda	Ditto	27
		Debiganj	Ditto	29
		Bamrauli	Ditto	16
		Baghelapur	Ditto	17
		Mohanpur	Ditto	29
		Ghulamipur	Ditto	18
		Auraini	Ditto	23
Manjhanpur.	Karari	Karari (Tahsili School).	Middle School	62
		Karari Branch School).	Lower Primary	117
		Kaneli	Upper Primary	70
		Manjhanpur Branch school.	Ditto	82
		Meohar	Ditto	80
	Atharban	Sarsawan	Ditto	80
		Ranipur	Ditto	60
		Bairampur	Lower Primary	39
		Andhawan	Ditto	40
		Shahpur	Ditto	30
	Karari	Bidaon	Ditto	29
		Pindra Shahabanpur	Ditto	29
		Asarha	Ditto	20
		Mahawan	Ditto	24
		Mahila	Ditto	27
		Pura Chukaria	Lower Primary Aided.	19
		Dewar Kutari	Ditto	14
	Atharban	Onon	Ditto	27
		Dashawal	Ditto	27
		Pabosa	Ditto	26
		Bhawara	Ditto	18
		Tenh	Ditto	19
Soraon.	Soraon	Soraon Tahsili School	Middle School	67
		Soraon Branch Tahsili.	Lower Primary	48
		Ditto	Lower Primary Girls'	19
		Mauaima	Middle School	91
		Mauaima Branch School.	Lower Primary	80
		Ismailganj	Upper Primary	61
		Mahraunda	Ditto	86
		Mahkundpur	Ditto	74

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—*(continued)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Attendance.
		B.—DISTRICT.—*(contd)*.		
Soraon—*(concluded)*	Soraon—*(concluded)*.	Kalyanpur ..	Upper Primary ..	98
		Mohanganj ..	Ditto ..	54
		Harrisonganj ..	Ditto ..	53
		Siwait ..	Ditto ..	56
		Simgarh ..	Ditto ..	45
	Nawabganj.	Fatehpur ..	Ditto ..	50
		Umraoganj ..	Ditto ..	79
		Malak Harhar ..	Ditto ..	49
		Nawabganj ..	Ditto ..	95
	Mirzapur Chauhari.	Narharpur ..	Ditto ..	70
		Ghiapur ..	Ditto ..	72
	Soraon ..	Bari ..	Lower Primary ..	21
		Holagarh ..	Ditto ..	31
		Bahirapur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Sheogarh ..	Ditto ..	24
		Chandpur ..	Ditto ..	30
	Nawabganj.	Mendara ..	Ditto ..	32
		Andhiari ..	Ditto ...	50
		Ram Chaura ..	Ditto ..	30
		Shahabpur ..	Ditto ..	10
		Uthgi ..	Ditto ..	33
	Nawabganj	Mahrudih ..	Lower Primary Aided	15
		Siswan	Ditto ..	25
		Chapphari	Ditto ..	27
		Anapur	Ditto ..	25
	Mirzapur Chauhari.	Durgaganj	Ditto ..	27
	Soraon ..	Baladih	Ditto ..	25
		Akorhi	Ditto ..	23
		Pariapur	Ditto ..	18
		Madupur	Ditto ..	32
		Chakia	Ditto ..	28
	Nawabganj	Ranwa	Lower Primary Aided Girls'.	16
Phulpur.	Sikandra ..	Phulpur Tahsili School	Middle School ..	73
		Do Branch School	Lower Primary ..	78
		Do.	Lower Primary Girls'	33
	Jhusi ..	Jamnipur ..	Middle School ..	90
		Ditto Branch School ..	Lower Primary ..	145
		Bahrampur ..	Upper Primary ..	90
		Jhusi	Ditto ..	53
		Do.	Lower Primary Girls	15

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Attendance.
		B.—DISTRICT—(*continued*).		
Phulpur—(*concluded*).	Sikandra..	Sikandra	Upper Primary ..	58
		Sarai Ghani ..	Ditto ..	63
		Maihahan	Lower Primary ..	10
		Sripatganj	Ditto ..	35
		Sahson	Ditto ..	38
		Babuganj	Ditto ..	36
		Karaon	Ditto ..	35
	Jhusi ..	Dhokari	Ditto ..	32
		Ramapur	Ditto ..	51
		Heta Patti.. ..	Ditto ..	23
		Andawan	Ditto ..	25
		Kotwa	Ditto ..	70
		Do.	Lower Primary Girls'	31
		Chakiya Kateri ..	Lower Primary Aided	17
		Jagdispur Barethi ..	Ditto ..	24
	Sikandra..	Nurpur	Ditto ..	26
		Birapur	Ditto ..	26
		Khemauna.. ..	Ditto ..	17
		Tardih	Ditto ..	33
		Deoria	Ditto ..	27
		Kurapur	Ditto ..	47
		Khagia	Ditto ..	34
Handia.	Kiwai ..	Handia	Middle School ..	61
		Do. Branch School..	Lower Primary ..	82
		Murron	Upper Primary ..	46
		Shahipur	Ditto ..	58
		Aminpur	Ditto ..	83
		Asarhia	Ditto ..	80
		Saidabad	Ditto ..	121
		Do.	Lower Primary Girls'	28
		Tela	Upper Primary ..	63
		Pura Jurai.. ..	Ditto ..	60
		Baraut	Ditto ..	70
	Mah ..	Utraon	Ditto ..	60
		Pura Mian ..	Ditto ..	65
		Bibipur	Ditto ..	61
		Jalalpur	Ditto ..	54
		Soron	Ditto ..	82
		Nimi	Ditto ..	60
		Bhobatpur	Lower Primary ..	29
		Keolapur	Ditto ..	27
		Balipur	Ditto ..	28
		Janghai	Ditto ..	52
		Do.	Lower Primary Girls'	21
		Fatuha	Lower Primary Aided	38
		Bagheri	Ditto ..	31
		Chandapara ..	Ditto ..	30
		Pratabpur	Ditto ..	25

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Attendance.
		B.—DISTRICT—(*continued*).		
Handia—(*concld.*).	Kiwai ..	Mawaiya	Lower Primary Aided	27
		Pura Kanta ..	Ditto ..	28
		Dhobha	Ditto ..	16
		Pura Mathura Dass ..	Ditto ..	32
		Jarahi	Ditto ..	16
Karchhana.	Arail ..	Karchhana Tahsili School.	Middle School ..	82
		Ditto ..	Training School ..	61
		Khani	Upper Primary ..	78
		Bhagonpur	Ditto ..	56
		Pazara	Ditto ..	82
		Do.	Lower Primary Girls'	30
		Arail	Upper Primary ..	58
		Karma	Ditto ..	60
		Do.	Lower Primary Girls'	19
		Khajrad	Upper Primary ..	78
		Dandupur	Ditto ..	55
		Tendawan	Lower Primary ..	25
		Balapur	Ditto ..	39
		Lawain Kalan ..	Ditto ..	20
		Bhunda	Ditto ..	34
		Bhita	Ditto ..	26
		Rampur	Ditto ..	42
		Jari	Ditto ..	5
		Pipraon	Ditto ..	29
		Deori Kalan ..	Lower Primary Aided	24
		Baraon	Ditto ..	30
		Naini	Ditto ..	18
		Mash	Ditto ..	22
		Birpur	Ditto ..	18
		Sindhwar	Ditto ..	21
		Amreha	Ditto ..	20
		Pinri	Ditto ..	23
		Puraini	Ditto ..	17
		Semari	Ditto ..	22
		Akorha	Ditto ..	24
		Kukram	Ditto ..	27
Bara.	Bara ..	Lalapur	Upper Primary ..	59
		Manpur	Ditto ..	55
		Dhara	Lower Primary ..	26
		Parsara	Ditto ..	25
		Manjhiari	Ditto ..	27
		Bara	Ditto ..	29
		Basehra	Ditto ..	18
		Nauriha Tarhar ..	Ditto ..	28
		Birwal	Lower Primary Aided	27
		Mahera	Ditto ..	26
		Dubha	Ditto ..	15
		Lohgara	Ditto ..	18
		Baghla	Ditto ..	18
		Deora	Ditto ..	24

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Attendance.
		B.—District—(*concluded*).		
Meja.	Khairgarh	Sirsa	Middle School ..	111
		Do Branch School ..	Lower Primary ..	81
		Ditto ..	Lower Primary Girls'	19
		Sheopura	Upper Primary ..	86
		Doharia	Ditto ..	88
		Manda	Ditto ..	86
		Meja	Ditto ..	51
		Mahwa	Ditto ..	82
		Bharatganj ..	Ditto ..	60
		Kahdar	Ditto ..	40
		Kotaba	Ditto ..	42
		Karaon	Ditto ..	39
		Kathauli	Lower Primary ..	30
		Goghaura	Ditto ..	37
		Furanipur	Ditto ..	36
		Barwa	Ditto ..	30
		Ramnagar	Ditto ..	30
		Lakhanpur.. ..	Lower Primary Aided	24
		Misirpur	Ditto ..	20
		Kukrehta	Ditto ..	30
		Aunta	Ditto ..	19
		Gaura	Ditto ..	19
		Kheri	Ditto ..	22
		Tunrihar	Ditto ..	26
		Gauraiya Kalan ..	Ditto ..	18
		Dilauhan	Ditto ..	21
		Unaur	Ditto ..	23
		Madra Makundpur ..	Ditto ..	22
		Pasna	Ditto ..	26
		Khunta	Ditto ..	29
		Lairiari	Ditto ..	23
		Chhargarha ..	Ditto ..	20
		Pachera	Ditto ..	18
		Achola	Ditto ..	24
		Chauki Bagha ..	Ditto ..	23
		Barsetha	Ditto ..	15
		Bamhni	Ditto ..	15
		Chhatwa	Ditto ..	22
		Jawanya	Ditto ..	25
		Samohan	Ditto ..	24

Roads, 1911.	M.	Fur.	Ft.
A.—Provincial.			
1. Grand Trunk road	75	0	0
2. Allahabad to Fyzabad	24	1	0
3. Cawnpore to Fyzabad, loop line	5	4	0
4. Allahabad to Jaunpur	21	0	0
5. Phaphamau station road	0	4	5 0
6. Phulpur Railway feeder road	0	0	250
Total	126	1	580
B.—Local.			
I.—First class roads, bridged and drained throughout.			
1. Lawrence road to Ganges	1	1	0
2. Allahabad to Sarai Akil	1	3	0
3. Manauri station to Grand Trunk road	1	1	0
4. Bharwari to Kohkhiraj	2	0	0
5. Muratgunj to Rajapur	27	4	0
6. Samda to Manjhanpur	2	0	0
7. Sirathu to Kara	5	6	0
8. Daranagar to Ghutni ghat	2	5	0
9. Kuar station to Grand Trunk	1	3	0
10. Sheogarh to Sewait station	2	3	0
11. Mau Aima station road	0	5	0
12. Allahabad to Naini	2	½	0
13 Allahabad to Rewah	10	0	0
14. Jasra to Bara	6	1	0
15. Karchana to Karchana road station	2	4	0
16. Sirsa to Meja and Kuraon	19	6	0
17. Manda to Manda road station	6	0	0
Total	94	2½	0
II-A.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.			
1. Sirathu to Dhata	7	6	0
2. Daranagar to Manikpur	6	0	0
3. Saidabad to Sirsaghat	6	4	0
4. Handia to Lachagir	3	3	0
5. Allahabad to Rewah	17	0	0
5. Karchana to Jasra	9	0	0
Total	49	5	0
II-B.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.			
1. Allahabad to Sarai Akil	10	5	0
2. Bamrhauli to Bhagwatpur	1	1	0
3. Bamrhauli station to Grand Trunk road	2	0	0
4. Manohargunj to Grand Trunk road	1	2	0

Roads, 1911—(*continued*).	Length.		
II-B.—Second class roads, unmetlaled, partially bridged and drained.	M.	F.	Ft.
5. Shujatpur station to Shazadpur	3	2	0
6. Sirathu to Manjhanpur	8	6	0
7. Sanjetighat road	2	4	0
8. Muratganj to Ram Chaura ghat	6	0	0
9. Mansurabad to Ram Chaura (Kurae) ghat	2	4	0
10. Allahabad to Lalgunj and Rae Bareli	16	4	0
11. Phulpur to Nawabgunj road	22	4	0
12. Bhirpur station road	1	2	0
Total	78	2	0
III.—Third class roads, banked and surfaced.			
1. Manauri to Chail	5	0	0
2. Muratgunj to Badanpur ghat	2	0	0
3. Baraut to Bhitauli	7	0	0
4. Janghai station road	0	4	0
5. Rampur to Purna	1	6	0
6. Naini to Karchana station	7	0	0
7. Karchana to Kohrar	9	4	0
8. Kohrar to Durjanpur	22	0	0
9. Kuraun to Rewah Border	11	4	0
10. Kheri to Pranipur	29	0	0
11. Sheorajpur to Partabpur	9	0	0
12. Shankergarh to Kapari	2	0	0
Total	106	2	0
IV.—Fourth class roads, banked but not surfaced.			
1. Hanumanganj to Jumnipur	4	0	0
VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.			
1. Allahabad to Sarai Akil	7	0	0
2. Sarai Akil to Mahilghat	10	0	0
3. Bharwari to Karari and Rajapur	26	0	0
4. Basohar to Katra Beni Ram	2	0	0
5. Manjhanpore to Sarai Akil	15	0	0
6. Manjhanpur to Udhin	6	0	0
7. Sirathu to Kalakankar	10	4	0
8. Kara to Hathgaon	5	4	0
9. Taj Mallahan to Kalakanker	2	2	0
10. Hathga to Pachim Nara	11	0	0
11. Ismailganj to Sewait	3	2	0
12. Phaphamau to Saraon	6	0	0
13. Ghansiari to Mirzapore Chauhari	5	4	0
14. Phulpur to Saidabad	13	4	0
15. Phulpur to Wari	14	4	0
16. Phulpur to Hanumanganj	9	0	0
17. Handia to Wari	10	4	0
18. Handia to Basgit	5	4	0
19. Wari to Janghai	5	4	0
20. Rudapur to Balrampur	2	0	0

Roads, 1911—(*concluded*).	Length.		
VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.	M.	F.	Ft.
21. Handia to Lala Bazar	1	0	0
22. Handia to Gopal	1	0	0
23. Handia to Parao	0	4	0
24. Naini to Rewah (Dhan Naha)	2	0	0
25. Karchana to Tons bridge and Meja road station	11	0	0
26. Chitupur to Latarganj and Sarsendi..	11	0	0
27. Cheoki and Chaka road	0	1	0
28. Bara to Sheorajpur and Banda Border	14	4	0
29. Bara to Gauhani	7	0	0
30. Tartarganj to Pertabpur	12	0	0
31. Manda to Kheri and Sheorajpur	50	0	0
32. Manda to Bhitauli	15	0	0
33. Bharatganj to Mirzapur	2	0	0
34. Unchdih to Barokhar and Rewah border	30	4	0
35. Latifpur to Mirzapur	7	0	0
36. Lonmati to Misrpur	3	0	0
37. Lonmati to Pathartal	2	0	0
38. Chilbila to Ganges	1	4	0
39. Meja Road station to Panti	0	2	0
40. Kohrar to Bungalow	1	0	0
41. Manda station (Nahwai) to Panasa and Karchhana station..	25	0	0
42. *Baraut to Tela*	6	2	0
43. *Salempur to Balrampur*..	5	0	0
44. *Nahwai to Mirzapur*	1	6	0
Total	380	7	0

FERRIES, 1911-12.

River.	Name of ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
						Rs.
Ganges.	Afzalpur	Kuntwa	Kara	Sirathu	District Board.	950
	Manikpur	Chak Sarai Daulat Ali.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1 900
	Gutni	Akbarpur	Do.	Do.	Do.	925
	Shahzadpur	Shahzadpur	Do.	Do.	Do.	700
	Naubasta	Koh Inam	Do.	Do.	Do.	420
	Sanjaiti	Sanjaiti	Do.	Do.	Do.	600
	Narwar Jahanabad.	Patti Narwar	Chail	Allahabad	Do.	950
	Ram Chaura	Korai	Do.	Do.	Do.	800 (Ram Chaura and Ujahni)
	Ujahni	Ujahni	Do.	Do.	Do.	
	Fatehpur	Ujahni Patti Qasim.	Do.	Do.	Do	350
	Kureshar	Umarpur Nirwan,	Do.	Do.	Do.	2,000 (Kureshar and Mau Saraian)
	Mau Saraian	Menhdauri	Do.	Do.	Do.	
	Benighat	Barahi Patti	Do.	Do	Do.	2,800
	Rajghat	Daraganj	Do.	Do.	P. W. D.	2,501
	Chhat Naga	Arail	Arail	Karchana	District Board.	450
	Lawain	Lawain	Do.	Do.	Do.	375
	Manaya	Manaya	Do.	Do.	Do.	400
	Diha	Diha	Do.	Do.	Do.	425
	Laktaha	Laktaha	Do.	Do.	Do.	400
	Sirsa	Sirsa	Khairagarh.	Meja	Do.	2,175 (Sirsa and Bijaura)
	Bijaura	Bijaura	Do.	Do.	Do.	
	Madra	Madra Mukandpur	Do.	Do.	Do.	850
	Paranipur	Paranipur	Do.	Do.	Do.	1,200
	Dhan Tulsi	Dingarpur	Do.	Do.	Do.	400
Jumna.	Dherha	Dherha	Atharban,	Manjhanpur	Do.	200
	Rajapur	Naubasta	Do.	Do.	District Board, Banda.	..
	Shahpur	Shahpur	Do.	Do.	District Board.	900
	Hatwa	Hatwa	Do.	Do.	Do.	200
	Katri	Katri	Do.	Do	Do.	275
	Dadhawal	Dadhawal	Do.	Do.	Do.	80
	Pabhosa	Pabhosa	Do.	Do.	Do.	475
	Singhwal	Singhwal	Do.	Do.	Do.	100
	Pali	Pali	Karari	Do.	Do.	310
	Hisamabad	Hisamabad	Do.	Do.	Do.	220
	Gurauli	Gurauli	Do.	Do.	Do.	210
	Mau	Birauncha	Do.	Do.	District Board, Banda.	..
	Mahila	Mahila	Do.	Do.	District Board.	500
	Dhana	Dhana	Do.	Do.	Do.	50
	Chhakwa	Chhakwa	Do.	Do.	Do.	300 (Chhakwa and Bhakanda)
	Bhakanda	Bhakanda	Do.	Do.	Do.	

FERRIES, 1911-12—(*concluded*).

River.	Name of ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
						Rs.
Jumna—(*concluded*).	Kachra	Kachra	Bara	Bara	District Board.	725 (Kachra and Shergarh)
	Shergarh	Shergarh	Chail	Allahabad,	Do	
	Manjhiari	Manjhiari Amad Chail	Bara	Bara	Do.	800
	Jagdispur	Jagdispur	Do.	Do.	Private	..
	Kewatpur	Muhammadabad	Chail	Allahabad,	District Board.	50
	Amraul	Amraul	Do	Do.	Do.	240
	Pura Mahrani	Tilhapur	Do.	Do.	Do.	225
	Saidpur	Durgapur	Do.	Do.	Do.	350
	Balua-ghat	Usmanpur Kath-ghar.	Do	Do.	Do.	310
	Bikar	Bikar	Arail	Karchana	Private	..
	Palpur	Palpur	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Baswar	Baswar	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Muhabbatganj	Muhabbatganj	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
Belan.	Bhagan	Bhagan	Khairagarh.	Meja	Do.	..
	Deoghat	Deoghat	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Ajodhya	Ajodhya	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
Tons.	Bhithauti	Bhithauti	Do.	Do	Do.	..
	Mamauli	Mamauli	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Madra	Madra	Arail	Karchana	Do.	..
	Kanchanwa	Baraon	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Kulmai	Kulmai	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Kohrar	Kohrar	Khairagarh.	Meja	Do.	..
	Piprahti	Piprahti	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Pipraon	Pipraon	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Harwari	Harwari	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Singhpur	Singhpur	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Chauhi	Chauhi	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Maikhurd	Maikhurd	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Kaundi	Kaundi	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Panasa	Panasa	Arail	Karchana	District Board.	775
Lapri	Itwan	Itwan	Khairagarh	Meja	Private	..

POST OFFICES, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of office.
Allahabad..	Chail ..	Allahabad Thornhill road	Head office.
		Ditto City ..	Sub-office.
		Ditto Fort ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Atar Suiya ..	Ditto.
		Ditto New Canton-ment.	Ditto.
		Ditto Canning road	Ditto.
		Ditto Flour Mills ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Cutcherry ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Cavalry lines	Ditto.
		Ditto Prayag ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Daraganj ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Katra ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Kydganj ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Sadar Bazar..	Ditto.
		Ditto Bahadurganj	Ditto.
		Ditto Ahmadganj..	Ditto.
		Ditto Colonelganj..	Ditto.
		Ditto Mutiganj ..	Branch office.
		Ditto Daryabad ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Johnstonganj	Ditto.
		Bharwari	Sub-office.
		Manauri	Ditto.
		Sarai Akil	Ditto.
		Audhan	Branch office.
		Pura Mufti.. ..	Ditto.
		Muratganj	Ditto.
		Pipalgaon	Ditto.
		Saiyid Sarawan ..	Ditto.
		Mahgaon	Ditto.
		Chail	Ditto.
Sirathu ..	Kara ..	Sirathu	Sub-office.
		Kara	Ditto.
		Daranagar	Ditto.
		Nara	Branch office.
		Kanwar	Ditto.
		Shamsabad.. ..	Ditto.
		Shahzadpur ..	Ditto.
		Kokhiraj	Ditto.
Manjhan-pur.	Karari ..	Manjhanpur ..	Sub-office.
		Karari	Ditto.
		Kandaili	Branch office.
	Atharban ..	Pachhim Sarira ..	Ditto.
		Shahpur	Ditto.
Soraon ..	Soraon ..	Soraon	Sub-office.
		Mauaimma ..	Ditto.
		Ismailganj	Branch office.
	Nawabganj	Nawabganj.. ..	Sub-office.
		Mahraunda.. ..	Branch office.
		Dahiawan	Ditto.
		Madara	Ditto.
Phulpur ..	Sikandra ..	Phulpur	Sub-office.
		Sikandra	Branch office.
		Mailahan	Ditto.

POST-OFFICES, 1911—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of office.
Phulpur—(*concld.*).	Jhusi ..	Jhusi	Sub-office.
		Hanumanganj ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Inayat ..	Branch office.
		Sahson	Ditto.
Handia ..	Kiwai ..	Handia	Sub-office.
		Baraut	Branch office.
		Saidabad	Ditto.
		Utraon	Ditto.
	Mah ..	Sarai Mamrez ..	Ditto.
Karchana	Arail ..	Karchana	Sub-office.
		Naini	Ditto.
		Arail	Branch office.
		Ghurpur	Ditto.
		Jasra	Ditto.
		Karma	Ditto.
Bara ..	Bara ..	Bara	Sub-office.
		Shankargarh ..	Branch office.
Meja ..	Khairagarh	Meja	Sub-office.
		Sirsa	Ditto.
		Bharatganj	Branch office.
		Dohria	Ditto.
		Manda	Ditto.
		Khiri	Ditto.
		Kuraon	Ditto.
		Meja road station ..	Ditoo.
		Nahwai	Ditto.

MARKETS, 1908.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Allahabad..	Chail ..	Panpor	Tuesday and Friday.
		Mahgaon	Ditto.
		Chail	Ditto.
		Chirwa	Ditto.
		Sheikhpur	Ditto.
		Baragaon (Parwezabad)	Monday and Friday.
		Begam Sarai ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Hatia Bahadurganj ..	Ditto.
		Saiyid Sarawan ..	Ditto.
		Akbarpur Mirzapur ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Akil	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sarai Salim ..	Ditto.
		Bharwari	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Qadirpur Nawada ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Asrawi Kalan (Makanpur.)	Ditto
		Manauri	Ditto.
		Kashia (Muratganj) ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Kaju	Ditto.
		Seonda	Tuesday and Friday.
Sirathu ..	Kara ..	Bamhrauli	Sunday and Thursday.
		Shamsabad	Ditto.
		Kara	Daily.
		Daranagar	Do.
		Shahzadpur ..	Do.
		Sirathu	Monday and Friday.
		Ajhua	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Chamandha ..	Monday and Tuesday.
		Bahamadpur ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Nara	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Afzalpur Staon ..	Ditto.
		Afzalpur Wari ..	Ditto.
		Ghulamipur (Gandpa)..	Ditto.
Manjhanpur.	Karari ..	Karai	Monday, Wednesday, Friday and Saturday.
		Manjhanpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bidaon	Ditto.
		Faizipur	Sunday and Thursday.
		Katra Fazalganj ..	Ditto
	Atharban ..	Sirsawan	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Panchhim Sarira ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
Soraon ..	Soraon ..	Mau Aimma ..	Daily.
		Soraon	Sunday and Thursday.
		Siwaith	Ditto.
		Mahraunda ..	Ditto.
		Madhopur (Sadhanganj)	Monday and Friday.
		Ratansenpur (Harrisonganj)	Ditto.
		Gohri (Mohanganj) ..	Ditto.
		Do. (Rahmatganj) ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Tikri (Ismailganj) ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sarai Lalkhatun (Sheogarh).	Ditto.

MARKETS, 1911—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Soraon—(*concld.*).	Soraon—(*concld.*)	Ismailpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Sarai Bharat (Holagarh)	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sarwa Gauhan (Singhgarh).	Monday and Thursday.
	Nawabganj.	Singraur (Raniganj) ..	Ditto.
		Khanjahanpur (Collectorganj)	Daily.
		Mansurabad ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sursutipur (Kaurihar)..	Thursday and Saturday.
		Uthgi	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Mrizapur Chauhari.	Mirzapur	Ditto.
		Ghinpur	Monday and Friday.
		Ramnagar (Ghansiari)	Sunday and Thursday.
		Jairampur (Durgaganj)	Wednesday and Saturday.
Phulpur.	Sikandra ..	Sikandra	Ditto.
		Phulpur	Daily.
		Baharia	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sripatganj	Monday and Friday.
	Jhusi ..	Kakra	Ditto.
		Parsadih Chak (Bhikari),	Ditto.
		Jhusi	Daily.
		Babuganj	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Rithaiya	Ditto.
		Sahson	Tuesday and Friday.
		Sarai Inayat ..	Ditto.
		Balrampur	Sunday and Thursday.
		Lalganj	Sunday and Wednesday.
Handia.	Mah ..	Mandwa	Ditto.
		Pura Mian.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Utraon	Ditto.
		Nasir patti.. ..	Ditto.
		Janghai	Monday and Friday.
		Soron	Ditto.
		Ara Kalan	Ditto.
		Sarai Mamrez ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ugarsenpur (Bibipur) ..	Ditto.
		Partabpur	Ditto.
		Mahua Kothi ..	Ditto.
	Kiwai ..	Handia (Munshiganj) ..	Ditto.
		Baraut	Ditto
		Bhiti	Ditto.
		Saidabad	Monday and Friday.
		Dhubaha	Ditto.
		Dhanupur	Sunday and Thursday.
		Amepur	Ditto.
Karchana.	Arail ..	Karchana (Hindupur) ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Karma	Tuesday and Friday.
		Baraon	Ditto.
		Jari	Monday and Thursday
		Jasra	Ditto.

MARKETS, 1911 -(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Karchana—(*concld.*).	Arail—(*concld.*).	Chhorbana	Monday and Thursday.
		Amlo	Ditto.
		Naini	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Khain	Tuesday and Saturday.
Bara ..	Bara ..	Shankargarh ..	Daily.
		Chaukhandi ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Garaiya (Jari) ..	Monday and Thursday.
Meja ..	Khairagarh	Manda	Ditto.
		Mahewa	Ditto.
		Kuraon	Ditto
		Meja	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Lotar	Ditto.
		Ramnagar	Sunday and Thursday.
		Lindiari	Monday and Thursday
		Khiri	Thursday and Sunday.
		Bharatganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Kohrar	Ditto.
		Sirsa	Monday and Friday.
		Barokhar	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bamhni Hatar ..	Sunday and Wednesday.

FAIRS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.		Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Allahabad	Chail ..	Allahabad.	Barahi Patti.	Magh Mela.	All Magh ..	200,000
			Ditto ..	Basant Panchami.	Magh Sudi 5th ..	5,000
			Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Jeth Sudi 10th ..	2,000
			Atarsuia ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 7th to 10th.	10,000
			Shahrara Bagh.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	6,000
			Alopi Bagh	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4,000
			Colonelganj.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,000
			Ditto ..	Akha Naumi,	Kartik Sudi 9th..	1,000
			Ditto ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Sudi 13th	1,000
			Alopi Bagh	Alopi Debi ..	Chait and Asarh Badi 8th.	2,000
			Yahyapur,	Kaliyani Debi.	Chait Sudi 8th ..	4,000
			Ditto ..	Chachar ..	Chait Badi 1st ..	1,000
			Qurreshipur.	Janam Jamnaji.	Kartik Sudi 10th	1,000
			Saidpur ..	Balkhandi Mahadeo.	Last Monday of Aghan.	5,000
			Usmanpur,	Kartik Ashnan.	Kartik Sudi 2nd	5,000
			Sipahdarganj.	Tilab Deogir	Bhadon Sudi 5th,	6,000
			Barut khana.	Sheokoti Mahadeo.	Sawan Sudi 8th..	10,000
			Rasulabad,	Janamashtmi,	Bhadon Badi 8th,	1,000
			Miranpur,	Guria ..	Sawan Sudi 5th..	3,000
			Baski Kalan.	Nagbasu ..	Ditto ..	5,000
			Daryabad,	Sohbat Ghazi Mian.	3rd Sunday in Jeth.	3,000
			Patti Jalal.	Ditto ..	2nd Sunday in Jeth.	6,000
			Makanpur ..	Dhanushjug	Aghan Sudi 5th..	1,000
			Nurpur ..	Rama Lila..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
			Patti Naswar.	Bhadaon Ashtmi.	Bhadon Badi 8th	1,000
			Emrilohipur,	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
			Bhikpur Mendwara.	Shah Ali Abdal.	3rd and 4th Shawal.	1,000
			Bakosi Mondha.	Samia Debi..	Last Monday in Aghan.	1,000
			Narnan ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	2,000
			Manauri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
			Bharwari ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 15th..	3,000
			Tilhapur ..	Dhanusjag ..	Aghan Sudi 5th..	2,000
			Muratganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4,000
			Saiyid Sarawan.	Amawas ..	Bhadon Amawas,	2,000
			Baragaon ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500

FAIRS, 1911—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Allahabad —(*concld.*).	Chail—(*concld*)	Kaju ..	Naraichha ..	Bhadon Sudi 5th.	4 000
		Sarai Akil ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	4,000
		Kishanpur ..	Ambari Debi,	Every Monday and Friday.	1,500
		Balkaranpur,	Kanslila ..	Kartik Sudi 15th,	250
Sirathu ..	Kara ..	Odhin Buzurj,	Jalhihar ..	Bhadaon Sudi 5th and 9th.	4,000
		Rupnaryanpur.	Maraichha ..	Bhadaon Sudi 15th.	500
		Rampur Dhanaura.	Gangaor ..	Chait Sudi 15th..	2,000
		Mulah Nandiara.	Gangaor ..	Chait Sudi 5th ..	..
		Kara ..	Ashnan Kubri ghat.	Bhadon Amawas,	4,000
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	Magh Amawas ..	3,000
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	Katik Sudi 15th..	700
		Do. ..	Dargah Saiyid Qutb-ud-din.	Thursday in Chait.	600
		Farahimpur-Kalesarmau.	Sitlaji ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	40,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Asarh Badi 8th..	100,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Sawan Badi 8th..	30,000
		Saunrai Buzurg.	Jalbihar ..	Bhadon Amawas,	2,000
		Sultanpur ..	Urs Khwaja Karak.	2nd Rajab ..	500
		Nara ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,700
		Shamsabad..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,800
		Daranagar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	5,000
		Shahzadpur,	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Gangaur ..	Chait Sudi 3rd ..	600
		Tigain ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Kundrawi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	300
		Keni ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 4th ..	300
		Nizampur Nauzira.	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 5th ..	400
		Muhammadpur Aintha.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Keman ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 7th ..	300
		Sambhira Purab.	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 8th ..	500
		Thon ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 11th..	2,000
		Akbarpur ..	Ganga Ashnan.	Magh Sankrant..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Jeth Sudi 10th ..	4,000
Manjhanpur.	Karari ..	Manjhanpur,	Gangaur ..	Chait Sudi 3rd ..	1,500
		Agiauna ..	Sitla Ashtmi,	Asarh Sudi 8th ..	1,500
		Nandauli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	8,000
		Kutira Pachhim.	Jhak Jhulni,	Bhadon Sudi 11th.	2,500
		Aidilpur ..	Naraichha ..	Bhadon Sudi 5th,	300
		Kanaili ..	Kanslila ..	Kartik Sudi 11th,	4,000

FAIRS, 1911—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Majhanpur—(*concluded*).	Karari—(*concld.*)	Karari ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	4,000
		Pali ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Dhikai ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Gaura Tayabpur.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Danpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
	Atharban.	Adhauli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
		Gauraju ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	600
		Pachhim Sarira.	Jhak Jhulni..	Bhadon Sudi 13th	1,000
		Pabhosa ..	Jatra Parasnath.	Magh Sankrant..	2,000
Soraon	Soraon	Soraon ..	Sheokoti ..	Sawan Sudi 7th..	400
		Khuntha ..	Ditto ..	Sawan Sudi 15th,	200
		Hajiganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Ditto ..	Debiji ..	Asarh Badi 7th..	300
		Sheogarh ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	300
		Ditto ..	Sheokoti ..	Bhadon Badi 8th,	500
		Phaphamau	Ganga Ashnan	13th and 15th Sudi of every month.	2,000
		Jetwardih ..	Panda Mahadeo.	Phagun Badi 13th.	10,000
		Mau Aimma,	Bharat Milap	After the Ramlila,	1,000
		Ismailganj ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
		Sultanpur Birapur.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Mohanganj..	Janamashtmi	Bhadon Badi 8th,	2,500
	Nawabganj.	Singraur ..	Debiji ..	Asarh and Sawan Badi 7th.	9,000
		Sursutipur ..	Sheokoti ..	Sawan Sudi 8th..	600
		Malak Harhar,	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	3,000
Phulpur	Sikandra.	Phulpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Ghazi Mian..	2nd Sunday in Jeth.	500
		Sikandra ..	Ditto ..	1st Sunday in Jeth.	40,000
		Parsadih ..	Barna Ashana,	Kartik Sudi 15th,	3,000
	Jhusi..	Old Jhusi ..	Urs Sheikh Taqi-ud-din.	8th Id-uz-zuha ..	800
		New Jhusi ..	Harhar ..	Katik Sudi 11th,	1,000
		Kakra ..	Durbasa Mahadeo	Sawan Badi 5th..	20,000
		Pura Bhulai,	Urs Maulana Sikandar Ali.	14th Rabi-ul-awwal.	1,200
Handia	Mah ..	Handia ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 1st to 10th.	1,000
		Fatuha ..	Ghazi Mian..	1st Sunday in Jeth.	500
		Madaripur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
	Kiwai..	Kandaura ..	Mahadeo ..	Phagun and Sawan Badi 13th.	2,000

FAIRS, 1911—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Karchana.	Arail ..	Arail ..	Magh Mela..	Magh Badi Amawas.	6,000
		Do. ..	Basant Panchmi.	Magh Sudi 5th ..	5,000
		Do. ..	Puranmashi,	Magh Sudi 15th..	4,000
		Do. ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th,	2,000
		Do. ..	Khicharwar,	Makar Sankrant,	3,000
		Manaya ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,500
		Naini ..	Saini ..	Bhadon Sudi 5th,	6,000
		Jasra ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
		Deorakh ..	Someswar Nath.	Phagun Badi 13th,	3,000
		Purwa Khas,	Ghazi Mian,	2nd Sunday in Jeth.	3,000
		Deoria ..	Jamdutia ..	Katik Sudi 2nd..	5,000
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	Chait Badi 2nd ..	4,000
Barah..	Bara ..	Sonbarsa ..	Mahadeo ..	Pus and Phagun Badi 13th.	3,000
		Pachwar ..	Bhairon Nath,	Chait Sudi 8th ..	5,000
		Khoha ..	Debiji ..	Ditto ..	4,000
		Do. ..	Ghazi Mian,	1st Sunday in Jeth.	4,000
		Amilia ..	Debiji ..	Asarh Badi 8th ..	9,000
		Shankargarh,	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	4,000
Meja ..	Khairagarh.	Meja ..	Bolan ..	1st Sunday of Bhadon Sudi.	3,000
		Manda ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	5,000
		Khiri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Sirsa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Paranipur ..	Baram ..	Every Saturday..	200
		Bampur ..	Makar Sankrant.	Magh Sankrant..	4,000
		Ramnagar ..	Mata ..	Every Tuesday from Asarh to Sawan.	200
		Aunta ..	Mahabir ..	Last Tuesday in Sawan.	10,000
		Hanumanganj.	Hanumaji ..	Every Tuesday ..	500
		Sohas ..	Mahadeo ..	Pus Badi 13th ..	3,000
		Madarha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000